MECHANICS · AUTOS · HOME IMPROVEMENTS

POPULAR SCIENCE

July 35c DESK

MONTHLY

Missile Ships We're Building

PAGE 120

THE SEA-HORSE IS AT HOME ON WATERS EVERYWHERE

Most anywhere you trailer your boat, you'll find that Johnson has been there ahead of you. Johnson dealers are everywhere. And they are trained and equipped for *expert* outboard service. That is one of the reasons Johnson motors perform so faultlessly so long. You don't *see* this factor when you buy an outboard — but you feel its influence ever after!

FREE! Write for the Sea-Horse Booklet describing all 1956 models and features. Complete, factual, helpful.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.
A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD, MARINE AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
In Canada: Manufactured by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

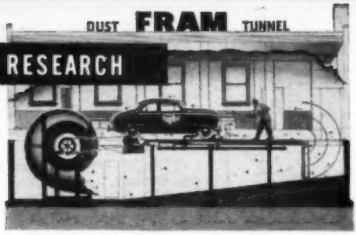
JAVELIN*	30 hp	$582.00
SEA-HORSE 30*	30 hp	552.00
SEA-HORSE 30	30 hp	462.00
SEA-HORSE 15*	15 hp	452.00
SEA-HORSE 15	15 hp	362.00
SEA-HORSE 10	10 hp	321.00
SEA-HORSE 7½	7½ hp	241.00
SEA-HORSE 5½	5½ hp	216.00
SEA-HORSE 3	3 hp	146.00

Johnson
SEA-HORSES FOR DEPENDABILITY

**Electric Starting . . . Prices f. o. b. factory, subject to change . . . All models except the "3" have separate Mile-Master Fuel System . . . All ratings are OBC certified brake horsepower at 4000 rpm (30's at 4500).*

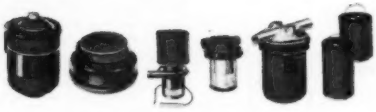
FRAM IS FIRST

FIRST IN RESEARCH



Only FRAM tests filters in a *raging dust storm* at the world's first full-size dust tunnel. The FRAM Institute of Advanced Filter Research and Design assures you the most efficient filter protection possible.

FIRST IN PROTECTION



Only FRAM has developed oil, air, fuel and water filters for *complete engine protection*. Whatever the make or model of your engine, FRAM Filters will safeguard its life against airborne abrasives, crankcase contaminants, sludge, dust, dirt and rust at every vital point.

FIRST IN QUALITY

Only FRAM offers the quality that is preferred most—that's why FRAM is *standard equipment* on more cars and trucks than any other make! And FRAM backs up this quality with the strongest, most liberal guarantee in the filter industry!

FIRST IN PREFERENCE

Only FRAM "is preferred by motorists *more than 2 to 1* over other brands," according to national surveys. Get the best engine protection your car can have—stop in at your nearest garage, service station or car dealer and insist on genuine FRAM!

FRAM CORPORATION, Providence 16, R.I.
Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

Founded in 1872,
Vol. 169: No. 1

POPULAR SCIENCE
Monthly

Mechanics and Handicraft
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 84 Years

JULY, 1956

The Sharpshooter Who Guards the President 67
Family Sports Car Blends Style and Zip..... 74
Diesel Flyer Shifts for Itself..... 78
Mr. Tesla, the Man Who Made Work Easier 81
Miniature Steel Industry Aids Science..... 87
90-Foot Eyes Will Locate Radio Stars..... 88
Now Elevators Do-It-Themselves..... 92
Free-Piston Engine Tried in Car.....101
Take a Powder: Get a Suntan.....103
Now They Put TV on Tape.....106
Hot-Air Engine May Cool Your House.....108
What's New in Foreign Cars.....112
Missiles Replace the Navy's Big Guns.....120
This Joe Commands an Army of Scientists..128
America's Biggest Uranium Mine.....132
Correcting False Ideas About Snakes.....134
His Shop Is a Museum of Antique Tools....139
Rescue Gear Flown to Crippled Subs.....143
Gus Follows a False Trail.....146

FOR THE HOME MECHANIC

Bottled Plastic Patches Almost Anything....149
12 Ways to Use Block Planes.....154
Touch-Ups Keep Your Car Looking New....159
What You Can Make from Sardine Cans....164
Our Camping "Trailer" Has No Wheels.....167
How to Build with Stone.....174
Toy Barn Shelters Toy Tractor.....178
Why Tubes Play Dead in TV Circuits.....183
Simple Steps Bind PSMs into a Book.....186

PSM'S ANNUAL HOW-TO-DO-IT **INDEX** *July-December, 1955*....191
January-June, 1956.....195

Log Cabin for Pooch Is a Cinch to Clean....204
Paint It the Easy Way—Dunk It.....206

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

Editor
VOLTA TORREY
Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY
Art Editor
HOWARD C. JENSEN
Associate Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Martin Mann, Herbert O. Johansen, Sheldon M. Gallager, Henry B. Comstock, Herbert R. Pfister, Frank Dorr, Erik H. Arctander, Ruth Westphal
Art
Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Dana B. Rasmussen
Copy
Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Everett H. Ortner, Maryann Smith, Georgette Sparks
Photography
W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra
Assistant Managing Editors
Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson
Mechanics and Handicraft
Harry Walton
Pacific Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold (Los Angeles)
Midwestern Editor
Joseph Dorlaque (Chicago)
Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief), Louise Levis, Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marks
Publisher
GODFREY HAMMOND
President
RALPH H. FLYNN
Advertising Manager
LEE P. ADAMS
Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

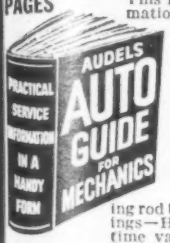
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Copyright, 1956, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00). Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

WHAT ALL

AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



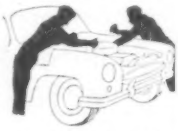
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings.—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes. How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.



$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages 4

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ S-7

drove his brand-new Ifa down to Helsinki and encountered traffic lights for the first time. He was so enchanted by the pretty change of color, red to yellow to green, that he let the engine stall. The line behind him lengthened—but nobody honked. Finally a truck driver leaned from his cab and, noticing the Lapland license plates, yelled, "Isn't that green light enough for you, you stupid Lapp? Or are you waiting for the Northern Lights to start?"

N. V. MONTIN, Lahti, Finland

. . . Chicago taxicabs have not had horns or bells or anything for years . . .

CHARLES GRANT, Evanston, Ill.

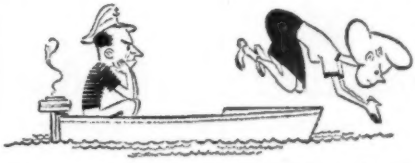
. . . Furnish the car with a horn that sounds inside the car as loud as outside. Then they'll honk only in an emergency.

FRANK VICTOR, New York City

M.P.G. Afloat

Dig those crazy mileage figures in your March article, "Matching the Motor to Your Boat" [p. 100].

I have a 14-foot Peterboro round-bottom boat (315 lb.) and a 1955 Johnson 10 outboard engine. In 10 to 15 miles I kill five gallons. That comes to three miles per gal-



lon at best, where your article indicates I should be getting 18.

I don't know what you're burning, but it sure ain't the ordinary oil-well juice.

KEN ROBITAILLE, Detroit

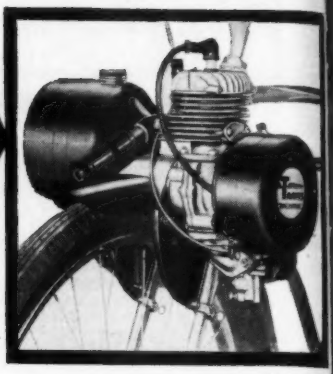
There are many variables that affect gas mileage in boats—and their impact is more pronounced than in cars: throttle setting, diameter and pitch of propeller, motor tune, correct gas/oil mixture, an occasionally defective motor, weight of boat and load, trim of boat, hull shape, hull condition, weather, currents.

Unless you're getting a bad break on practically all those factors, you ought to come closer to our maximum figures.

How to Build a Glass House

In your March letters column [p. 14] Wendall C. Briggs asked what kind of ce-

I'll Send You This Famous TRAVIS BIKE MOTOR AT TREMENDOUS 30% SAVING



IF YOU'LL AGREE TO DEMONSTRATE TO YOUR BIKE-RIDING FRIENDS

AMAZING NEW RIDER-DEMONSTRATOR PLAN CAN PAY FOR YOUR MOTOR... AND BRING YOU EXTRA CASH, TOO!

If you'll agree to demonstrate to friends, we'll sell you a rugged, powerful 1½ H.P. world-famous Travis Motor for your own bike at amazing low Demonstrator Price of 30% off! Just ride around town and see how everyone wants a Bike Motor like yours. Only 3 orders and your own Travis is paid for—costs you nothing. Then you keep on making wonderful profits in your spare time!

World's Lowest-Priced Bike Motor..Unequalled Features!

★ **SAFE**—Mounts on front fork, away from rider, never in the way . . . always under complete control of bicycle brakes. No pulleys or belts.

★ **POWERFUL**—Rugged 1½ H.P. 2-cycle multifinned air-cooled engine makes hill-climbing easy, takes heavy loads in stride.

★ **LIGHTWEIGHT**—Only 17 lbs. . . . world's lightest! Perfectly balanced . . . bike's easy to pedal when motor's disengaged.

★ **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED**—Parts and workmanship fully guaranteed by written Warranty, included with each Travis.

★ **ECONOMICAL**—Up to 150 miles per gallon . . . ride 5 miles for 1¢! Easy to operate; simple motorcycle-type control.

★ **EASY TO INSTALL IN 30 MINUTES OR LESS**—Anybody can do it with just screwdriver and pliers, step-by-step illustrations.

★ **FITS ALL BIKES**—Lightweight bikes (imported and domestic); balloon-tire models, even girls' bikes, because of front-fork mounting.

★ **LIFETIME FACTORY REBUILDING POLICY**—Original owner may return Travis to factory anytime for mechanical overhaul ($9.95 plus shipping).

FREE! COMPLETE DETAILS OF AMAZING RIDER-DEMONSTRATOR PLAN

Mail coupon with your name and address TODAY for complete information about the sensational Travis Rider-Demonstrator Plan that saves you 30% on your own Travis Bike Motor and shows you how Travis can pay for itself and MAKE EXTRA MONEY FOR YOU! Full details FREE, and you are not obligated in any way. Rush Coupon NOW!

Will YOU Be the TRAVIS RIDER-DEMONSTRATOR In YOUR Locality? Mail Coupon NOW... Complete Details Absolutely FREE!

TRAVIS PRODUCTS CO., Dept. G-4
224 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

TRAVIS PRODUCTS CO., Dept. G-4
224 West Huron Street
Chicago 10, Illinois

Please send me—absolutely FREE—complete information about the sensational Travis Rider-Demonstrator Plan which will save me 30% on my Travis Bike Motor and shows me how my Travis can pay for itself and make extra money for me. I'm not obligated in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Satisfied with my JOB and PAY?

NOT ME!!

TODAY, you are probably earning enough to get by—enough to provide your family with life's necessities, and perhaps you are depositing a few extra dollars in the bank.

BUT are you content with just earning a living wage? Do you say "Someday I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." THAT'S WISHFUL THINKING!

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is *prepared* to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and who is worth more money. He makes the "breaks" instead of waiting for them.

DO YOU QUESTION YOUR OWN ABILITY?

There is a field of business which has never been overcrowded—it's the ACCOUNTING FIELD. And the demand for skilled accountants—men and women who really know their business—is increasing. State and Federal legislation requires much more efficient accounting from business. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, and Income Tax Procedure. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is $4,000 to $10,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

WHY BE SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

Why accept mediocre pay when right in your own home you can acquire the necessary training to advance rapidly in the profitable, growing profession of Accounting.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles—without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the supervision of organization and management specialists, Attorneys and Certified Public Accountants. Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is not necessary. We train you from the ground up—Basic Accounting right through specialized training in Industrial, Commercial, or Public Accounting and C.P.A.

SO RIGHT NOW—TODAY

If you are ambitious—if you want to get into a high-paying profession—investigate the opportunities in this profitable field.

DON'T BE SATISFIED

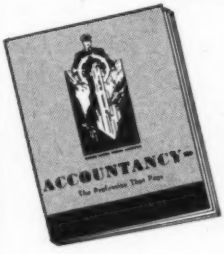
with just an ordinary job—decide today to send for LaSalle's FREE book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." In it you will find complete information on the opportunities which are open to those qualified, and you will learn how you can prepare yourself for a better job and more money. NO OBLIGATION. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

CHARTER MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

OVER 4,200 C.P.A.'S HAVE BEEN TRAINED BY THE LA SALLE PROBLEM METHOD

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 783H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your illustrated book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

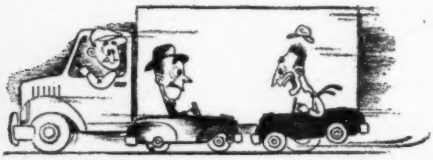
ment he could use to build a house out of his collection of 2,000 glass jugs. Well, I had the honor of helping to erect the "beer-bottle house" at Tonopah, Nev., many years ago. The builder used silicate of soda diluted with three parts water to mix his cement with, and the house is still partly intact and the cement still sticking to the bottles. I suggest that Mr. Briggs experiment with this mixture.

BARNEY BARNES, Mountain View, Calif.

Good Idea Goes Begging

A contributor to your "I'd Like to See Them Make" page in March [p. 92] suggests a driver-operated sign on the back of trucks to signal cars behind when it's safe to pass.

I live in Iowa, where the highways are



so narrow that a truck must drive with the inside wheels on or near the center line. This means that to investigate the possibility of passing, a motorist must pull over into the line of approaching traffic.

So, about six years ago, I drew up plans for a signaling device similar to the one pictured in your magazine. But several patent attorneys told me it would never sell, because it might place the liability for an accident on the truck driver who gave the all-clear signal.

MERRITT LETSON, Waterloo, Iowa

How to Deflate a Photographer

The story in your May issue about the rubber airplane [p. 126] was very interesting to me—and also a bit puzzling.

What puzzled me was how the young lady in the pictures got that wing pumped up. The way she had the hose hooked up to the vacuum cleaner, it would suck air out instead of blowing it in. Maybe that's what the man in the picture was trying to point out to her?

DELMER WOLFE, Dravosburg, Pa.

We hope so: Although our caption noted that the vacuum hose would have to be reversed to pump air, the photographer failed

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day

Prevents dry, unruly "orang-utan hair"

New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery.

You never have an oversick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll *like* it.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

Train in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

TELEVISION RADIO-COLOR TV
OR
ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

YOUNG MEN AND OLDER MEN— PREPARE FOR A CAREER WITH A FUTURE!

Conditions are changing. Many "one operation" jobs will not last. **Don't be satisfied with a "no future" job.** Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, train the Coyne way for a better job and a real future in Electricity-Electronics or Television-Radio, **fields that offer a world of opportunities.**

TELEVISION-RADIO-COLOR TV

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio Units, Auto Radio, Television, etc. Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great **Coyne** shops.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates.

B. W. COOKE, President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. B6-73H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity-Electronics, mail coupon TODAY and we'll mail you a Big, fully Illustrated Book "Guide to Careers in Electricity-Electronics and Television-Radio" which describes all the training we offer. **No salesman will call.**

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. B6-73H
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

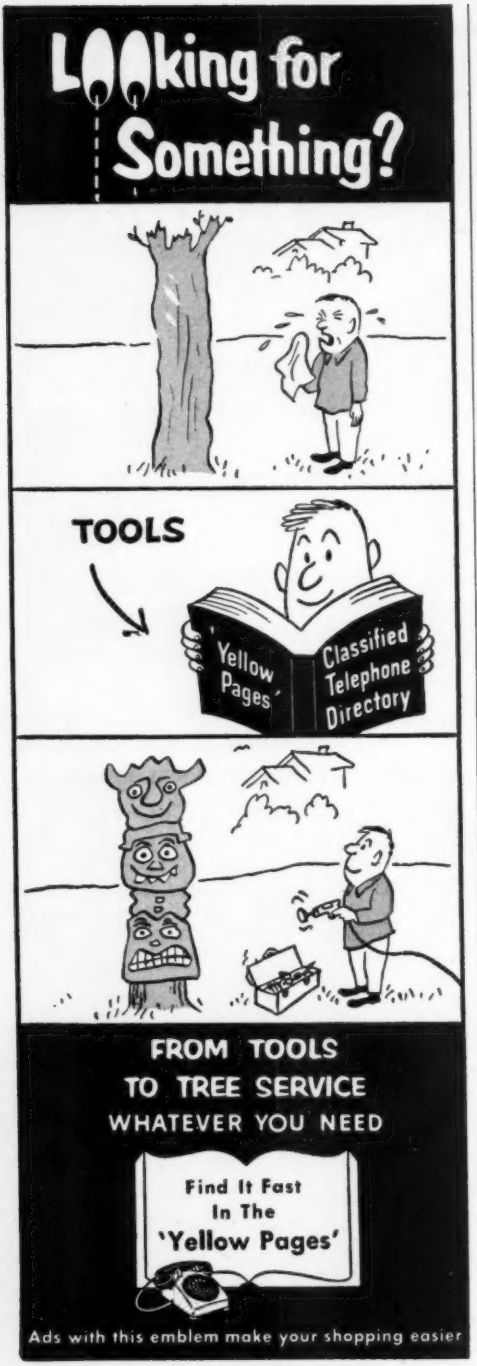
Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO
☐ ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



to wait until it had been reversed before snapping his picture.

Don't Put Paint in Milk Cartons

Readers who try your sixth tip for painters [Mar., p. 195, suggesting the use of empty milk cartons to hold small quantities of paint] are likely to get mad at you. Most milk cartons are waxed. If wax dissolves in the paint, the paint won't dry properly.

JOHN CONJURSKE, Rhinelander, Wis.

We slipped on that one. The idea is okay, however, for water-thinned paints, which will not dissolve the wax.

Outboards Still Crank Up

We were happy to see the section devoted to outboards and boats in the March issue [pp. 99-122]. In referring to the Johnson Javelin, however, you say, "they have no manual starters at all."

The Javelin has the same manual starter as other models of the 30 hp. The handle is simply concealed behind a snap plate, readily accessible for emergency use.

DON CULLIMORE
Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill.

A good job of concealment—on both Johnson Javelin and Evinrude Lark—got by us.

How Much Vacuum in a Vacuum Tin?

Andrew Pfeiffer is wrong when he says that you can hear air rushing into a can of vacuum-packed coffee as you open the tin ["What's a Vacuum, Pop?" Jan., p. 198]. You hear gases blowing out. There is about four pounds of pressure inside the can.

The pressure inside the can is created by gases coming from the coffee after the can is sealed.

WILLIAM E. ROTH, Bronx, N. Y.

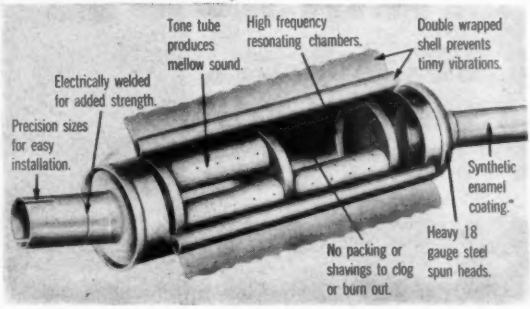
Mr. Pfeiffer and Mr. Roth are both right. There is a vacuum inside the can when it is packed. The coffee does give off gas, but how much depends on the type of coffee, how it was roasted, how it was ground, and the temperature at which the can was stored. So when you open a can you will sometimes hear air rushing in, sometimes gas blowing out.

Only Engineered "Tone" Muffler on the market DYNATONE

DO YOU LIKE TO HEAR THOSE DEEP, MELLOW POWER TONES FROM YOUR ENGINE? | **Dynatone® is the muffler for you**

DO YOU WANT MORE POWER? | **Dynatone is the muffler for you**

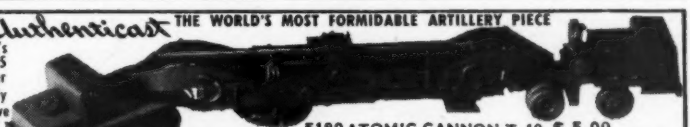
Here is no ordinary, tinny Hollywood type muffler, stuffed with packing or shavings to burn out, but an engineered muffler designed to give you the utmost in power and performance, to last thousands of miles longer and at the same time cost far less. Also Dynatone duals, headers, extensions. There's a Dynatone specially made for *your* car.


Tone tube produces mellow sound.
High frequency resonating chambers.
Double wrapped shell prevents tinny vibrations.
Electrically welded for added strength.
Precision sizes for easy installation.
Synthetic enamel coating.
Heavy 18 gauge steel spun heads.
No packing or shavings to clog or burn out.

DYNATONE Dept. 4G Toledo 1, Ohio

"ATOMIC ANNIE" by Authenticast THE WORLD'S MOST FORMIDABLE ARTILLERY PIECE

A 1" to 9" scale model of the world's most formidable artillery piece, the 85 ton, 280 mm. Atomic Annie, and her 2 prime movers. Cannon is completely and accurately detailed, including massive turntable, and detaches from 2 huge, 6-wheel tractor-trucks which actually move and maneuver with the gun.



5189 ATOMIC CANNON T-10 $ 5.00

SEND FOR BRAND NEW CATALOGUE TODAY! 35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. RICHMOND HILL 18, NEW YORK

BUILD Outdoor or Indoor **BARBECUE** Fun for Family and Friends

No limit to design for garden, patio or kitchen. All metal unit serves as masonry form. Ends guessing! Efficient. For charcoal or wood. Durable. Units $24.95 up. See dealer or write.

MAJESTIC COMPANY, INC. 483 Erie Street Huntington, Ind.

Do-it-Yourself Booklet — including designs and ideas. Send only 25c handling cost.

Also Eshelman TRACTORS . . . RIDING ROTARY MOWERS . . . ROTARY TILLERS at amazing savings. Write for Free Literature.

ESHELMAN GOLF CAR GASOLINE ENGINE

70 Miles Per Gal. Gas
Up To 20 Miles Per Hr.
1/5 the cost of most other cars. Ideal for golfers, industrial plants, farms, etc. Also Child's 2 pass. Cars. Free Literature Write: ESHELMAN, DEPT. MC-47 109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

Patented

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

HUNTERS! CONFISCATED RUSSIAN RIFLES $14.95

RUSSIAN RIFLE AMMUNITION FREE

20 rounds full jacketed ammo included with each rifle purchase. Additional cartridges: $7.50 per 100 rds. This ammo is for the Russian Mosin 7.62 MM, and also for the Mosin Nagant. We also now have 7.62 MM softnose hunting ammo., 150 gr for deer, bear and No Amer. big game, 20 rds. $2.95.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORPORATION
167 ARMORY BLDG., 1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.

This is the late Russian Model 7.62 MM Mosin Rifle, appr. 30" barrel. Mechanically perfect. Outside: good. Bore: fair. Ballistics: 2820 FPS with 150 grain bullet. Ammunition available everywhere in U.S., an excellent hunting cartridge. Hinged floor plate. Russian ordnance marks on receiver. The Russians won the International Meet in Venezuela (1954) with this model rifle. These guns were confiscated from Communist revolutionaries and placed on the free world market. They are of the type used by Red Chinese in Korea. The sale of these guns in no way aids any country behind the iron curtain. A Once-In-A-Lifetime collector's item. This is the lowest price we have ever seen which would allow a man to equip himself for big game hunting. For C.O.D. Send $5 deposit. Calif. residents add 4% state tax.

Have *you* recently completed a project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good picture, with the negative and a brief description, to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY's Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay $10 for each item accepted.

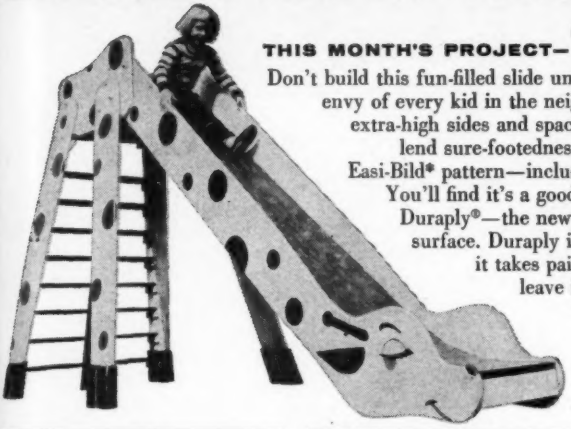
Young Craftsmen At Work . . . on Science Models

Radio Works on Sun Power. Reject photoelectric cells and scrap parts were used by 18-year-old Joe Adams of Cicero, Ill., to make this solar radio. For display purposes, it plays when you turn on the sun lamp.

Model Previews Atomic Power Plant. Gilbert Carlson, senior at Pacific High School in San Bernardino, Calif., constructed this model of the atomic electric station that Consolidated Edison Co. plans for New York City (PSM, Aug. '55, p. 82). It has clear-plastic sections to show some of the inner parts and, Carlson says, "took all the spare time of a couple of months and a large hunk out of a nine-dollar bill."

Earth Satellite Scores in Contest. Sixteen-year-old Ronald M. Egnitz of North Braddock, Pa., displayed his version of the proposed artificial moon (PSM, Jan. p. 124) at the national Science Talent Search. One of 40 high-school seniors in competition, he won a $100 Westinghouse Science Scholarship.

IDEAS FROM WELDWOOD



THIS MONTH'S PROJECT—"JOLLY GIRAFFE" SLIDE

Don't build this fun-filled slide unless you want your children to be the envy of every kid in the neighborhood. The "Jolly Giraffe" Slide's extra-high sides and spacious steps are two safety features that lend sure-footedness to eager young feet. (To get full-size Easi-Bild* pattern—including painting directions—see coupon.) You'll find it's a good idea to build the "Jolly Giraffe" with Duraply®—the new *kind* of plywood with a tough, smooth surface. Duraply is completely weatherproof, and—since it takes paint better and holds it longer—you can leave it outside all year without any damage. Send for the "Jolly Giraffe" pattern today. It will give the kids years of fun . . . it will give you a lot of enjoyment making it.

*Trademark Registered Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

The Weldwood Question Box

Q. I want to put some rough flooring down in my unfinished attic so that I can use it as storage space now . . . with the possibility we'll make a bedroom or two up there later. What should I use for flooring?

A. We aren't just prejudiced when we say use plywood. Weldwood Plyscord means a big saving in time, trouble and money. Plyscord panels are unfinished and unsanded—so they're very economical and just right for flooring. Plyscord comes in widths from 2′ to 4′ and in lengths from 6′ to 10′, so you can easily find just the sizes you need. If your joists are on 16″ centers use ½″ thick Plyscord; if joists are on 2′ centers, use ¾″ Plyscord. Plyscord is ideal for attic flooring because it comes in large sheets and is made with mildew-proof glue. And its strength is greater than even diagonally laid planking. Because Plyscord lies flat, it will make a good subflooring if you decide to put in tile, linoleum or hardwood flooring, later.

Q. Our living room ceiling has a persistent crack that's defied a dozen patching jobs. We've investigated replacing the whole ceiling, but that's much too expensive. Can you suggest something?

A. Yes. Weldtex® squares, which can be attached to low-priced furring strips, will end your cracking and patching troubles. Weldtex has a distinctive striated texture which can be painted or finished natural. Sizes of squares are 11⅜″, 12″, 16″ and 24″. And it's not expensive! Enough Weldtex squares to cover a full 10′ x 12′ ceiling will cost you less than $35.

HAVE A QUESTION?

Send it to "The Weldwood Question Box," 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

This Month's Hints—

CUTTING PLYWOOD:

Hand-sawing a 4′ x 8′ sheet of plywood isn't difficult if you use this trick. Support the panel firmly on chairs or "horses" and, after sawing a foot or so, wedge a screwdriver into the "slot" you've just sawed. This will keep the plywood sections separated and prevent the saw from binding.

Power-sawing plywood . . . or any wood . . . may produce edge-splintering if you cut too fast. To avoid this, use a combination blade that's sharp. If it's important to have perfect results, attach a strip of masking tape to the back of the panel where the saw blade cuts through.

$10 for your ideas

for "This Month's Hints," if accepted for publication. (Hints *must* apply to some Weldwood product.) Send them to "Weldwood Hint Editor," 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Weldwood®

A product of

United States Plywood Corporation

Weldwood—The Best Known Name in Plywood

United States Plywood Corporation, Pattern Dept.
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, New York

Enclosed find $1.00 for which please send me Pattern #63—"Jolly Giraffe" Slide. PS7-56

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

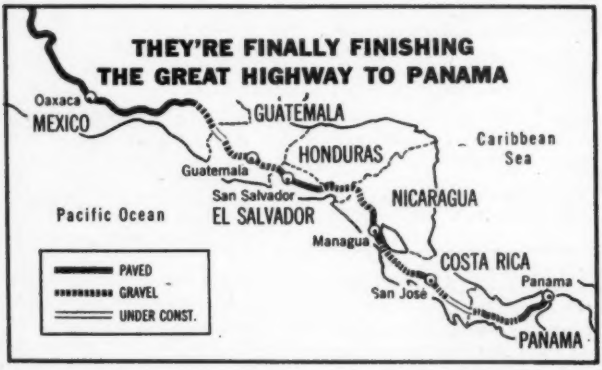
CITY.....STATE.....

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

LATE NEWS...

Breakthrough against schizophrenia? Tulane University scientists have extracted from the blood of schizophrenia sufferers a material that, when injected into normal people, made them act mentally ill. (They recovered in a few hours.) The discovery may lead to a "Wassermann test," and eventually an antidote, for schizophrenia, which is a widespread and serious mental disease.

Roadbuilders are completing the gaps in the Inter-American Highway, the 3,250-mile road that climbs rugged mountains, bridges canyons and penetrates wild jungles to connect Laredo, Tex., with Panama City, Panama. With money now available for the last big unbuilt stretch—134 miles in Costa Rica—the road, linking eight nations, is expected to be open from end to end in 1958.



Boy or girl? Doctors can tell now before the baby is born. Three separate groups of physicians—two in the U.S., one in Israel—have correctly predicted sex by examining, under a microscope, cells drawn from the amniotic fluid which surrounds the infant in the mother's womb. Female cells contain a component that male cells do not. The procedure is a tricky one, and of course does not affect the baby's sex, but merely identifies it as a boy or girl.

The fastest "bullets" ever fired will whirl around inside a new six-billion-volt underground atom smasher being planned by Harvard and MIT. The machine will accelerate electrons around a circular path 236 feet in diameter to very nearly the velocity of light. At top speed, the electrons will weigh 12,000 times their normal weight as a result of the conversion of energy into mass. To be built in Cambridge, the machine will be finished in about four years.

"Hot" tools containing a little radioactive cesium 137 are used by workmen assembling McDonnell airplanes. If one is forgotten inside a completed wing, where it might cause damage during flight, it reveals its presence to a scintillation counter. The tools are safe to handle—they emit less radiation than the radium dials on the instrument panel of the plane.

A climate for learning will be engineered into dormitories for the new Colorado Air Force Academy. Two experimental rooms have instruments for measuring conditions that affect human efficiency. Even doorknobs will be tested.

Weather forecasts will sound like racing reports in one Midwestern state. Weathermen, concerned about wording forecasts so that people can understand them better, plan to quote numerical odds. They may say, "The chances of rain are three to one," instead of just, "Rain is likely."

High-school research will be supported by the American Association for the Advancement of Science with cash grants—not prizes—that promising youngsters can use for their own original projects.

Good book. James Dugan has written a fascinating history, *Man Under the Sea* (Harper & Brothers, $5), that describes in exciting detail underwater developments from the first skin divers of 4500 B.C. to Captain Cousteau and the atomic sub *Nautilus*.

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

The Sharpshooter Who Guards the President

By Herbert Yahraes

He's U. E. Baughman, Chief of the U. S. Secret Service, a steely-eyed foe of assassins and counterfeiters. His motto: "You ain't learning nothing when you're talking."

LOOK closely at pictures of the President campaigning this year, and you may notice a tall man with a crew haircut and piercing eyes standing unobtrusively near him.

That will be U. E. Baughman, who fills one of the most responsible jobs in the land—Chief of the United States Secret Service. He fills it so quietly that his name hardly ever reaches the news, and so well that he was recently chosen one of the government's 10 outstanding career employees.

This is Chief Baughman's busy year. As head of the Treasury Department agency charged with protecting the President, he will help the White House plan every campaign trip or other journey. He will be particularly concerned with what routes the President will use, where he will eat and sleep, and the spots from which he will make speeches. Baughman will assign special agents of the Secret Service to each trip and frequently go along himself. He will be ready the night of Tuesday, November 6, to guard not only the President but also the President-elect, in case they happen to be two different men. He will also deal with the abusive and threatening letters that stream into the White

Arrows show Secret Service agents guarding President Eisenhower in inaugural parade, 1953.

House in greater numbers than usual whenever the presidency is in the spotlight.

In between, he will continue to lead the war against counterfeiting and the larger war against the stealing and forging of government checks—perhaps our fastest-growing crime.

The Chief, as associates from the President on down call him, looks like a good man to play a Secret Service agent in the movies. He is a lean six-footer. His eyes are steely and his mouth firm. It's easy to imagine him shooting it out with a counterfeiter in a deserted mansion.

In reality, Baughman has had plenty of adventure. One black night in the Tenderloin section of Philadelphia, for example, he was lounging in an alley, keeping watch on a house into which two counterfeiters had disappeared. Suddenly, from up the alley an engine roared, headlights flashed on, and the counterfeiters' car came bearing down on him.

Baughman, a crack shot, shoved himself against the wall and pulled his revolver. Then as the automobile sped by he put the gun away.

"I didn't want to risk hitting anyone on the street," he explains. "I was sure we would get those fellows eventually, and we did, two days later."

That was the closest he has ever come to firing a gun in line of duty—and he has never been fired at.

About such episodes the Chief says: "There is satisfaction in getting a job

done—any job. But the adventurous part of the life has never appealed to me."

The Secret Service hired Baughman in 1927—five years out of West Philadelphia High—as a clerk-stenographer. He had a night job somewhere else, keeping books, but he soon quit it to prowl around with the agents. And he joined a pistol club. During one busy season his boss lent him a badge so he could go out and make an arrest, and in 1934 Baughman got his own badge.

He can't explain how he's come to the top, but his wife can. "UE has succeeded," she says, "because he is conscientious and not a nine-to-five man."

Baughman stayed in Philadelphia until 1941. Then in rapid succession he was transferred to New York, to Newark, N.J. (long enough to help uncover a ring of 65 people dealing in counterfeit gasoline coupons), back to New York, to Washington, D.C., as supervising agent, again to New York as supervising agent, and finally, on November 29, 1948, back to Washington as Chief.

Since returning to the capital he has:

• Brought together and published under one cover everything an agent needs to know about Secret Service procedure, including how to shadow a suspect and how to write a report.

• Established a special Secret Service school, whose courses include the detection of counterfeit money, the use of all types of firearms, surveillance, photography, and searches and seizures.

• Won permanent legal authority for the Secret Service, which had been operating on a year-to-year basis since 1865.

A slogan posted in the entryway of Baughman's office states one of his convictions: "You ain't learning nothing when you're talking." He also believes that in a job dealing with security, the less said about it, the better the security.

Closemouthed though he is, the Chief, nonetheless, has a warm heart underneath. An expression of this feeling is an organization he founded that permits youngsters who come in to see the Chief to go away with something substantial—a signed card certifying to honorary junior membership in the Secret Service.

GUARDING GENERAL MacARTHUR, a Secret Service agent restrains an over-enthusiastic welcomer in San Francisco upon the wartime Pacific commander's return to his homeland.

BOMB CARRIER was developed by Secret Service to haul away suspicious-looking packages addressed to White House. Agent at left is demonstrating an electrical detection device.

Baughman has a boy of his own—14-year-old Bill. The two usually spend part of Saturday at a rifle range, and in the summer the family goes to Ocean City, Md., for a few weeks of fishing and swimming.

Recently a visitor to Baughman's office brought up a story about Harry S. Truman and the Secret Service. Soon after Mr. Truman was sworn in as President the first time, the story goes, he stepped into a White House washroom and was somewhat annoyed to find two agents following him. "Gentlemen," he is quoted as having said, "in Missouri we wash our hands in private."

Baughman grinned. "I've heard it,

ENLARGEMENTS OF FAKE AND REAL BILLS are examined by the President and Secret Service Chief Baughman at an exhibit in Washington. Unauthorized publication of "illustrations in the likeness of paper money" is forbidden by law. Use of this picture by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY was authorized by Chief Baughman himself. Further reproduction is forbidden.

too," he said, "but I don't believe it. We do our best to protect the President without breathing down his neck."

As an example, members of the Secret Service's White House Detail accompany the President when he plays golf. They go ahead, behind, and on both sides. But they keep a reasonable distance, they are dressed as golfers, and they even carry—as partial concealment for a walkie-talkie—a few clubs.

The most secretive of the Secret Service's work is done by its PRS—the Protective Research Section, headed by Joseph J. Ellis Jr., an intelligence officer during World War II.

All threatening and obscene letters addressed to the President go straight from the White House mailroom to the PRS. So do all other letters about which the mailroom is even a little suspicious.

Baughman emphasizes that the Secret Service never interferes with a person's right to address the President. Of some 19,000 letters referred to it last year, for example, the PRS found reason to investigate only 1,400. Most of these, it discovered, came from people who were just blowing off steam, but some 90 cases warranted action.

Threatening letters are not usually signed, but that doesn't faze the PRS. It notes the postmark, the type of stationery, the style of handwriting, the make of typewriter, and peculiarities in spelling. It also examines phraseology—one man always signed off with "A Mussolini death to you"—and six or eight other characteristics.

Next it tries to identify the letter by matching it against other letters in its files—several hundred thousand, each catalogued according to all these characteristics.

Generally it succeeds, because the person who writes an anomymous threatening letter today has probably written earlier letters—non-threatening but with enough of a screwball tinge to interest the Secret Service—and has signed them.

Of the letters that descended upon President-elect Eisenhower during the last few weeks of 1952, several hundred were from people with what the Secret Service calls a presidential complex—they think that only the President can help them. The PRS identified 92 percent of the writers as people who had also written to Truman, or earlier Presidents.

The Secret Service keeps tabs on "some hundreds" of persons who have voiced threats against the President—usually in a letter but occasionally by walking up to the White House gates, gun in pocket, and demanding admittance. Most of them are now, or have been, in mental hospitals. Every six months, field offices report on them.

When the President makes a campaign trip to Chicago, let's say, an agent from the White House detail goes out in advance to help map travel routes and select guard posts. But first he consults the Protective Research Section and makes note of any so-called "PRS Subjects" from the Chicago area who are not now in an institution. The police will be asked to keep an eye on them.

Almost everything that goes into the White House is examined by the Secret Service. It fluoroscopes all packages before they are brought into the White House and carts off suspicious ones for

[Continued on page 232]

Missile Nose Hitches a Ride on a Jet to Cut Down Cost of Tests

THE big snout of this F-94 jet interceptor, replacing its usual radome nose, is the business end of a guided missile. Guidance systems, telemetering sets and other electronic gear inside it can thus be tested in fast, high-altitude flight. By hitching the parts to a jet, the price of an actual missile's rocket engine—and thousands of man-hours—are saved about every other day at the Air Force Missile Test Center, Florida. And for a bonus, the jet-toted parts are recovered intact.

Miniature Hose Truck Scoots to Fires

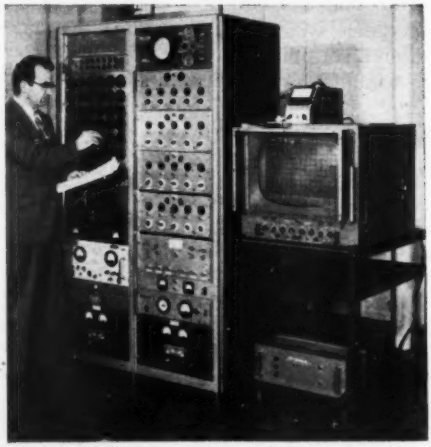
FOUR firemen can ride this midget engine—two standing at back. It's built around a three-wheeled electric scooter. When an alarm is turned in at the Los Angeles plant of U.S. Steel, it heads for the hydrant nearest the fire, couples up its 400-foot hose and moves in. It can even maneuver up and down the aisles of buildings.

Fallout Predictor Maps Danger Zone

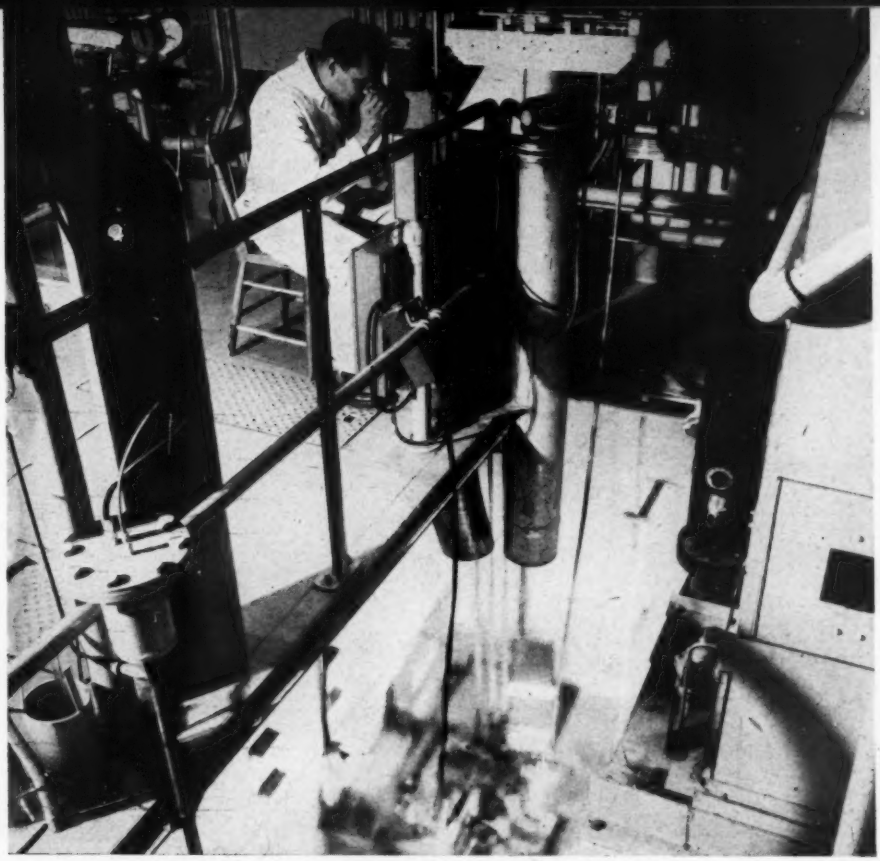
Luminous picture on ruled screen foretells where radioactive dust from bomb (inset) will fall.

WHERE a nuclear bomb's radioactive dust will fall to earth is told at once by a "fallout predictor" developed at the National Bureau of Standards. An operator feeds into it the bomb's characteristics, and wind directions and velocities at various altitudes. Then a glowing picture of the fallout pattern, brightest where radioactivity will be most intense, appears on a TV-like screen. Laying a transparent geographical map over the screen gives a complete fallout map.

Advised by the predictor of shifting winds' effect, a test manager at an atomic proving ground can set off test shots only when fallout will be in a safe direction. In case of atomic attack, the predictor would tell "which way to run" to escape fallout—which may endanger areas far beyond the range of the blast.



KNOBS ON PANEL insert bomb and weather data, and TV-like cabinet shows fallout pattern at once. Predicting it formerly took 15 minutes with high-speed computers, half-hour by hand.



Telephoto Camera Shoots "Hot" Uranium Cylinders in 3-D

A CAMERA with a long lens tube that projects into a protective barrier of water is used to check the fuel for atomic reactors at Hanford plutonium plant. Two shots, taken through the same lens but with the slit shutter placed at different angles to the revolving uranium cylinder, give a 3-D image in a stereo viewer.

Detector Gives Alarm of Nerve-Gas Attack

THIS portable device picks up traces of deadly nerve gas immediately, triggering a buzzer and a warning light. Developed by RCA for the Army Chemical Corps, the detector has a chemically treated tape. If air sucked in by a pump contains nerve gas, the tape discolors. Phototubes react instantly and set off the alarms.

YOU CAN'T PROVE ANYTHING about a sports car on a turnpike, and you shouldn't try. But we had our sights set on some southern Virginia rambling, and this was the shortest route.

ROLLER-COASTING off the Delaware River Memorial Bridge, we began to get the feel of the family sports car. Fury's hair-trigger response was neatly balanced by its roadability.

LAST OUT OF THE WHALE-LIKE MOUTH of a Chesapeake Bay ferry boat, Fury proved no Jonah when we closed with Norfolk traffic. An oversize radiator kept the beefed-up engine running cool during long idling periods.

TWO HORSES PASS 240 HORSEPOWER at historic Williamsburg. The "spokes" on Fury's wheels are just as functional as those on the colonial carriage. They act as cooling vanes for the sports car's big Police Special brakes.

Family

The high point of our 1,000-mile test drive in

Engineered for Dad and prettied up for Mom, Plymouth's 240-hp. Fury is fun for all the family.

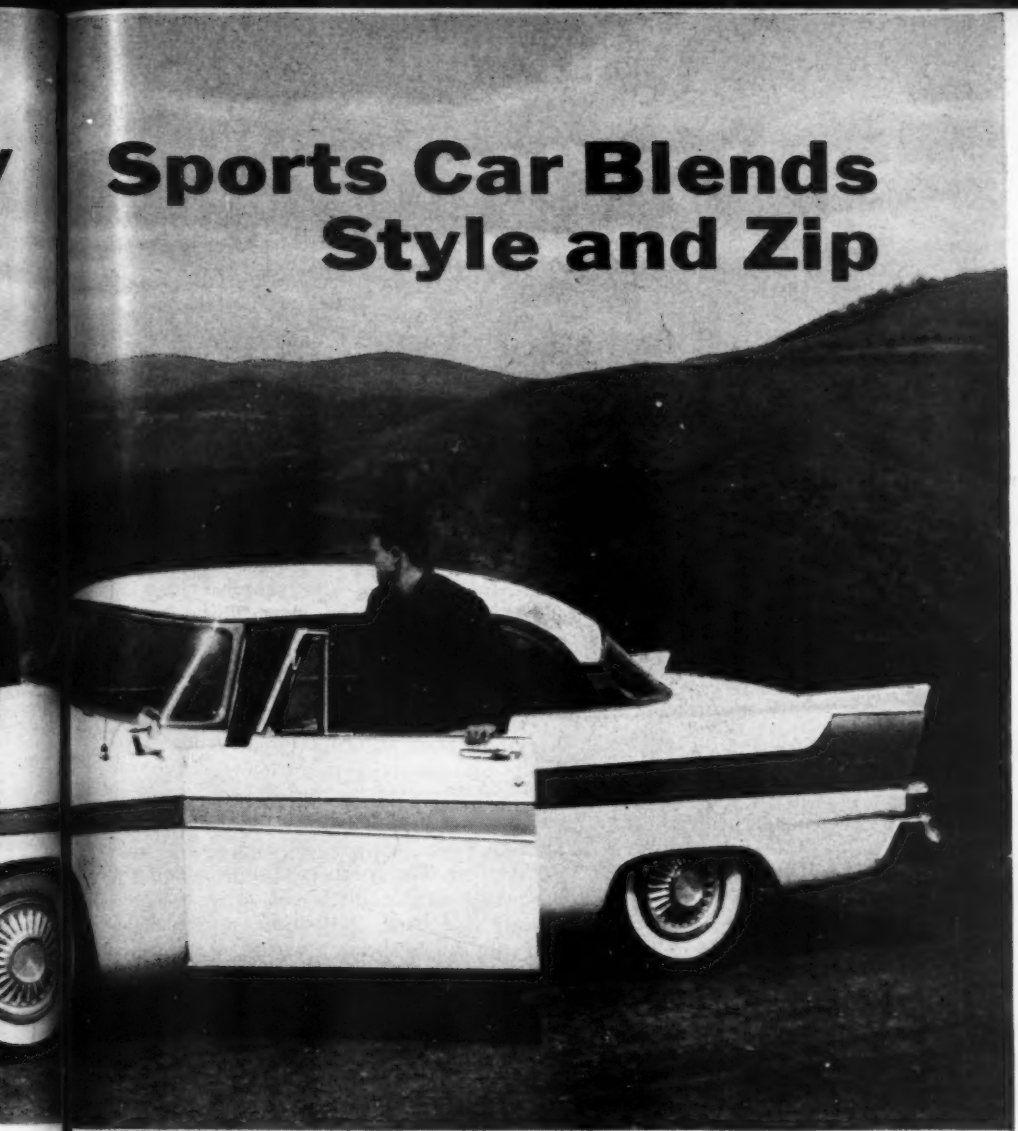
By Henry B. Comstock

PSM PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

EVEN if you have three children and a one-car budget, you can now own a "draggin' wagon."

That's the sales pitch for Plymouth's new "Fury"—a sports car that doubles

Sports Car Blends Style and Zip



a family sports car was the well-poised performance of the Fury on Virginia's Skyline Drive.

as a shapely hardtop for the family.

The Fury has already passed its sales expectancy for 1956. With Dodge's "500," De Soto's "Adventurer" and Studebaker's "Golden Hawk," it may establish the family sports car as a standard showroom item.

How do you reconcile a car that can do a flying mile in less than 30 seconds with the average family man's regard for the health and welfare of his brood?

Granted that he saves his heavy footwork for solo sports events, how happy will he be with creampuff styling?

What are the odds that the little woman won't upshift through a supermarket window when she sets off on the daily missions in a well-tuned sports car?

How is gas consumption on stop-and-go driving? Does its frisky engine hold a tune? On long family trips, how does it stack up against a conventional car for

COMING 'ROUND THE BEND, a front sway bar and heavy-duty shocks and springs put the Fury far ahead of conventional cars. On hairpin turns there's not a trace of nose-heaviness.

comfort? Does its hair-trigger response lure a normally safe driver into a false sense of security?

To find the answers to some of these questions, I recently gave a Plymouth Fury an unconventional road test. Although I carried along a fifth wheel and a stop watch, my main props were my wife and two youngsters, ages five and 17. As a wary old commuter driver I had no intention of trying to duplicate Fury's widely publicized speed and acceleration records. What I wanted was a family reaction to a family sports car.

I drove this Fury a thousand miles in two days. That's a little less than I would normally push our own De Soto on a long haul. But discounting stops and turnarounds for something like 45 photographs, our actual cruising time was considerably less than it would have been in the family buggy. We sampled the Fury on a turnpike, on from bad-to-good flat and roller-coaster roads, over a sizable stretch of Virginia's winding Skyline Drive, and through the heart of Washington, D.C.'s five p.m. traffic rush.

Here's what we found:

Safety. Almost every car the American motorist drives is brisker and more willing than the one he traded in for it. A reasonably adept driver has no trouble adjusting his reflexes to upgraded performance. The same holds for the Fury. Driving it in tune with road conditions, I felt that I might well have my hands on the standard family car of 1960.

I hope so, for the quick-as-thought response of Fury's 240-hp. engine was better balanced with its weight, and deceleration and road-holding qualities than anything I've ever sampled in a conventional family package. This Fury weighed 3,800 pounds. Its big Police Special brakes dragged it down fast and smoothly. There was practically no rock-and-roll on dips and curves that would have mamboed an ordinary car. A lower center of gravity took care of part of that stability. But the big improvement came from Fury's heavy-duty shocks and springs.

Comfort. The sports-car fan accepts a hard ride as his birthright. The Fury doesn't ride hard. If it declines to rock and roll, it also shows a well-bred reluctance to haul off and boot its occupants. I had only to check the rear-vision mirror to see that all was well in the back seat. Chuck holes or no, the old game of "count the horses on your side of the road" went on serenely. The only complaint I heard was that the back-seat leg room was too cramped.

Sports quality. It goes without saying that there will be plenty of Furies in amateur sports-car competition. Most of them will be stripped of their family finery. They will also be fitted out with full race cams, special gear ratios and other hot hardware that has no place in family sports-car driving.

Even the standard Fury is mighty hot for highway use. Sooner or later the joker who lets one out on the open road will find himself draped around a How-

ard Johnson cupola. He will also have violated the whole basic principle of sports-car driving, which is not to beat Grandma's time on the thruway, but to handle an eager car with skill and good judgment under all road conditions.

Speed. With PowerFlite transmission the car whisked our tribe, along with PSM photographer Bill Morris and about 200 pounds of camera equipment and luggage, from a standing start to 60 m.p.h. in 10.8 seconds. It flashed up mountain grades with an enthusiasm that cramped my restraining accelerator foot. It lay flat to the sharpest curves.

There's no doubt about it; you get the sports-car feeling with the Fury. Only my son was dissatisfied.

"Wish we had Fury's stick shift," he grumbled. "Who wants to shift a sports car with typewriter keys?"

Utility. Family sports cars are styled for Mom. Fury's distinguishing decor—it comes only in eggshell white with gold anodized-aluminum side panels—is for the young-at-heart. Yet it retains a chaste enough air for Sunday-school taxiing. My wife went for the cloth-of-gold upholstery. She also liked Fury's performance. As a competent driver she found it a breeze to handle.

Reluctantly, I reminded her that its gas consumption, while good on the open road (15 to 16 miles per gallon), dropped to around 10.5 in stop-and-go traffic. I also pointed out that the engine, which had idled smoothly at the start of our trip, showed mild signs of colic by the time we returned. Fussing with a sports-car engine to keep it at peak performance delights a drag-strip fan, but it could annoy a neophyte.

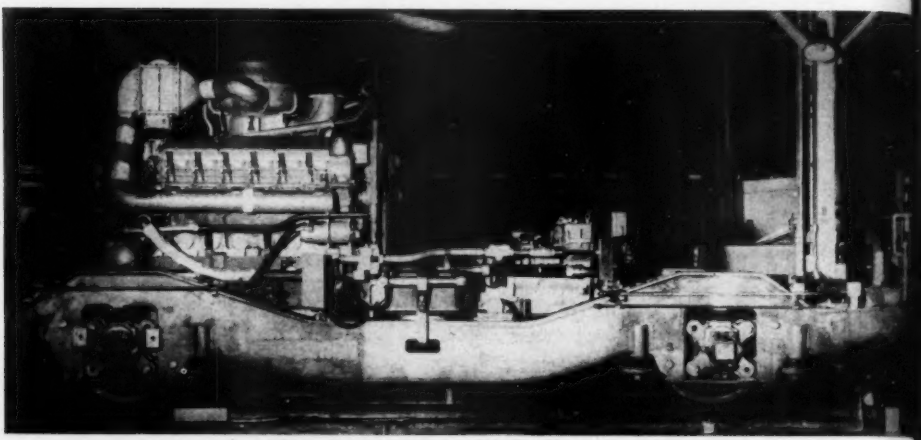
To buy or not to buy? The final decision between a family sports car and a conventional chariot boils down to one of emotion and/or economics. Although it is a bargain package among family sports cars, Plymouth's Fury sells for $2,599, plus accessories, plus taxes, at the factory. That takes it out of the low-price field. If you are both a family man and a sports-car fan on a one-car budget, you'll still find it tempting.

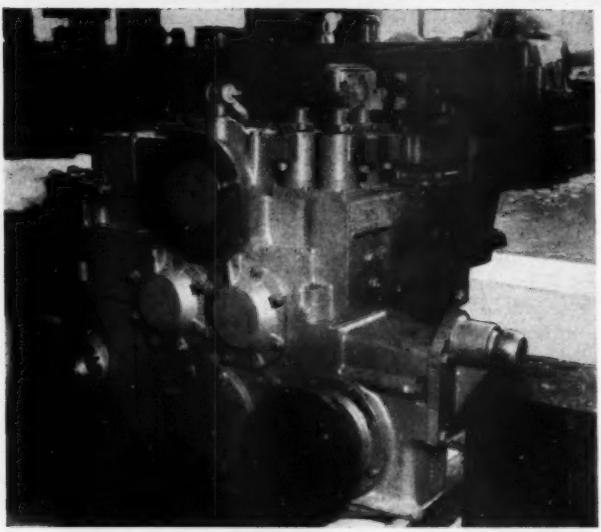
FIFTH WHEEL gave me a chance to check the accuracy of Fury's speedometer. With the needle at 60 we were doing a true 58 m.p.h. That's better than average for dash speedometers.

ACCELERATION WAS BRISK, considering the Fury's 900-pound load—zero to 60 in 10.8 seconds. The tachometer (just to right of steering wheel) climbed lazily to 2,600 r.p.m.

A VETERAN HOOD LIFTER, my son filled me in on Fury's 303-cubic-inch-displacement engine. "This four-barrel carb," he told me, "is bigger than Plymouth's regular power-pack job." END

Diesel Flyer Shifts





12-CYLINDER ENGINE by Maybach is mounted directly on "The Xplorer" locomotive's forward truck, with its power fed through a mechanical-hydraulic transmission box to both sets of wheels. Similar Maybach drives have proved efficient and dependable on German locomotives. With electric controls, any number of such units can be operated from one throttle.

MECHANICAL - HYDRAULIC UNIT is a fully-automatic transmission consisting of a hydraulic torque converter which disengages and synchronizes gear trains for shifting, allowing claw clutches to engage the power smoothly. Electric controls prevent the engineer from throwing the locomotive into reverse until it has come to a complete stop.

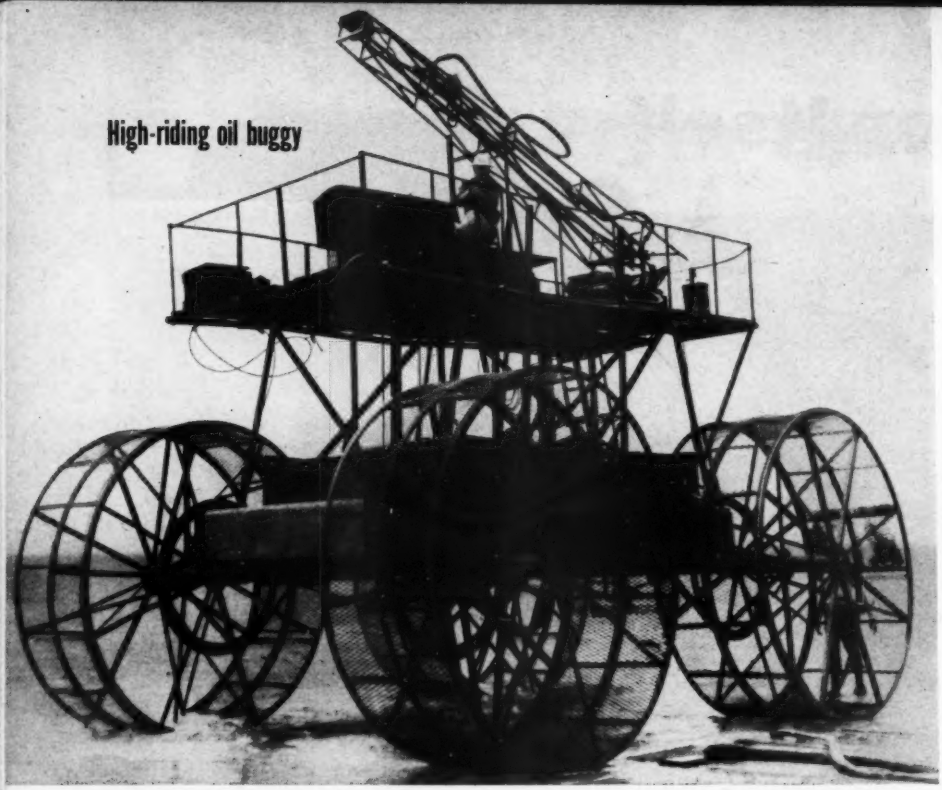
A 120-m.p.h. diesel locomotive with a four-speeds-in-both-directions automatic transmission hustles the New York Central's new lightweight flyer, "The Xplorer," between Cleveland and Cincinnati on daily round-trip schedules.

While smaller mechanical transmissions have been used for industrial switch engines and self-propelled rail cars, this is the first time an American road locomotive has been driven through a gearbox. The engines in conventional diesel road locomotives are coupled to DC generators which feed electric motors geared to the driving axles.

The advantage of the big mechanical-hydraulic transmission unit, which was built by the German diesel-engine builder Maybach, is its low cost as compared to electrical conversion equipment.

for Itself

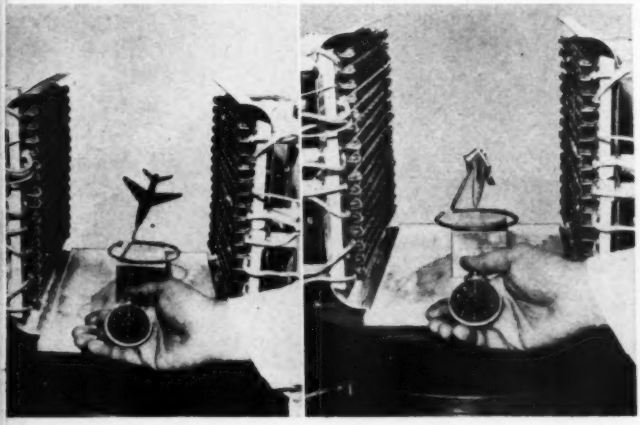
The Xplorer locomotive's "shark nose" identifies it as a Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton product.



Ferris-Wheeled Vehicle Wades in Search of Underwater Oil

SCIENTIFIC exploration for rich oil fields lying below the Gulf of Mexico extends to lagoons and tidal flats close ashore. Specially built for the job is this high-riding buggy that can roam in water 18 feet deep. Tanks at axle level are filled with water to give stability, or emptied for short "swims." The amphibian supplements marsh-prowling "cats" and boats that sound the Gulf depths.

Heat Can Melt an Airplane, Say Scientists—and Prove It



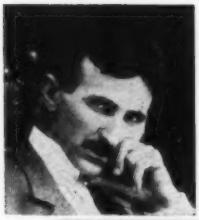
WHAT might happen to today's planes at the high friction-heat temperatures of tomorrow's hypersonic speeds is shown in this test, made by Northrop Aircraft engineers who are developing new metal alloys.

The model (far left), made of standard metal, is flanked by infrared quartz lamps that generate temperatures as high as 2,000 degrees F. The heat is turned on, and seven seconds later the model droops like wet dishrag (near left).

Science celebrates 100th anniversary of

Mr. Tesla, who made work easier

By Gardner Soule



THE eyes of this man—Nikola Tesla (left)—saw the world of the covered wagon, into which he was born, turn into today's world of electricity, radio, and electronics, all within his lifetime. Other men also saw the change—and marveled at it. Tesla was not amazed: He planned it. He engineered it.

This month, engineering and scientific societies observe the 100th anniversary of the birth of this man who changed the world. Tesla was born about the time that sailing ships reached their peak—in the clippers. Before he was 40, he had invented the AC motor and long-distance transmission of electric power. By these two things alone, he made thousands of jobs easier everywhere—at home and at work. He also discovered many principles of radio and electronics. And even thought that he could broadcast power (as radio and TV are broadcast today).

Tesla about 40, at the height of his powers, is shown in the upper photo; in the lower portrait, he is near 80. Because of the vast change he made in the world, Tesla may be said, as much as anyone, to have "invented" Today. His life and work are shown on this and the next four pages.

1856 Nikola Tesla was born at midnight, July 9-10, in Smiljan, Croatia (now part of Yugoslavia). Little is known of his father. His mother could not read or write. But she could use her mind: She recited dozens of long poems and mechanically improved such household items as churns. Nikola showed flashes of scientific intuition from his early boyhood.

1857-60 In a world where 25 men scrounged a living with their muscles for every one who made a living any other way, Nikola, before he was five, played with another source of power. The use of wheels to harness water power was as old as history. From the disk of a tree trunk he made one, set it up as shown and watched as the current's force turned it.

1850s-60s In America, some men hauled carts by hand from the Missouri River to Salt Lake. Horses worked just as hard: The Pony Express raced mail from St. Joseph, Mo., to San Francisco in 10 days. In Croatia, Nikola, seven, saw a fire engine that wouldn't pump water. Intuitively, he diagnosed the trouble. He dived into the river and unkinked the hose.

1865 The world struggled with a new power —inefficient, dirty, hissing steam. In four years men would complete (by hand) a track across the U. S. Tesla, nine, struggled with another power: He made a tiny windmill, glued four June bugs to the blades. Their beating wings turned the blades, and a spindle. He dreamed of a 100-bugpower machine but never built it.

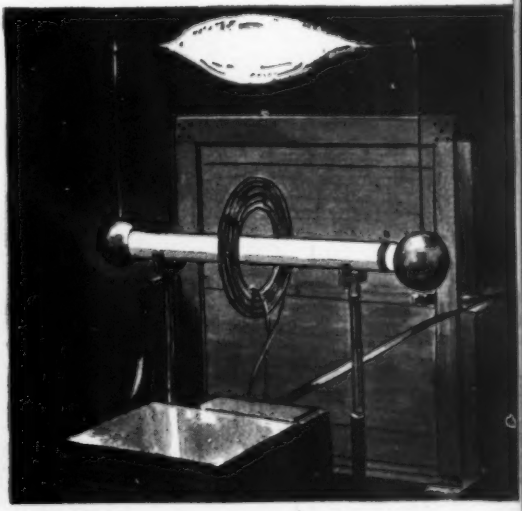
1884 "No more will men be slaves to hard tasks," Tesla said. "My motor will set them free." But no one would give him financial backing. He sailed to the U.S., lost his baggage, his model—all but four cents. But of all the 518,592 immigrants who arrived in '84, he would change the country most. His mind carried all the plans for making it possible.

1885-87 Tesla met and worked for Edison. But Edison was no readier for AC than Europe had been. The arguments were vigorous. Tesla and Edison described each other's mentality as low. Tesla quit his job with the inventor. Soon he was reduced to the drudgery that the world was full of. He became a day laborer and went to work as a ditchdigger.

1866-80 Steam power spread. An engine reached Croatia. Nikola, about 14, saw it—the first man-made source of power he had ever seen. He also saw a snowball, rolling downhill, become an avalanche. He noted that accumulated ounces of snow had turned into a great, moving power. He saw a picture of Niagara Falls, and said, "Some day I'll harness that."

1882-83 After Thomas Edison opened his first plant—DC—to light lamps of his 59 nearby customers, the world grew dimly aware of the wonders of electricity. In Europe, Tesla, 25, thought that electricity could also provide power. Needed: an AC motor, thought to be as impossible as perpetual motion. He dreamed up the plans and made a model. It ran.

1888 Suddenly Tesla hit the jackpot. He got patents on his AC motor and impressed the American Institute of Electrical Engineers (this month celebrating his 100th birthday) with a lecture which explained his idea. George Westinghouse, a competitor of the famous Edison, gave Tesla, the recent ditchdigger, a million dollars for the patent rights to his motor.



1889-90 Working together, Westinghouse and Tesla soon evolved AC motors and dynamos of many sizes. Tesla built a high-voltage coil—the Tesla coil—that with one end inert, the other spouting thousands of volts, would light lamps placed on the other side of the room—without using wires. This was the beginning of his attempts to broadcast power.

1892 To concentrate on work, Tesla ruled out romance. If his discoveries looked impossible in those days of warring Indians, skinny-tired bicycles, and horsecar commuting, he did something—for a man—which was considered more impossible. The "divine" actress, Sarah Bernhardt, dropped her handkerchief before him. He returned it—without saying a word.

1893 The big shows were the late P. T. Barnum's, Buffalo Bill's, Sarah Bernhardt's and —at the World's Columbian Exposition—Little Egypt dancing the hoochee-coochee. Westinghouse and Tesla lighted and powered the Exposition, an accomplishment that finally sold the doubting U. S. on AC. Tesla himself lighted glass tubes without using any wires.

1899-1900 Tesla thought that the earth was electrically charged. (It is.) At Colorado Springs, he set up a plant that would add to the earth's charge so you could plug in anywhere and get electricity. He pumped power in, claimed to draw it back—creating lightning. Unfortunately, he never wrote down the details of his experiments for future reference.

1901-16 At a time when radio consisted only of dot-dash messages, Tesla set out to build, on Long Island, N. Y., a radio city that would broadcast both power and all the kinds of programs that are known to such widespread audiences today. Tesla never got around to broadcasting either. But he did discover many fundamentals of radio. Then he went broke.

1895-96 Westinghouse and Tesla put on their biggest show. They built a powerhouse at Niagara Falls. General Electric, with Tesla methods, built a 22-mile transmission line to Buffalo. This was a significant advance. Edison had delivered power about a mile. Here power went from one area to another. The age of sending power far and wide had dawned.

1898 The U. S.'s Admiral George Dewey licked the Spaniards in Manila Bay. Tesla, at Madison Square Garden, put a boat equipped with radio in a tank of water. From afar, he started, steered, and lighted the vessel—by radio. It was, he said, the first of a race of robots that would fight—operated by remote control—in the future wars of the world.

1920s-30s Growing old, Tesla withdrew even more into himself. This man, who was responsible for every AC motor (162 million horsepower when he died), and every transmission tower and line, kept his blinds closed—except during storms. Then he would throw open his windows, lie down on a couch and watch the lightning dance across the sky.

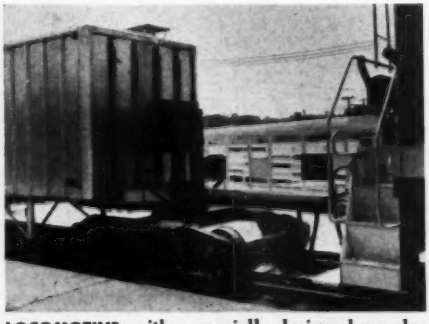
1930s-40s The world last saw Tesla on the steps of the New York Public Library. He had found a love: Daily he fed the pigeons. The man who had made work easier for millions all over the world was the old man whom unknowing thousands saw feeding the pigeons. On January 7, 1943, at 86, Nikola Tesla died alone in a New York hotel room. END

LOOKING LIKE ANY OTHER BOXCARS, except for rear doors to facilitate truck platform loading, 29-foot Railvan sections can be quickly assembled into trains for long rail hauls.

AS SPEEDILY DISASSEMBLED and hooked to standard tractors, each unit becomes a truck trailer for flexible distribution to widely scattered customers at railroad terminal points.

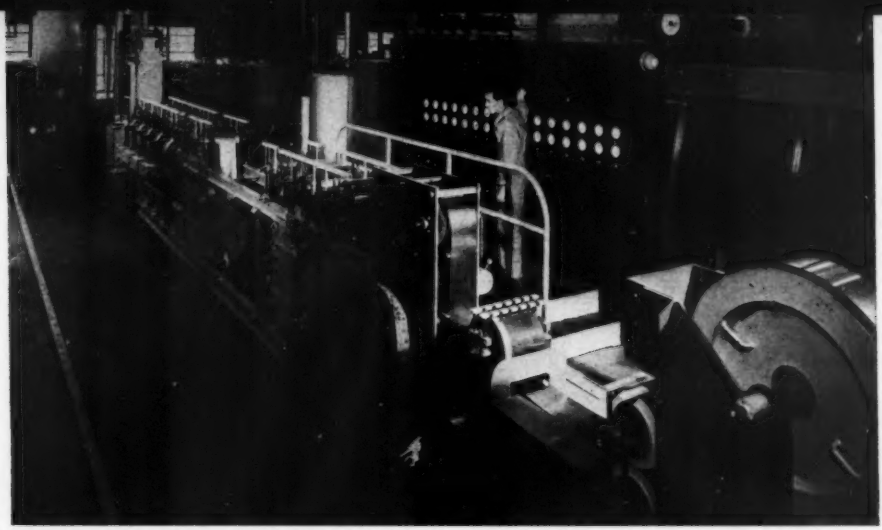
Boxcar Turns into Truck Trailer

A FREIGHT car with both rail wheels and highway tires, whose positions can be reversed in 30 seconds, is now undergoing railway tests. Operating singly as truck trailers pulled by any standard tractor, Railvan units were designed by the Chesapeake & Ohio to compete with truckers for terminal pickup and delivery business. Operating as conventional freight trains, the front of each boxcar rides piggyback on the car ahead, with the lead car on a special link.



LOCOMOTIVE, with a specially designed coupler installed above a standard coupler, backs onto the lead unit like a truck tractor.

ARMS SUPPORTING BOTH SETS of wheels are attached to outer casing of Goodrich torsilastic springs. Air motor reverses wheels' position.



TIN PLATE FOR CANS will roll out of this machine. It's a small-scale electrolytic tinning line in U.S. Steel's new laboratory. The finished cans will be packed with real food for tests.

Miniature Steel Industry Built to Aid Science

SMALL coke ovens, blast furnaces and machines to make both tin cans and structural steel will be used for research purposes in the U.S. Steel Corporation's new laboratory at Monroeville, Pa. It is the largest such laboratory in the country, and the 500 scientists, engineers and technicians employed there will be able to duplicate, in miniature, processes used in the nation's most up-to-date mines, mills and factories.

In addition to developing new products and processes, the staff will tackle projects in pure science. There will be a greater emphasis on seeking knowledge for its own sake, company heads say.

PLASTIC BLAST-FURNACE MODELS like the one shown above will be used to investigate the flow of solids and gases in a furnace.

COAL CAN BE EVALUATED in experimental coke ovens like this one, from which more than 300 pounds of coke is being pushed.

90-Foot Eyes on Wheels Will Locate Radio Stars

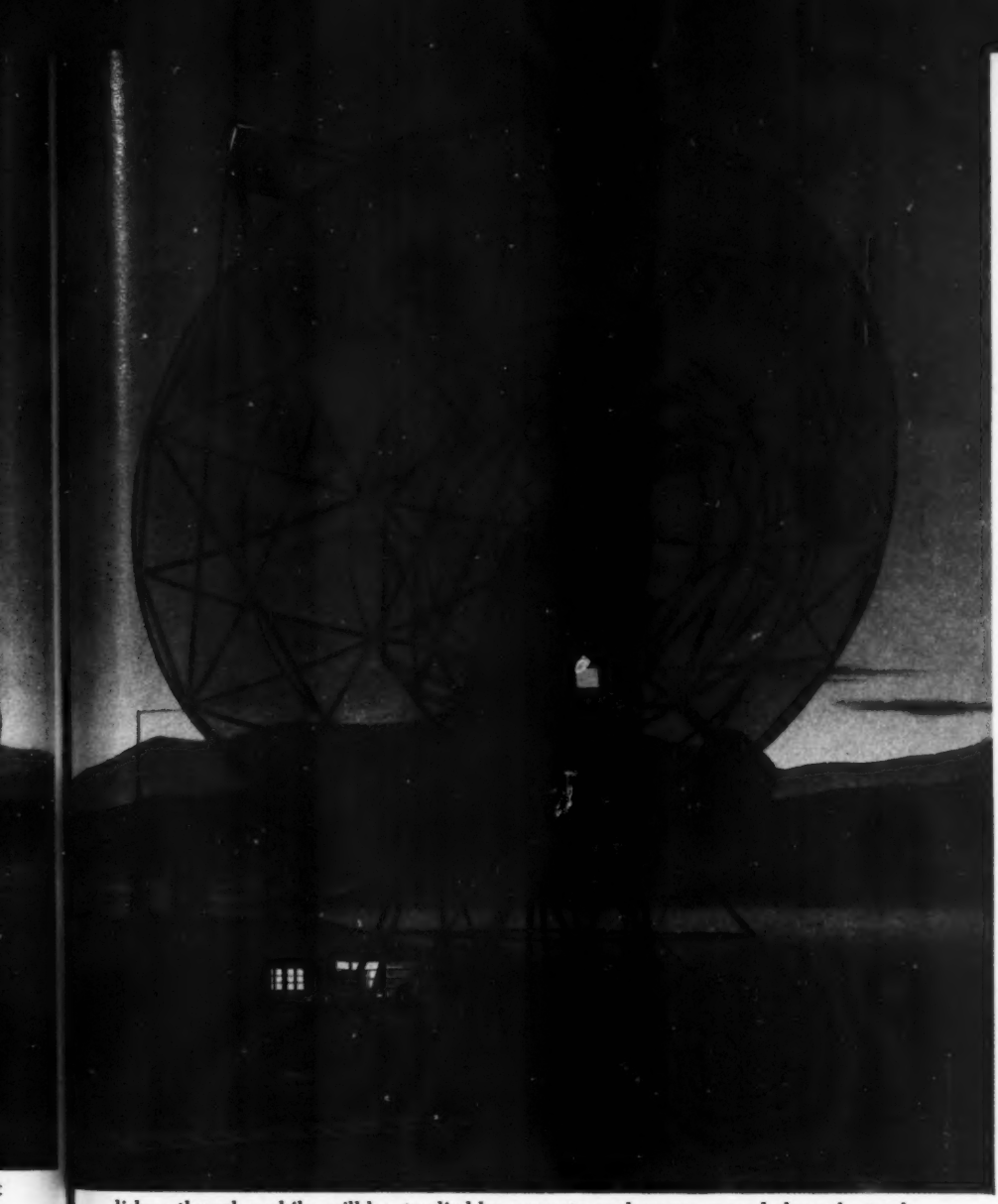
This painting shows the 75-kilowatt radio telescope to be built in California. Its giant

Biggest steerable telescope in Western Hemisphere will scan the sky for signals from space.

By Wesley S. Griswold

ON THE lofty floor of California's Owens Valley, a relatively narrow path between two of the nation's highest mountain ranges, work has begun on a grotesque-looking device that will be the biggest steerable radio telescope in the Western Hemisphere.

"Steerable" means that it can be aimed at its targets—more than 2,000 mysterious stars that have revealed their existence in outer space by emitting radio waves. Scarcely any of them can be seen with the naked eye. Only a few have been seen with optical telescopes.



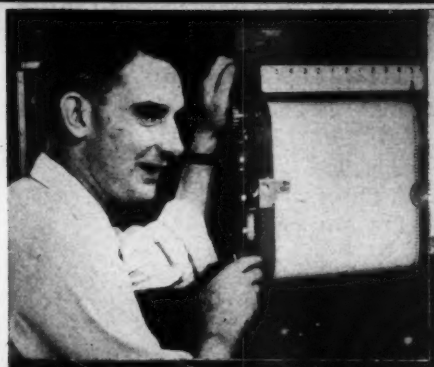
dishes, though mobile, will be steadied by concrete anchorages spaced along the tracks.

This radio telescope may discover more radio stars. Its primary purpose, however, will be to locate more accurately those that already have been found. Then big optical telescopes may be able to find them and take photographs of them.

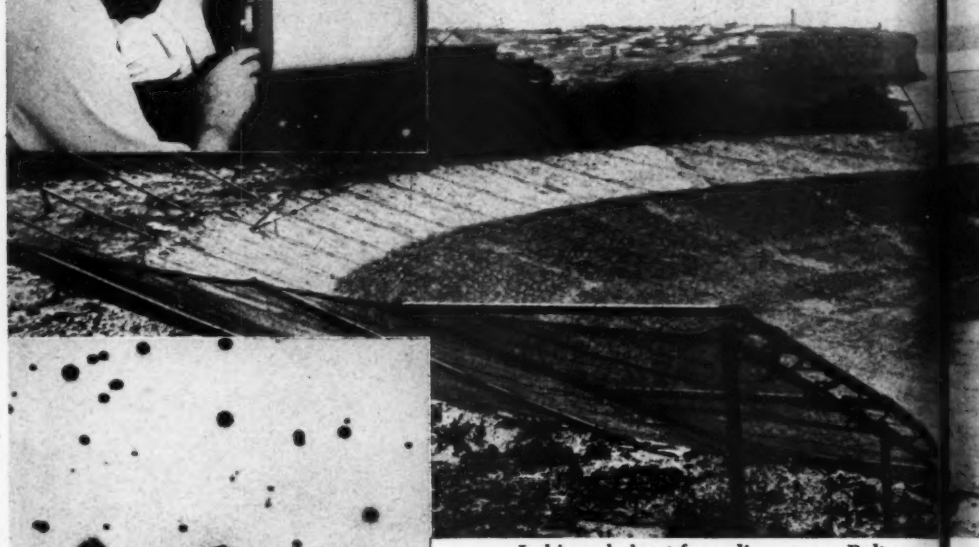
Another important mission will be to try to determine what produces the strange radio waves.

It can also be used to probe the electrified layers, a few hundred miles above the earth, through which artificial satellites will soon be traveling. Irregularities in those layers make radio stars "twinkle" just as the atmosphere causes visible stars to sparkle, and this may make it difficult to track the satellites.

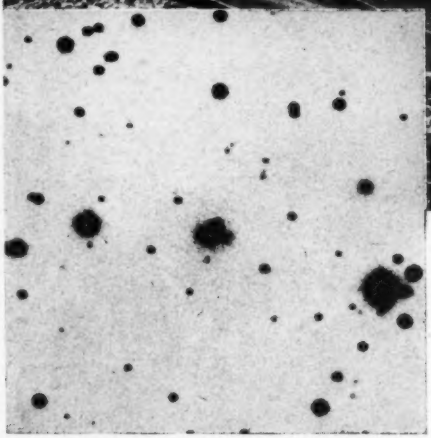
This will be the most versatile radio telescope in the New World. It will be-



YOUTHFUL PIONEER in the science of radio astronomy, John G. Bolton, 34, was only 25 when he discovered the first radio star. Its signals were recorded on a meter like this one (left).



In his early hunt for radio sources, Bolton



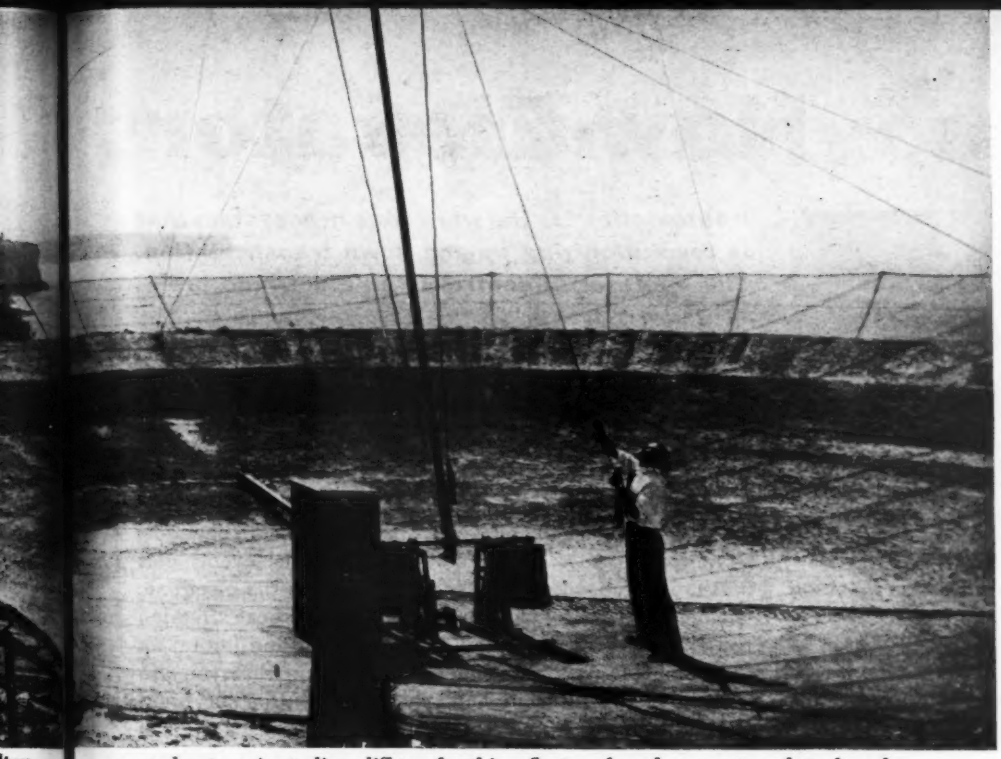
TWO GALAXIES COLLIDING 60,000,000 light years away, and shown in the center of this photo taken with the 200-inch Mt. Palomar telescope, are the source of the first radio star found.

long to the California Institute of Technology. Harvard has the biggest radio telescope now in use in this country—a 60-foot parabolic "dish," and more such telescopes will soon be built. President Eisenhower, for example, recently asked Congress for $3,500,000 for another, 140-foot radio telescope.

The Owens Valley radio telescope will be completed sometime in the spring of 1957—in time to join the great battery of scientific instruments mobilized for the International Geophysical Year. It will consist largely of a pair of huge, shallow bowls of webbed steel, 90 feet across and weighing 10 to 15 tons apiece. Each bowl will be lined with a reflecting mesh of expanded aluminum.

These bowls, mounted on wide bases, will travel back and forth on wheels along two sections of track, which will meet at right angles. One section will run for 2,000 feet due east and west. The other, meeting it on the north side, will stretch 1,600 feet north and south. The rails of each track will be set 40 feet apart, to accommodate the broad bases of the bowls.

Angled at the sky, the bowls will revolve, while a slender, barbed antenna —a prickly lance, 36 feet long—protrudes from the center of each bowl to probe unknown portions of the universe. Each bowl-and-base combination will weigh 50 to 60 tons. By being able to move the twin bowls several thousand feet apart for certain observations, the operators of the Owens Valley telescope will achieve the effect of having a single bowl three-quarters of a mile in diameter (PSM, July '54, p. 78).



scooped out an Australian cliff top for this reflector of sand, concrete and steel mesh.

The chief designer of the Owens Valley radio telescope is John G. Bolton, a young man who is already a renowned pioneer in radio astronomy, a science even younger than he is. A slender, rather frail-looking Englishman of 34, with dark hair and eyes, Bolton was co-discoverer of the first six radio stars known to man. Though he holds no academic degree higher than the bachelor's degree in physics that Cambridge University conferred upon him in 1942, he directs Caltech's program of research in radio astronomy. It's a job that keeps him on the move, shuttling between Mt. Palomar, 100 miles south of Pasadena, and the Owens Valley installation, 250 miles north.

He thinks it is ironically amusing that he was pushed by circumstances into the fields of both radio and astronomy, and that his imposed career is in a branch of astronomy whose devotees hardly ever have occasion to look at the sky.

Electrical and radio interference are their chief worries. That is the principal reason why Bolton selected the remote Owens Valley site for Caltech's big radio telescope (a smaller one, also designed by him, has just been built on Mt. Palomar). The distant valley seems likely to remain free of obtrusive signals from TV transmitters, electric razors, automotive ignitions, diathermy machines and the like for the foreseeable future.

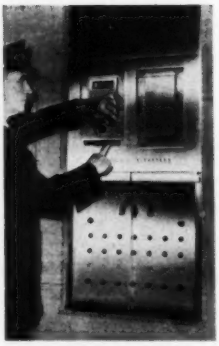
The war nudged Bolton, a physicist, into radio and radar work, and the process of getting demobilized landed him in radio astronomy, 12,000 miles away from home.

He was in the Philippines when the war ended, and, given a choice of places to be demobilized, he selected Australia, which he had liked from the first time he saw it. Within 24 hours of shedding his uniform, Bolton was given a job in Sydney by E. G. Bowen, head of the Radio Physics Division of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.

"The CSIRO does 80 percent of all the

[Continued on page 236]

Now Elevators



Lobby attendant is turning up volume on intercom that enables him, in case of emergency, to talk to the passengers in one or all the cars. For operation of the elevators, an attendant is not needed once the type of schedule, such as Up Peak or Down Peak, has been dialed on the selector, shown below.

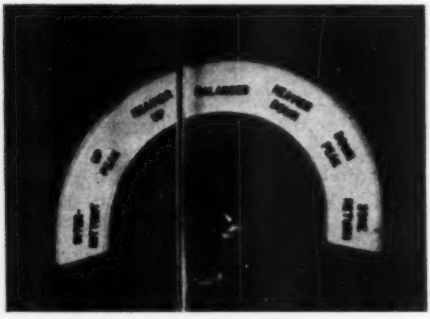
"Automatics" is the word for a new system that is revolutionizing up-and-down transportation. The operator in control is an electronic brain.

By J. D. Ratcliff

NEW trains, planes and automobiles get splashy receptions. But there has been equally dazzling progress with another vehicle—one that carries 85 times as many passengers as all railroads, 850 times as many as all airlines. The vehicle: the elevator.

Step into one of the new high-speed, automatic, operatorless models and a series of near-miraculous events gets under way—all unseen, all as remarkable as the electronic wonders that take place in a plane cockpit. Scales hidden in the floor of the car react to your weight and inform an electronic brain in the top of the building that you are aboard. If you forget to push your floor button the brain waits a polite interval. Then a "phantom voice" reminds you. A message comes through the speaker in the car: "This is an automatic elevator. Push your floor button, please."

As the doors begin to close, another passenger tries to squeeze through. The doors bounce back instantly without touching him. Supersensitive electronic tubes in the leading edge of the door have picked up feeble currents given off by the human body. The doors can approach no closer than four inches, then they automatically reverse.



Traffic patterns are preset. "Zone Return" divides building into upper and lower zones, sending half the cars to serve each.

You reach your destination, say the seventh floor. The phantom voice announces: "Engineering department of the A. B. Smith Co." Perhaps you tarry in the doorway to speak to a friend boarding the car. The electronic brain becomes impatient. "Stand back from the door, please," the voice says. "You are delaying the car." If you *still* stand in the doorway, the brain takes action. It orders the doors to close with slow deliberation, nudging you out of the way.

The pioneer phantom voice was installed last summer in New York City at the National Distillers Building, 99 Park Avenue. It calls off a variety of messages, such as "This car

up," or "This car down." It announces floors and names of major tenants. If someone inadvertently pushes the red emergency button, the speaker advises: "If you pushed the emergency button by mistake pull it out again. If not, you may talk to an engineer through the car speaker."

Such messages, carried on magnetic tapes or drums, can provide any type of information. In Southern department stores they will list merchandise found on each floor, speaking, of course, in a Dixie drawl. In Boston hotels they will call out the floors with a New England twang; in a Des Moines business building the voice will speak with a Midwestern accent.

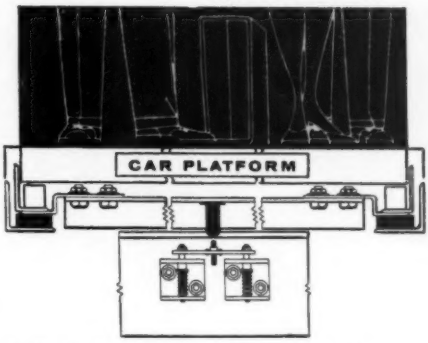
Modern high-speed automatics are simple to operate even for the person who has never been in one before. They aren't to be confused with the small push-button elevators installed in apartment houses as far back as 1894. In early models the first person to push a button was in command of the car. In today's automatics an electronic brain supervises the operations. It makes split-second decisions in bossing whole banks of elevators, as in the 41-story Prudential Life Building in Chicago, or the vast new Socony-Mobil Building in New York, the largest commercial structure built in Manhattan in a quarter of a century.

The electronic brain that governs automatic elevator operation is, in effect, an electronic calculator. Basic information feeds into it: weight of the load in the car; the number and direction of corridor calls; the number and direction of button pushes in cars; positions of cars along shaftways; the length of time that people have waited in hallways.

From this data, the brain decides the kind of traffic pattern the system faces. There are six basic ones. Among them: up-peak (when people go to work in the morning); heavier-down (when people begin to go out for coffee breaks); intermittent (at night when there are few calls). Each traffic pattern calls for a different *type* of elevator scheduling if maximum service is to be provided.

At up-peak periods cars are dispatched as soon as the floor scales say they are loaded. If the top passenger is for the ninth floor in a 12-story building, the car goes to that

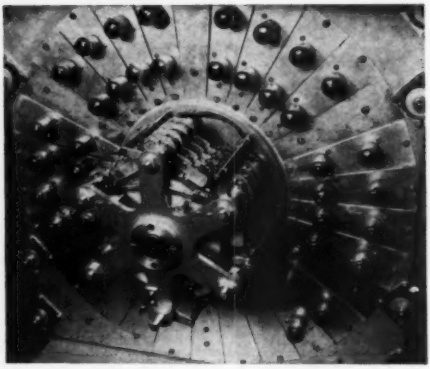
Built-in sense speeds service



Electronic gadgets mastermind the automatic elevators. A load-weighing device under floor (above) dispatches full cars on their way, causes a car to skip calls when there is no more room.

The little black box being installed here senses rate of acceleration so that riders don't get that "sinking" sensation.

Elevator voice is human touch



Up to 34 different messages can be electronically recorded on this rotating drum and piped to individual elevator cars that are equipped with loudspeakers.

Penthouse control room of automatics resembles "brain" of electronic calculator, which it is.

point, then reverses. People waiting in the lobby are favored.

If, during the down-peak period at five o'clock, scales report that the car is fully loaded at the top floor, it goes nonstop to the lobby. At the same time, the brain doesn't forget people waiting on intermediate floors. It may even "zone" the building, assigning half the cars to upper floors, half to lower floors. As demand shifts, the zone level can be moved either upward or downward.

The electronic brain, ever thoughtful, doesn't neglect the lone bell pusher who has been passed by a number of loaded cars. Surveys have shown that, on the average, people are content to wait 17 seconds. They become impatient after that, and frankly mad after 35 seconds. If the brain notes that a single passenger has been waiting too long, it dispatches a car to pick him up.

The brain also sees to it that cars don't "bunch"—all at the top of the shafts, or all at the bottom. In midmorning when up and down calls are about evenly balanced, the cars run up and down at uniform intervals and remain evenly spaced.

At night, when the building goes to sleep, the brain dispatches all cars to the first floor and thoughtfully turns out lights and shuts down motor-generator equipment to save power. But it is always ready to go into instant action at the break-up of a late-night business conference.

Today's spectacular automatics are the culmination of a long series of advances. Early elevators were merchandise hoists lifted by hemp ropes. They were considered unsafe for passenger use until Elisha Graves Otis invented a protective rachet device that prevented falls. He startled audiences by demonstrating the safety device, successfully, at New York's Crystal Palace Exposition in 1854—rising to the top of the building and having the rope cut with an ax.

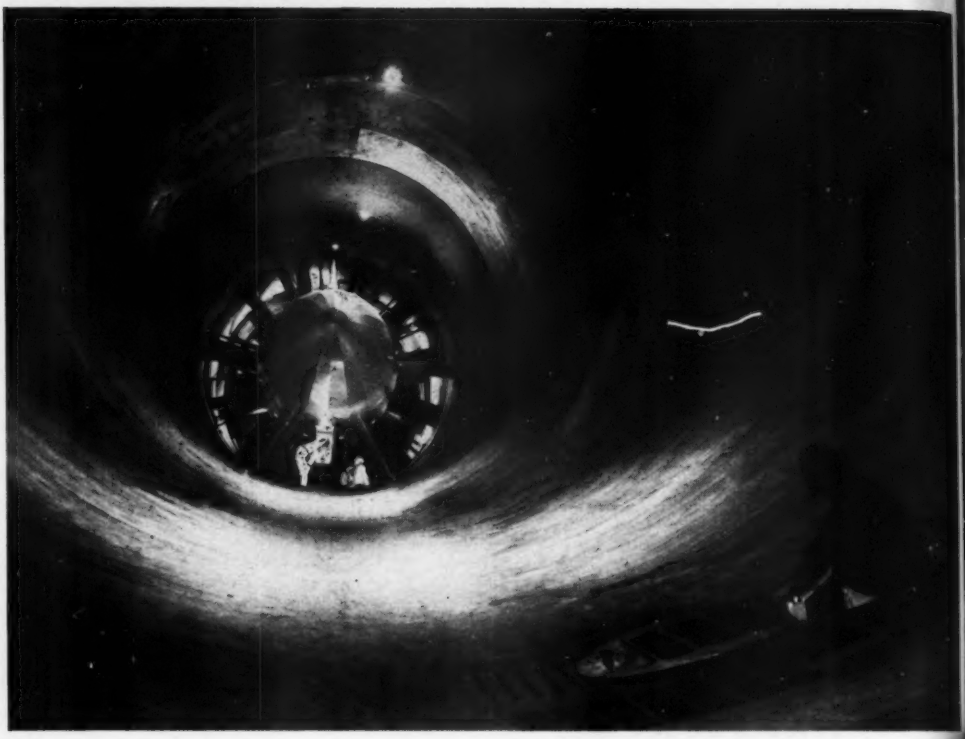
Early models of the "safety hoister" or "vertical railway" were bizarre. One had a threaded screw running the length of the shaft. As the screw turned through a nut in the floor of the car, the elevator rose. Another depended on a large counterweight containing a water bucket. At the top of the shaft the bucket filled. As it fell, it hoisted the car. At the bottom of the shaft the bucket emptied and the car could

[Continued on page 228]

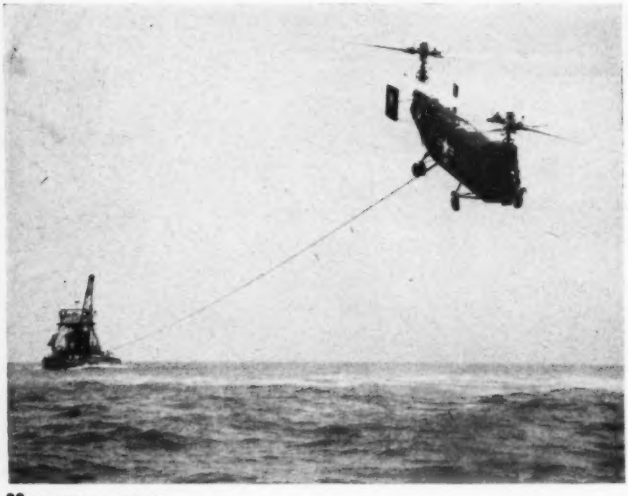
1,500-M.P.H. Missiles Supersonic guided missiles are now riding with jet interceptors, such as this Navy Chance Vought Cutlass, that operate from our big aircraft carriers. The rocket-propelled Sparrow hits a speed of more than 1,500 miles an hour within seconds after launching. A beam-riding guidance system enables it to seek out a target.

Seaplane Tester Spray patterns of hull models are among the studies that are being made at Convair's new 300-foot-long towing tank at San Diego, Calif. Models of advanced seaplane hulls under test are pulled through the water at 68 miles an hour by a carriage on overhead rails.

For more picture news in aviation, please turn the page

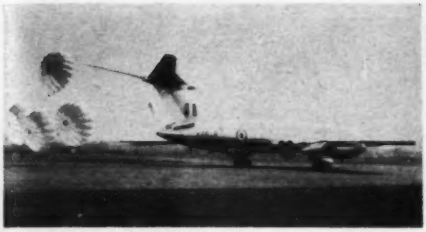


Windier Tunnel Blasts of nearly twice the speed of sound are now blowing through the recently beefed-up Southern California Cooperative Wind Tunnel at Pasadena. Huge fans at rear can be pitched for subsonic, transonic or supersonic blows. Manhole is for entry into the tunnel.



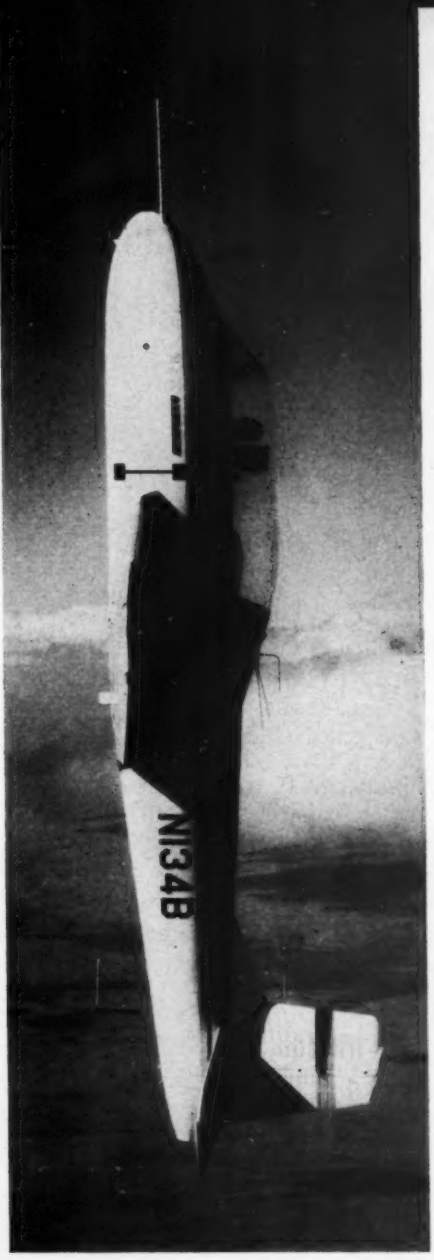
Helicopter Tug

A Navy HSL-1 copter is shown at left towing a 300-ton floating salvage derrick. Reason for the recent demonstration was to prove that the powerful tandem-rotored Bell whirlybird, a modified version of an anti-submarine helicopter, can serve as an aerial mine sweeper. It would reduce danger to personnel and equipment.

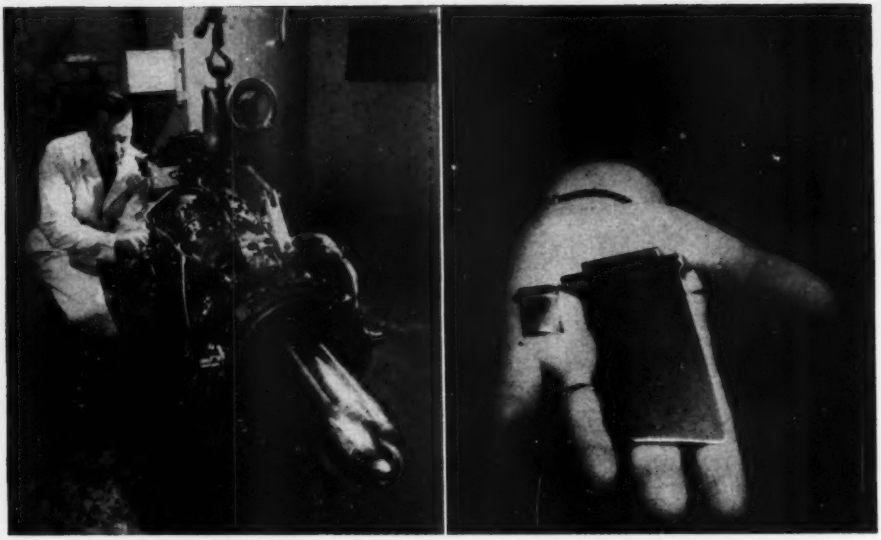


Big Air Brakes Four drag parachutes are released to slow down the landing run of Britain's new Handley Page Victor—a four-jet strategic bomber designed for long range and high altitude at near-sonic speeds. Performance details are still secret.

Cocooned Jets Looking like dummy planes (below), these are some of our fastest Air Force jet fighters. They are loaded on the flight deck of the aircraft carrier USS *Tripoli*, ready for transport to overseas bases. Their odd look comes from a coating applied to protect them from salt-water spray. Flight-weary jets are returned to this country in the same way for overhaul.



Straight Up A training plane isn't expected to reach for the sky like this, but with test pilot Tom Gillespie at the controls the Beechcraft Jet Mentor shows off its high performance. The new Air Force 295-mile-an-hour, single-jet trainer has tandem seating for instructor and student.



Small Gas Turbine Will Give Powerful Twist to Twirlybirds

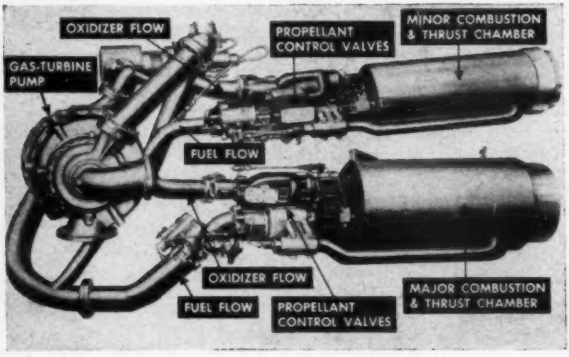
ALTHOUGH weighing only 325 pounds, a new turboshaft engine developed by General Electric delivers more than 1,000 hp. This better than three-to-one ratio of the T58 compares with one hp. per pound of weight for most piston engines used in helicopters. In performance, says GE, this would give a copter the ability to stay aloft 50 percent longer, or to double its payload.

The engine, which is less than five feet long and 16 inches in diameter, has jewelry-size compressor blades. They weigh only one-fifth of an ounce each. One is shown at left in the photo above beside a blade from a big jet engine.

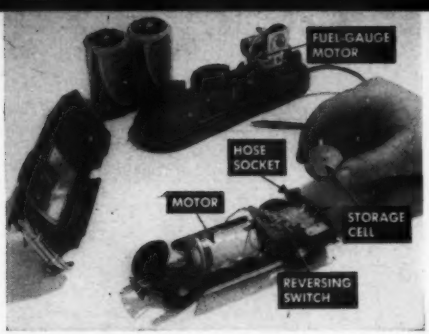
Throttle for Rocket Engine Lets Pilot Control Its Power

ONE trouble with adapting rocket engines to manned aircraft is that the pilot has little or no control over his power. Once the fuel is ignited, it burns unrestrained until exhausted.

Recently Curtiss-Wright announced "the first rocket engine which can be throttled up or down by the pilot." Although no details have been announced, this drawing, which shows two combustion-thrust chambers, makes it possible to risk a guess that it works something like this: The pilot valves propellants (fuel and oxidizer) into the minor chamber alone for "low" power; uses the major chamber alone for "medium" power; turns both on to deliver "full" power.



The new throttle-control rocket engine which is used in the X-2 Air Force supersonic experimental plane is said to pack as much power as a Navy cruiser.



DWARFING THE CELL that gives it power, the motor is built inside-out; its field magnet is inside the rotating armature. A second ordinary motor in the charging circuit drives the gas-pump gauge. The D-size flashlight cells are said to allow up to 50 hours' actual operation of the toy auto.

Toy Car Runs on Storage Cell

ELECTRICALLY driven, this toy car is actually refueled from the little gas station shown. A gauge needle on the gas pump spins realistically when the hose is pushed into a filler opening in the car.

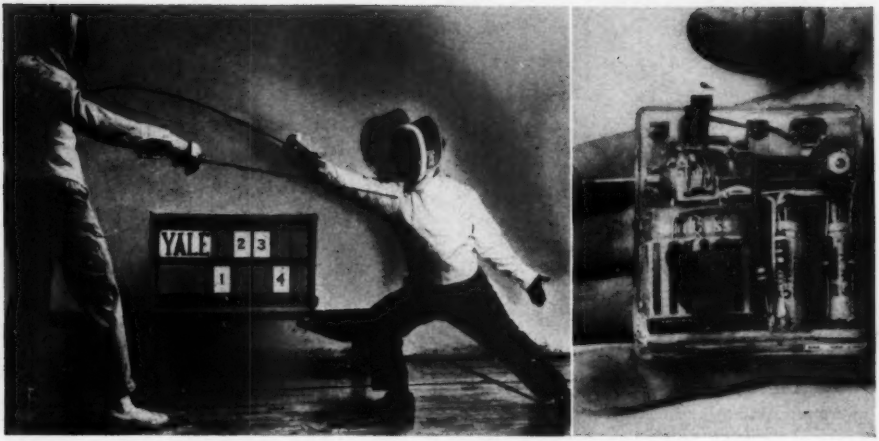
But it is electricity, not gas, that flows into the car. Supplied by two flashlight cells in the station, it recharges a nickel-cadmium cell about the size of a quarter. This will run the car for about twice as long as the time it is charged.

Hermetically sealed, the 1¼-volt cell is leakproof and can be charged an indefinite number of times. Unharmed by overcharging or by being left discharged, it has a top charging rate of 360 ma., and a capacity of 150 ma.-hours.

A special low-drain motor in the car draws only 150 ma. under normal load. Its wound drum armature turns in ball bearings outside a permanent-magnet field. Priced at about $6, the outfit is imported from West Germany by Louis Marx & Co., Inc., of New York City.

Table in Car Trunk Rolls Out for Picnics

EVERYTHING for eating by the side of the road rolls out of the trunk of this car. The table pulls out on rails for use, rolls back again for quick storage. Under it are stored a spare tire, tools and two padded seats that hook on the bumper. Helen Armitage, California maker of miniature music-box furniture, designed the rollaway unit.



Electronic Scorer Calls "Touché" on Flashing Foils

EVERY time one of the Yale fencers above makes a point, the scoreboard registers it electronically. Each man carries a radio transmitter (above right) wired down his arm to the foil. Pressure on the point of the blade causes the transmitter to send out a radio wave to one of two receivers on the scoreboard.

Paper Clothes Block Out Rays, Keep Off Rain

THESE men are wearing disposable coveralls made of K-2000, an experimental, paperlike fabric. Nonwoven, the material is a web of threads—rayon, nylon or glass—bonded with adhesive. Laminations of cellulose wadding build in toughness, and radiation-, water- and wrinkle-resistance.

Dresses, skirts, rain wear and bathing suits of K-2000 are undergoing tests, too. Kimberly-Clark Corp., Neenah, Wis., says it can be cut like paper, sewed like cloth, and heat-sealed like plastic.

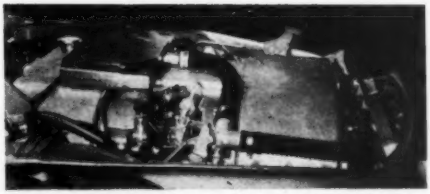
Free-Piston Engine Tried in Car

LATEST of the never-never cars to be pushed out of the General Motors styling studio is the XP-500 pictured here. Among its other wonders is a free-piston engine. This is a form of internal-combustion power plant that is a way station on the road to a pure gas turbine.

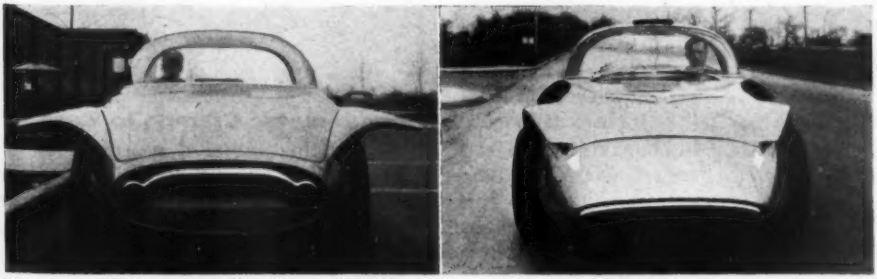
Conceived more than 30 years ago, the free-piston engine has had considerable development in England, France and Switzerland, mainly as a prime mover in stationary power plants and in ships. Combustion takes place between pairs of pistons free to bounce outward against cushions of trapped air; power is obtained by conducting exhaust gases, plus air compressed by piston movement, to a turbine.

Like true gas turbines, it isn't finicky about fuel—experimental engines have run on such offbeat hydrocarbons as whale and peanut oil. One big advantage is the dilution of exhaust gases by compressed air, which means that turbine blades need not spin in destructively high temperatures.

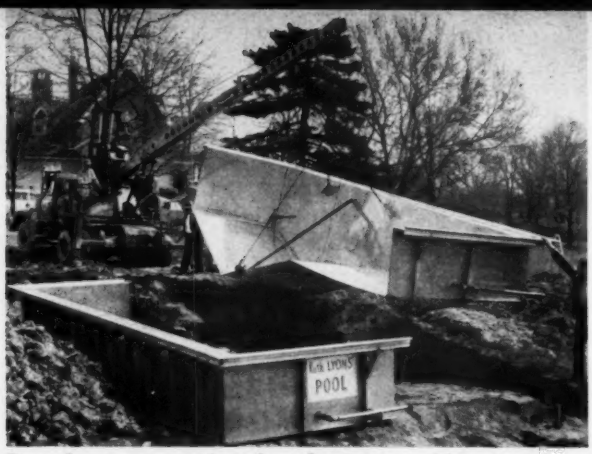
GM spokesmen do not foresee commercial highway use for five to 10 years.



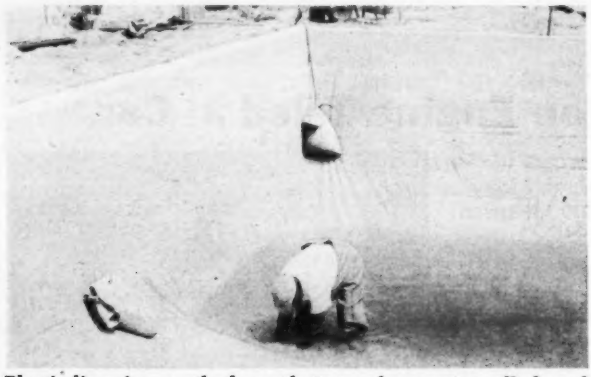
ONLY A PART of the power plant is under the hood. The power turbine is at the rear wheels.



Going or coming, the free-piston car looks as if it could put its 250 horsepower to good use.



Crane lowers one section of an aluminum pool into excavation.



Plastic liner is smoothed over bottom of concrete-walled pool.

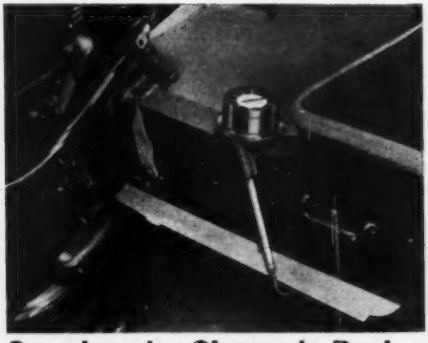
Newest Pools Go in Faster, Cost Less

You can have a prefab pool of aluminum trucked into your back yard on Wednesday and be swimming in it by the weekend. The two sections are lifted by a crane, dropped into the prepared excavation and welded together. Smallest pool installed by the Chester Products Co., Hamilton, Ohio, is 16 by 32 feet. It's tagged at about $3,800 without the filter.

Another quickie is a plastic-lined pool that is basically just four concrete walls. Davis Products, Inc., Santa Monica, Calif., can build one, hook up filter and plumbing, and tamp in the liner for under $2,000. And the surface never needs painting.

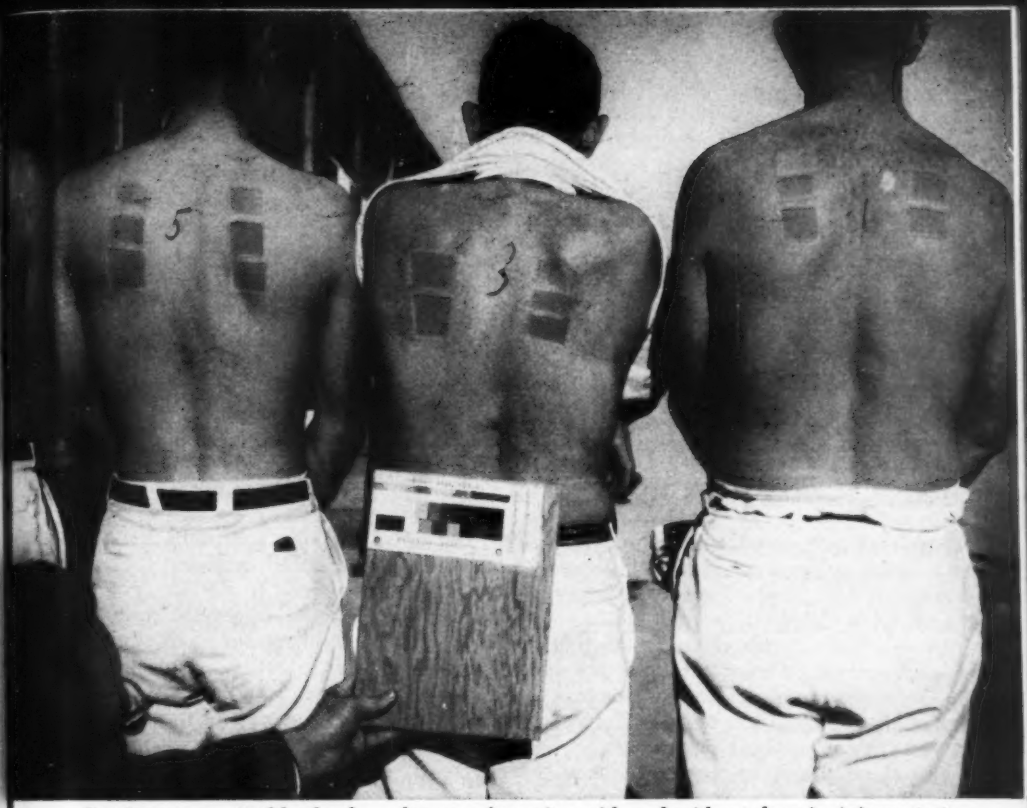
Head Lamp Leaves Hands Free

You can shed light on the scene and still keep both hands free for handling a rod or a wrench when you slip this Head-Lite around your noggin. It weighs only three ounces, works off a six-volt belt-hung battery. Eveready makes it.



Speedometer Clamps to Boat

Clamp this outboard speedometer to a boat and it pokes a Pitot tube under water. Airguide of Chicago explains that it converts water pressures to speed readings which show up on a dial almost uniformly calibrated for all speeds.



Patches on convicts' backs show degrees of tanning with and without drug in Arizona test.

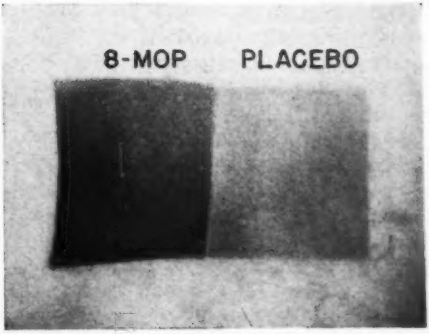
Take a Powder: Get a Suntan

Soon almost everyone can wear a lifeguard look, experiments with a new drug seem to show.

NEXT summer, something you swallow, rather than something you rub on your body, may turn you the color of a lifeguard when you stretch out in the sun.

That goes even for those of you who now burn and peel, with nothing to show for your torture, or who merely look liverish after a two-week vacation.

It appears likely that a fine mahogany hue for all, except a wretched few who are truly allergic to sunshine, may be obtained in as short a time as three days. The process will be simple: Down an in-



HOW DRUG HELPED one girl to increase her tanning capacity is shown in left-hand patch. It is the result of one 30-mg. capsule of 8-MOP, one hour of sunning on three separate days. The other patch shows her normal tan, when taking placebos (dummy pills) with same exposure.

PREPARING FOR A MASS TRIAL of 8-MOP, medical researchers sort out pieces of adhesive tape for the backs of their subjects, drug capsules and capsules containing a drugless powder.

SHIELDED BY OILCLOTH except in openings where patches of adhesive tape are alternated to obtain test patterns of tan, this Arizona prisoner enjoys the sun in the interests of science.

expensive white capsule after breakfast each morning, wait a couple of hours, don shorts and let the sun have its way for an hour.

Hope for the eventual success of this effortless recipe for getting to look like a child of nature in jig time arises from experiments being conducted by University of Oregon medical researchers.

For three years, at first as a semi-scientific pastime shared with friends and acquaintances, lately in carefully controlled field trials, these researchers have been assaying the suntan-inducing qualities of a drug called 8-MethOxyPsoralen. It quickly won the abbreviated nickname of "8-MOP."

The drug was extracted from the seeds of the ammi majus plant in 1947 by two Egyptian pharmacologists. Ammi majus grows in numerous places in the Middle East, but especially along the banks of the Nile, where it flourishes as a weed.

Many centuries ago, Egyptians with an ailment called vitiligo (pronounced vitt-le-*eye*-go), which causes white blotches to appear on the skin, discovered that they could produce gratifying results by rubbing the blotches with the leaves of this plant. Great blisters soon rose where they had rubbed; but they endured these stoically, for they had found that when the blisters healed, the blotches on their skins were noticeably darker.

That crude first step toward a panacea for twentieth-century sun worshippers remained the only step until 1947. Since then, with 8-MOP extracted from ammi majus and refined to a white crystalline powder, doctors in several countries have been trying it out in treating vitiligo. This skin disease, especially common in Egypt and India, exists in the U. S., too. In the process of trying to find an effective treatment for it, Dr. Thomas B. Fitzpatrick and fellow researchers at the University of Oregon stumbled upon the course of experimentation that seems destined to win them the gratitude of this nation of sunbathers.

One of Dr. Fitzpatrick's vitiligo patients a few years ago was a young lady whose white blotches were darkening satisfactorily as she continued to take 8-MOP capsules but whose surrounding skin was browning even more markedly. The doctor was struck with the thought that if 8-MOP could bring about such striking results on skin that he wasn't trying to darken, it might be just the ticket for people who have difficulty getting a good suntan.

The first tests were made on himself and his research team, and then on friends whom they could trust to use the drug with caution. These early tests were made without the controls that are necessary to prove a drug's worth scientifically. But they were excitingly encouraging.

One of the most enthusiastic early samplers of 8-MOP was Harold A. Miller, a very fair-skinned Portland,

LENDING SCIENCE A HAND, these inmates at Arizona State Prison were given capsules of 8-MOP and, on alternate days, capsules of a drugless powder, to test the drug's suntanning power.

CHECKING THE RESULTS on the backs of inmates at Arizona State Prison, a medical researcher examines the varying shades of tan made by the sun when aided by 8-MOP and when not aided.

Ore., lumber executive, who previously had burned miserably whenever he tried for a tan. Three years ago, he set off for a Caribbean vacation with a bottle of 8-MOP capsules and instructions from Dr. Fitzpatrick. He returned so handsomely bronzed and grateful that he donated $4,500 for further experiments.

Since then, Mr. Miller says, he has had similar success with 8-MOP in the Bahamas and Hawaii as well as at home in Oregon, with never a painful burn.

Although it is already on the market in very limited amounts under the name Oxsoralen, it cannot be obtained except by prescription and used under a doctor's direction.

Sunbathers wouldn't worry so much about the sun if it weren't so ultraviolent.

—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

"It is very powerful stuff," says Dr. Carl E. Hopkins, one of the experimenters. "The more of it you take, the more severe the burn, if you also are exposed to a given amount of sunshine."

Actually, according to the research team, the drug should be called a sunburn aid rather than a suntan aid. It increases the burning effect of the sun on the user's skin, and he gets a quicker, deeper tan as a secondary result.

Thorough tests have proved that it is not toxic, and there have not been any undesirable side effects in those taking it. "But we need to do a good many more laboratory trials," declares Dr. Farrington Daniels Jr., another member of the research team, "before we can be sure it is as effective as it gives promise of being."

For one thing, the researchers do not yet know everything about the way the drug works. They do know, however, that it causes the body to step up its normal production of skin pigmentation.

Three mass trials of 8-MOP, involving from 30 to 50 people at a time, have already been conducted under strictly controlled conditions. One was run off in Hawaii. In another, inmates at the Arizona State Prison who volunteered for the trials were paid $5 a day apiece to sun themselves on the prison baseball diamond. They all had an ideal pallor to start with, for their backs had not been exposed to the sun for the previous six months. The results were impressive.

Still another field trial is taking place this summer, financed by a grant from the U. S. Public Health Service.

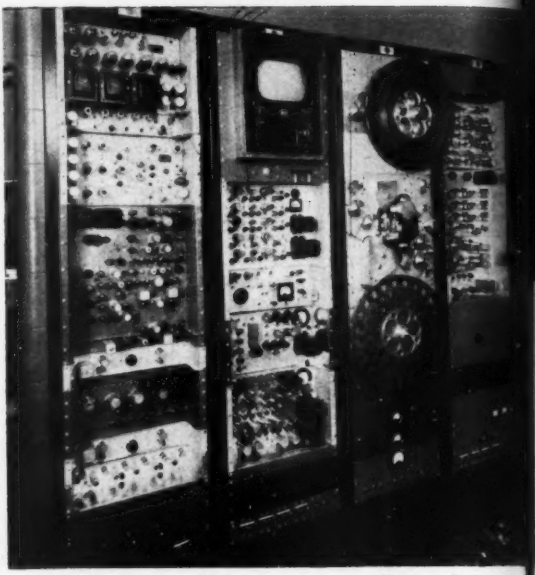
The potential benefits are far more important than the mere gratification of sunbathers. It is possible that 8-MOP may reduce the incidence of skin cancer among people who have to work in intense sunshine. And it could prove to be a godsend to those downed at sea and forced to drift in open boats under the searing sun.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

Now They Put TV on Tape

SOON you'll be watching tape-recorded TV. To "can" programs for deferred telecasting, major networks are testing two new systems that record pictures, as well as sound, on magnetic tape. Better picture quality is expected than with movie-film TV recordings—plus the advantages of economy, and immediate playback.

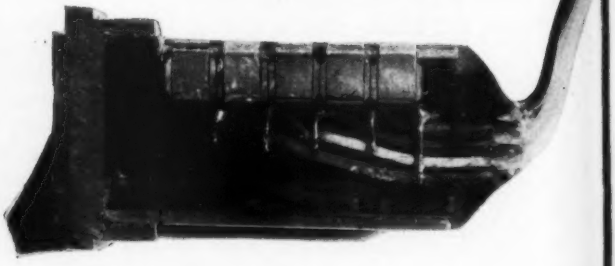
Color TV goes on half-inch tape whizzing at 20 feet a second, in a Radio Corporation of America system. Black-and-white TV is put on two-inch tape at 15 inches a second by Ampex Corporation apparatus. Picture and sound tracks use separate magnetic heads in both systems.

Possibilities beyond telecasting are foreseen. One of these days you may put rented reels of TV tape on a home reproducer for entertainment. Ultimately "electronic photography" may replace film with tape for both home and commercial movie-making.—*Alden P. Armagnac.*

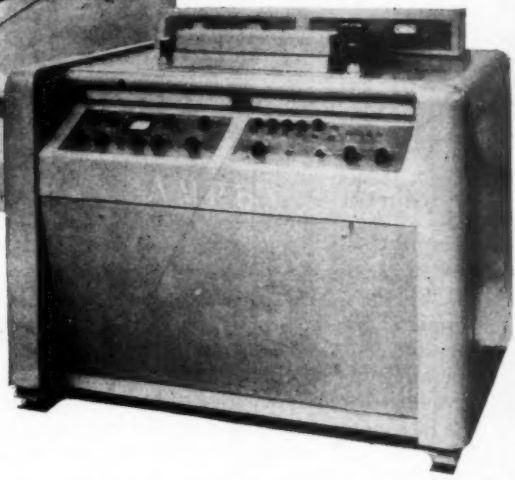


RCA SYSTEM runs TV tape over recording and reproducing magnetic heads between reels on this panel. Starting and adjusting the high-speed precision mechanism takes a quarter-minute.

TINY MAGNET, below pencil point, is key feature. High resolution demands poles with least possible gap, so these actually touch. Video magnetic head, shown intact and halved, has five of these magnets.

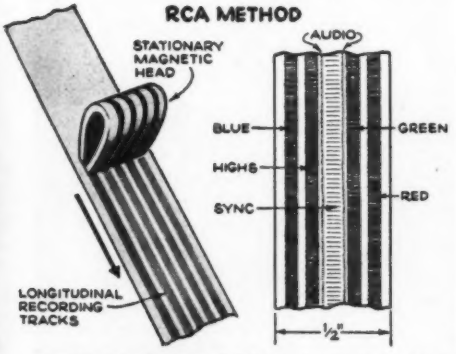


TAPE REELS atop Ampex cabinet flank the rotating magnetic-head unit (below raised cover) that crams required amount of picture information on tape. Press one button, and the cabinet will record a TV program; press another button and the apparatus will play it back.

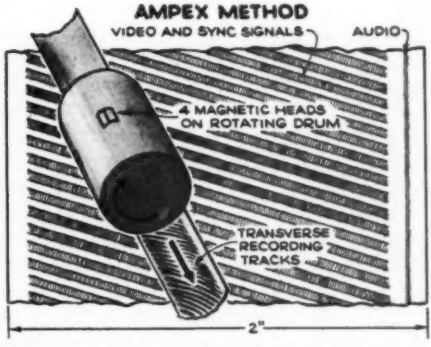


AMPEX SYSTEM is housed in the compact cabinet at right. Networks have ordered 13 of these units, reported to cost $75,000 apiece. Despite the present high price, a model like this may give a preview of a future home reproducer that could be hooked to standard TV receiver to play your choice of rented reels of TV tape.

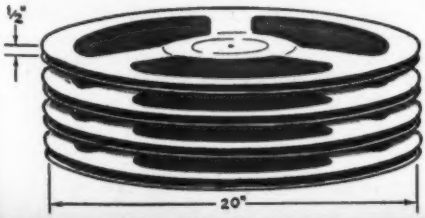
How the Two Systems Work

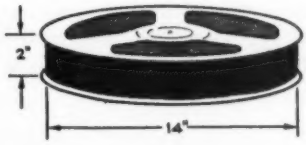


ON NARROW TAPE of RCA color system, seven tracks run lengthwise. Twenty-foot-a-second tape speed is set by minimum travel of tape—.015 in.—in which magnetic head can record one horizontal line of multi-line TV picture. One-hour program takes four reels shown below.



ON WIDE TAPE of Ampex black-and-white system, rotating heads apply picture tracks crosswise. This plan, and simpler task of recording black-and-white than color, permit moderate tape speed of 15 inches a second. One-hour program goes on one reel shown below.





A retired engineering professor and his wife, working in their basement shop, have harnessed an old idea to a new job.

Hot-Air Engine May Cool Your House

By Martin Mann

FOR 150 years inventors have been tinkering with the intriguing hot-air engine. Now it looks as if this simple engine has found a job, one that may put it in homes across the country: operating air conditioners.

A lone inventor working in a shop in the basement of his home is responsible. He is O. A. Carnahan—no amateur mechanic, but a retired professor from Syracuse University.

Professor Carnahan has completely reworked the basic hot-air engine, retaining its simplicity while increasing its adaptability and efficiency. He has used modern materials and engineering techniques to get the most power from his machine. Theoretically, he calculates, it should run at 40 to 50 percent efficiency, remarkably good for any kind of heat engine.

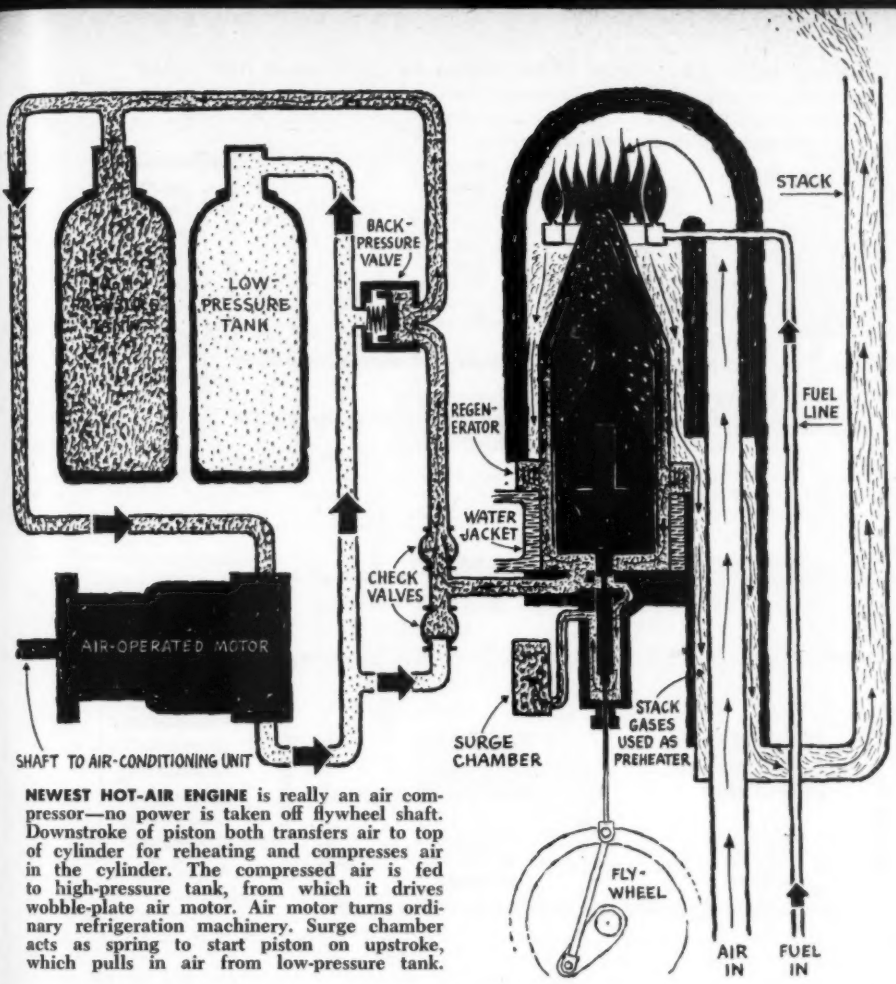
And he has switched the engine around into an air compressor. There is a turning shaft, but no power is taken off it.

The man who has done these things is slight, spry, his hair white and thin. But his clear blue eyes are sharp, his sense of humor in excellent working order. And he is very, very wise in the ways of exploiting the laws of thermodynamics to engineering advantage.

Professor Carnahan retired from the University after 27 years as professor of mechanical engineering. "Too old to work any more," he says. Now he only works at two jobs. He is design consultant for a foundry (its president is a former student), and is perfecting his hot-air engine for the Coleman Co. (the gasoline-lantern firm, whose engineering v-p was also a Carnahan student).

Mom Carnahan is the only assistant. She is a lively, young-looking woman who seems prouder of her skill as a lathe hand than of her master's degree in home economics. During World War

WORKING MODEL chuffs quietly as inventor, Prof. O. A. Carnahan, records meter readings. New versions, now being built for test with air conditioners, will have several cylinders.



NEWEST HOT-AIR ENGINE is really an air compressor—no power is taken off flywheel shaft. Downstroke of piston both transfers air to top of cylinder for reheating and compresses air in the cylinder. The compressed air is fed to high-pressure tank, from which it drives wobble-plate air motor. Air motor turns ordinary refrigeration machinery. Surge chamber acts as spring to start piston on upstroke, which pulls in air from low-pressure tank.

II she made more than 100,000 brass bushings on the basement-shop lathe for a local defense plant. Made her own jigs and fixtures, too.

When Professor Carnahan conceived the idea of redesigning the old hot-air engine into a modern air compressor, he thought primarily of making an automobile engine.

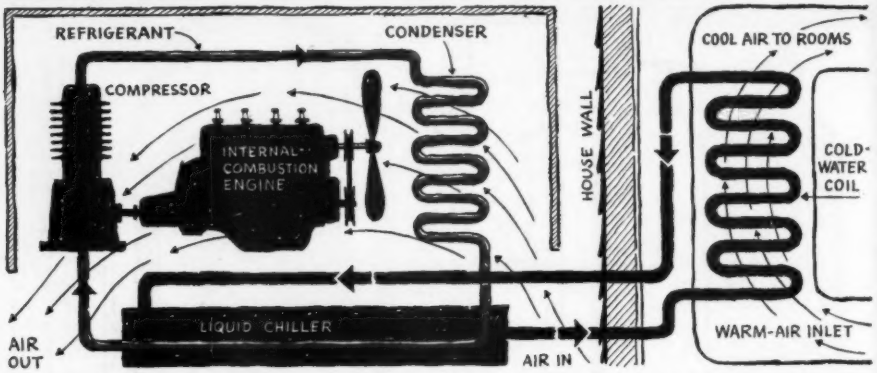
The hot-air-powered car could burn almost any fuel, and it would need no gearbox. Yet it would start as quickly as a gasoline engine, without prolonged warmup.

By using the engine as an air compressor, a direct mechanical connection to the wheels could even be eliminated. Compressed air would be delivered through tubing to individual reversible compressed-air motors at each wheel, which could be used also as brakes.

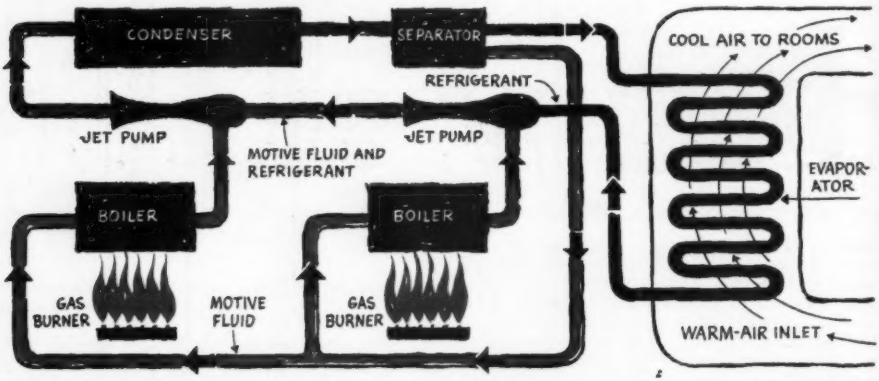
Curiously, the hot-air-powered car would automatically have a built-in air conditioner. The compressed air from the engine would expand as it turned an air motor. In expanding, its temperature would drop. The cool expanded air could chill the car.

Not enough cooling can be obtained in this way to air-condition a house, however. The hot-air engine, when used for home cooling, will be simply a power-

Cooling with gas: Four other ways to turn heat into cold



INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE—burning gas instead of gasoline—has already proved to be an economical source of power for air conditioning and is finding increasing use in some parts of country. It simply replaces electric motor to turn standard refrigeration compressor.



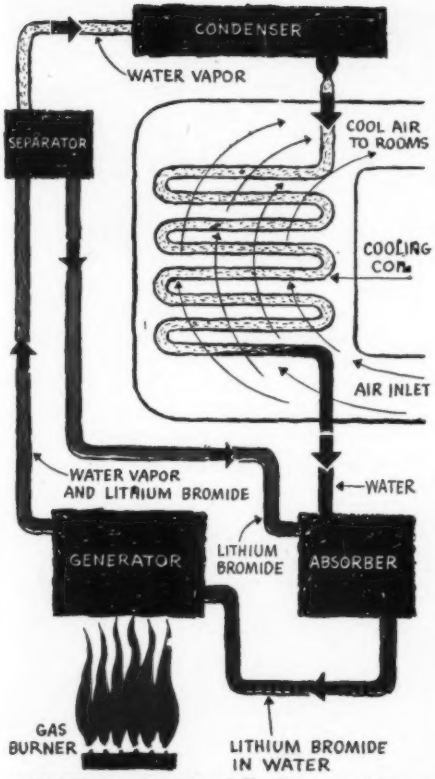
BINARY JET, using one fluid to drive another, is expected to be 55 to 60 percent efficient in new versions. Differences in density and heat absorption between two fluids make it work. A quicker-expanding fluid, heated to gas form, pushes around a more heat-absorbing fluid. The two are then separated, the heat-absorber to pick up room heat, the expander to be reheated so that it can kick off the cycle again. Equipment could be small and inexpensive enough for room-size cooler (other gas-powered units are meant to cool whole houses).

producing device. It will operate conventional refrigerating machinery.

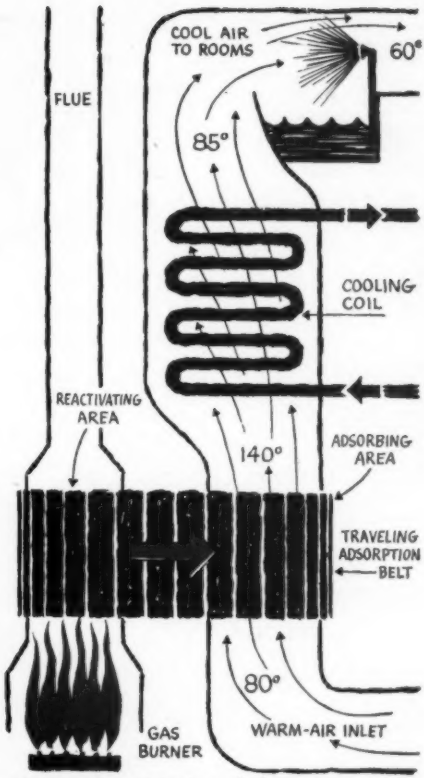
The hot-air car never got further than the patent papers because the Coleman Co. became interested in the engine. Coleman, a big manufacturer of gas furnaces, is now underwriting a large-scale study of several ways to use gas for summer cooling. The hot-air engine seemed like an unusual means to the goal.

How does it work? A typical old hot-air engine had two cylinders and two pistons. One cylinder was heated at one end and cooled at the other end. The heat expanded air, which was sent to the second, power-producing, cylinder to drive its piston. As the power piston moved, it caused a loose-fitting piston in the first cylinder to transfer the expanded hot air to the cold end of the cylinder, where it cooled and contracted. Then the transfer piston sent the air back to the hot end to expand and start another power cycle.

Engines built along these lines were quite widely used about 100 years ago for pumping water and other light jobs. But they were soon pushed into history



ABSORPTION SYSTEM chills by vaporizing a liquid refrigerant (water) in a vacuum. Refrigerant vapor is absorbed by another liquid, boiled off by the gas flame and condensed by a separate cooling coil. It is then ready to be vaporized again to continue chilling cycle. Simplified sketch above shows scheme used by Servel in latest model of home air conditioners it has been making for past 10 years.



ADSORPTION COOLER works by making air very dry and hot, cooling it somewhat with cold-water coil, then further chilling and rehumidifying it with water spray. Gas flame removes adsorbed water from drying material on traveling belt. The gas-cooling schemes shown here are only a few of the methods that are technically feasible. Several more are being studied by equipment makers and American Gas Assn.

by newer, internal-combustion engines.

Only a few years ago the Philips Co.—the big Dutch electrical concern—resurrected the hot-air idea and designed one (PSM, Feb. '48, p. 145) to power small electric generators for remote areas.

The trouble with older hot-air engines was partly the materials from which they were built, but mainly the fact that they operated at atmospheric pressure. A hot-air engine, like a steam engine, gains in efficiency with increases in pressure.

Professor Carnahan started from these engineering fundamentals and built a modern, high-pressure—and efficient—engine. His first working model has been quietly chuffing away in his shop for months—night and day.

It has a single cylinder about a foot high, with a cone-shaped top. Inside is one matching piston that does not fit quite tightly—air can pass around it as it moves. A gas burner sits on top of the cylinder; a water jacket cools the bottom.

The flame heats air in the top of the cylinder, causing it to expand and push

[*Continued on page 244*]

What's New in Foreign Cars

A NEW swarm of foreign cars, the biggest in history, is crossing the Atlantic these humid summer days to delight the eye of the guy who wants to hit the open road in something that's really different.

You want elegance and never mind the price?

Or something handy at under $1,000?

A custom job with a disappearing *hard* roof?

A breath-taking Italian body on a Detroit chassis?

A tidy British version of a two-door hardtop?

German economy—60 miles on a gallon of gas?

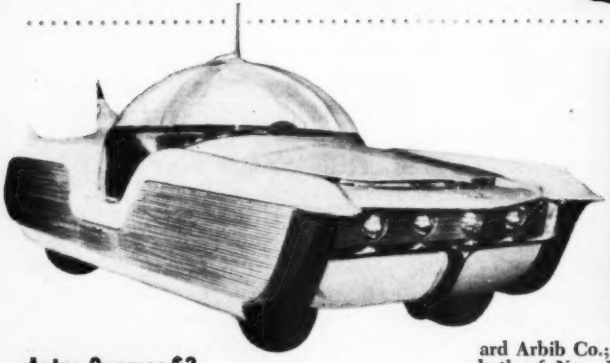
A Swedish mechanical smörgåsbord?

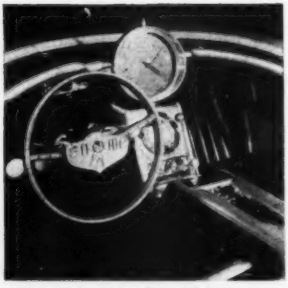
Or a vehicle as French as onion soup?

On these pages is a gallery of all those and several other new European imports.—*Devon Francis.*

Rolls Royce: $21,397

To keep the Rolls Royce looking the same, yesterday, today and forever, the factory has mounted up-to-date sealed-beam units inside those magnificent old headlight shells. All the prices given for the cars shown on these four pages are retail in New York except for the Dual-Ghia (p. 114), which is F.O.B. Detroit.





Astra-Gnome: $?

Strictly an exercise in styling, the Astra-Gnome is foreign only in that it looks like something from another planet. The designer is the Richard Arbib Co.; the builder, Andrew Mazzara—both of New York. It has a walk-in entrance, retractable running boards, interchangeable colored aluminum trim panels and a centralized dash with a "celestial time-zone clock permitting actual flight-type navigation."

Gaylord: $17,500

Combine a sports-car enthusiast with an engineer and a vice-president of a metal fabricating company, and you get James Gaylord of Chicago. Get Gaylord, and see what happens? Annoyed with numerous sports cars he has owned, he decided to design his own. This is it. Chassis, running gear, body and other components are manufactured in Ravensburg, Germany. With supercharging, the engine—from a Cadillac Eldorado—serves up better than 400 horsepower. The hard top retracts into the trunk (upper right) at the push of a button.

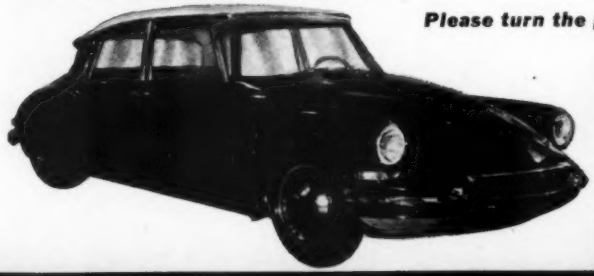
Saab: $1,795

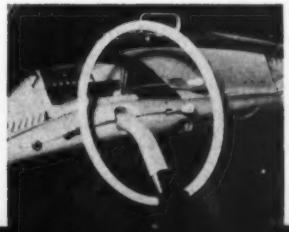
Pronounced "sob," this little chunk of Swedish energy is notable on two counts—it has a *three*-cylinder, two-stroke engine, and the power is on the front wheels. Radiator and fan are behind the engine which, producing 38 horsepower, is fed a diet of mixed gas and oil like an outboard. The wheels are individually suspended. If you want to take a nap, just tip the front seat backward and you're all set.

Citroen: $3,285

This French import combines a lot of features that most American manufacturers only talk about. Samples: independent air-oil suspension all around in place of springs; fade-proof disk brakes (in front, drums in the rear); front-wheel drive (like the Saab); and a central hydraulic system for the brakes, suspension, automatic transmission (no clutch, but you still shift) and power steering. The 75-horsepower engine is good for an honest 87 miles an hour. And how about that one-spoke steering wheel?

Please turn the page for more foreign cars





BMW Isetta Kleinwagen: $998

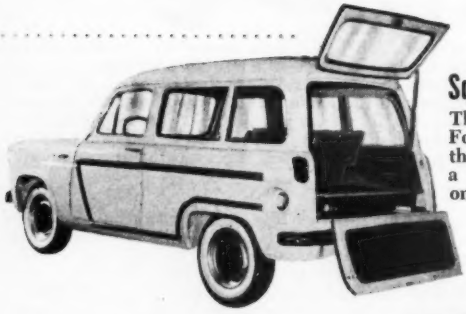
All this, and 60 miles to the gallon, too? A one-cylinder, four-cycle engine with 13 hp. drives the Kleinwagen at—no fooling!—53 miles an hour with two people aboard. The steering column, anchored to the door, is hinged.

Ferrari: $15,000

The price covers a body built just for you by Farina.

Dual-Ghia: $7,646

There's a Dodge hidden here. The Ghia results from shipping a D-500 engine and chassis to Turino, Italy, for a special body job. In the conversion process, the chassis is welded to the body and the engine is set back 11 inches to give the car a better dynamic balance.



Squire: $1,695

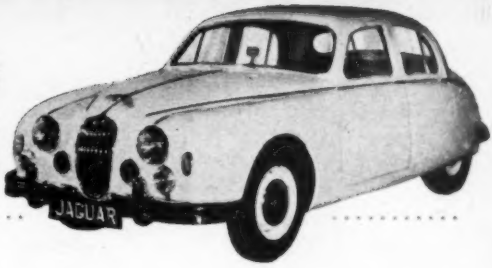
The poor man's station wagon, this British-built Ford has 41½ cubic feet of cargo space, less than half that of its U.S.-made counterpart. But a modest 36 horsepower and total weight of only 1,870 pounds mean fuel economy.

Arnolt-Bristol: $6,395

Wanna race? That's what the Arnolt-Bristol is really built for. It's a good over-the-road car, too. Manually controlled headlights, retracted here, pop out for night driving. Horsepower: 130.

Jaguar Two-Point-Four: $3,795

This British Jag is spanking new, with a smaller (146-cubic-inch) engine than the XK-140 or Mark VII. It gets 30 miles to the gallon at 45 miles an hour, yet can reach 100 miles an hour toting five passengers.

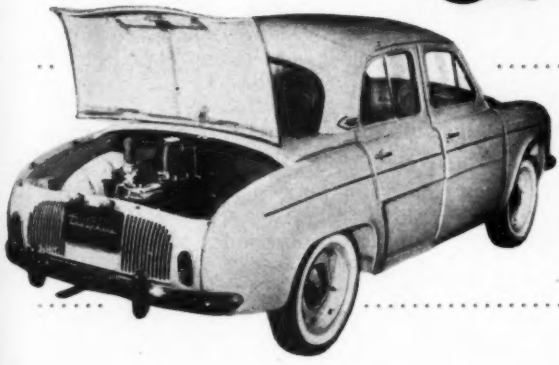


BMW-507: $7,800

Germany's road-hugging V-8 is one of the world's hottest cars, with the most imaginative engineering since the introduction of the Mercedes 300-SL. As is, it will do 160 miles an hour; tuned up it may go as fast as 180. That's in fifth gear. A lot of people will tell you that it's the prettiest of all the imports, too.

Sunbeam Rapier: $2,499

Here we have a handsome British version of a two-door hardtop. The seats—naturally—are upholstered in that unmatchable British leather. Horsepower: 62. Top speed: 90.

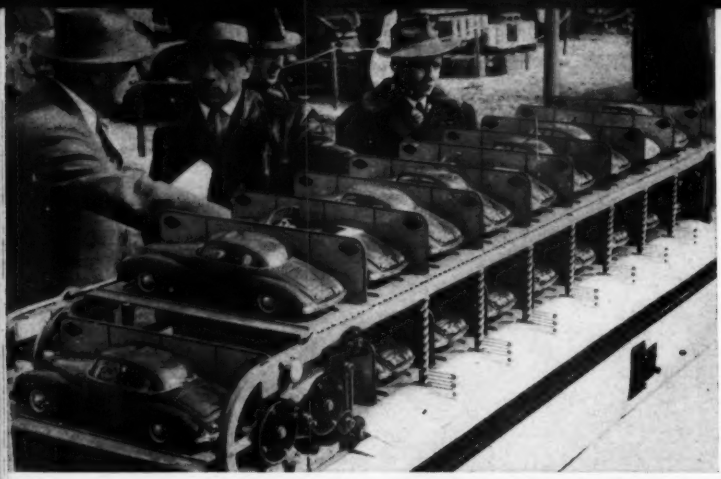


Dauphine: $1,595

France's Dauphine, by Renault, has four independently sprung wheels and a sassy four-cylinder, 30-horsepower rear engine that can get it up to 70 miles an hour. At 40, says the sales literature, it meters 42 miles per gallon. It weighs 1,390 pounds.

Volvo: $4,000

The sports job shown at right ought to carry a "Not For Sale" sign. As yet, it's not available in the U.S., but it may be soon. Sweden's conventional Volvo sedan, which *is* available, retails in this country for $1,995. END



Germans Propose Endless-Belt Parking

ASSEMBLY-LINE parking was demonstrated by this garage model shown at the recent German construction machines exhibition in Munich. It uses a motorized endless-belt floor to move individual parking pens from the ground level to an upper-story car-storage area.

Lights Shaped for the Color-Blind

A MOTORIST who can't tell red from green would get the "go-ahead" from these shaped signals suggested by Sandy Pearlman, a 12-year-old New York City schoolboy. A vertical bar would mean red, a cross amber, the triangle green.

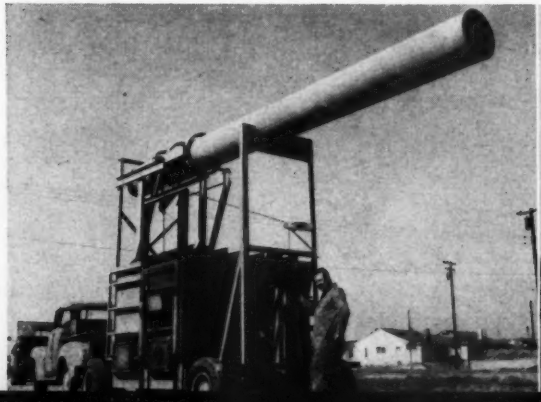
Lighted Glove Signals Turns

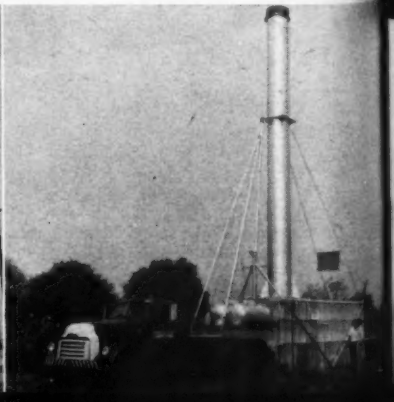
MOTORCYCLE traffic, which is heavy in Britain, is now also safer. This rider is signaling a turn with a leather glove which has a red light imbedded in its back. A contact between thumb and forefinger switches on a small battery.

▸▸▸ It's a smaller world, by half a mile, according to new measurements made by Army Map Service scientists. The revised girth figure—24,889.27 miles—for our planet may be important in tracking man-made satellites.

Big Mobile "Gun" Burns Up Rubbish Without Making Any Smog

THEY'RE not smug about smog in southern California; they fight it. Latest weapon, used in clearing away orange groves for housing developments, is a portable incinerator. A 32-foot stack lowers into horizontal position for travel, raises to provide smokeless exhaust for burning 1,000 pounds of waste an hour.





Snorkel Solos To Test Planes' Anti-Sub Radar

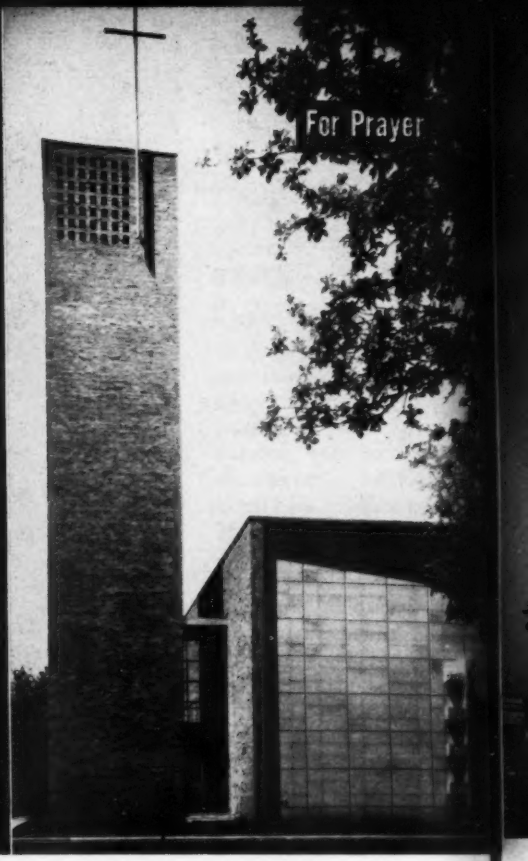
AIRPLANES trying out new electronic submarine-hunting gear must have a snorkel to spot. The Navy, not wanting to tie up an actual sub and its crew, came up with this simulator. It's a real snorkel (above-surface breathing device) from a World War II German U-boat. Powering it is a small torpedo-like hull containing a 90-hp. diesel engine. The man riding the offset bicycle-type seat steers the rig into evasive maneuvers to give airborne radar operators a realistic workout on their scopes.

Freight Car Cushions Cattle

BEEF on the hoof is riding in luxury on the Union Pacific Railroad. New, all-steel stock cars have slats that are cushioned on the inside with a rubberized material (similar to the undercoating of your car) that is a nonconductor of heat, cold and electricity. The insulation, ¼-inch thick, is sprayed on.

Blacksmith Shop Rolls to Work

VILLAGE blacksmiths in England have to look afar for horses to shoe. That is why Bill Groom, of Slough, near London, mounted his smithy shop, forge and all, in the sidecar of a motorcycle. In the photo above, Bill, summoned to a farm by telephone, trims a hoof for a shoe that will fit a one-horsepower job.



New Architecture Refashions Towers for Beauty and

AT STUTTGART, Germany, observation galleries and an air-conditioned restaurant are built into a radio transmission tower. Spiral stairs connect four levels.

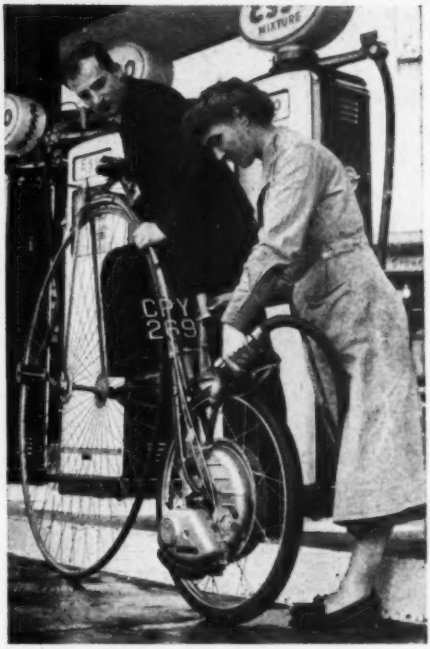
In Minneapolis, a Lutheran Church cited for its architectural excellence eliminates the old roof-top spire and stows its bell in a semi-detached tower.

Supersonic Tow Target is Snatched Up Like a Glider

TWELVE feet of steel tubing fitted with four tail fins makes a new faster-than-sound target for bullets, rockets and guided missiles. Called the Dart, it is designed to take the rough punishment it gets when pulled through dives, turns and other evasive maneuvers by a supersonic tow plane. In the three views at right, the target is shown on the ground, ready for a "snatch-launch"; being "snatched" by a low-flying Sabrejet; and in towed flight at the end of a nylon line. Beech Aircraft developed it.

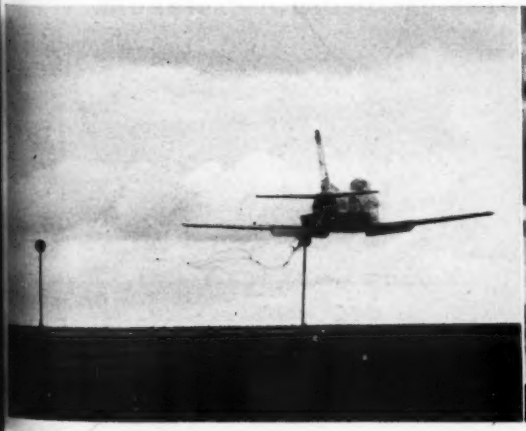
Utility in World of Today

Out Hollywood way, a building as round as the phonograph disks made by its owners cuts down travel time from office to office on 5,400-square-foot floors.

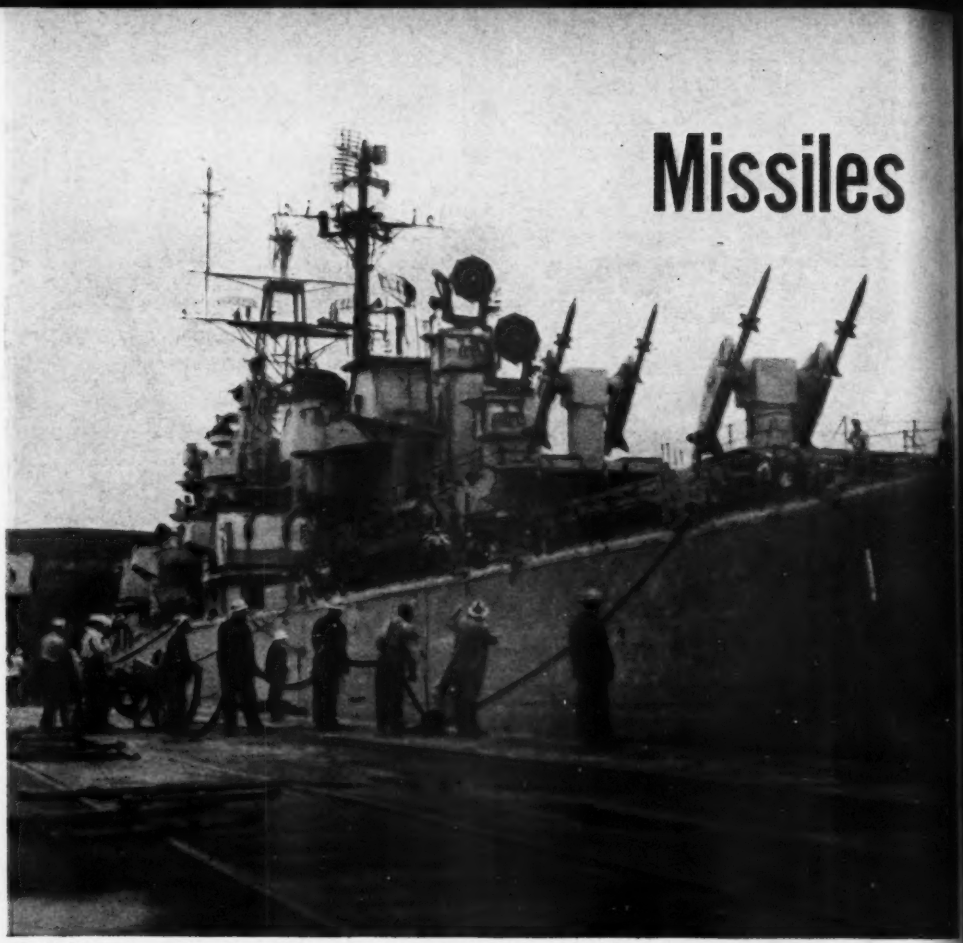


High-Wheeler Goes Modern

THIS "Penny Farthing" bike taking on petrol here is one of a collection of ancient cars and bicycles owned by Rowland Winn, a garage operator of Leeds, England. Now motorized for tooling over 20th-century roads, it probably won't top racers of its era. Such high-wheelers of the Eighties could transport an energetic pedaler at 20 m.p.h.

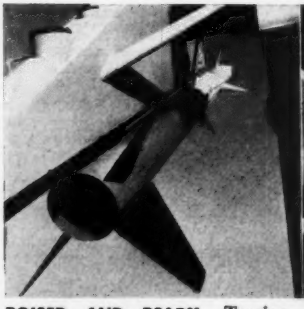


Missiles



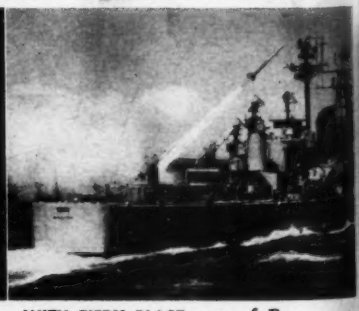
Guided-missile cruiser Boston fires Terrier missiles from launchers that replace guns aft . . .

This is how a guided-missile cruiser goes into action against an attack



POISED AND READY, Terrier missile is trained on target by moving launcher. This view is from beneath missile's rear or booster end, looking skyward.

PRESSING TRIGGER like this one lets missile fly. Radar beam and launcher are locked on the target, and missiles are fired by remote control from below deck.



WITH FIERY BLAST, one of *Boston's* Terrier missiles streaks aloft. At supersonic speed it rides radar beam that guides it on collision course to target.

Replace the Navy's Big Guns

Deadly new weapons that make their kill miles beyond range of biggest guns are revolutionizing naval design and tactics.

By Alden P. Armagnac

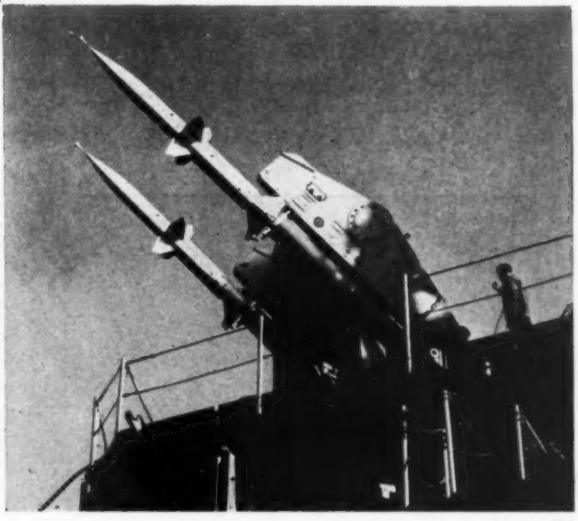
THE United States, world's greatest sea power, is building a guided-missile Navy. Missile launchers, instead of gun turrets, arm our latest fighting ships. Britain is following our lead, as other navies doubtless will.

Big guns, the final arbiters at Jutland, at Surigao Strait and in other classical sea battles of the past, may have thundered for the last time in a great naval engagement. Their arching shellfire may well be superseded by rocket- and jet-propelled missiles, steered to targets by radar.

Only yesterday, massively armored "ships of the line" steamed into battle in majestic procession. Today there is no battle line. Dispersed miles apart by the threat of nuclear weapons, carriers and cruisers of fast task forces will hurl missiles at targets far beyond gun range.

What the Navy calls its first combatant missile and herald a new naval era.

LAUNCHER automatically turns, and tilts its arms, to aim these two Terrier antiaircraft missiles at the flying target.



by enemy airplanes.

MAKING THE KILL, Terrier has exploded near a pilotless target plane and brought it down, in flaming fragments of wreckage seen in this long-range photo.

PRINCIPLE of "beam-rider" guidance system applied by Terrier missile is shown here. Ship's antenna, following target, projects radar beam upon it. Launcher fires missile into beam, which steers it to target. This "local" system serves primarily for defense; longer-range missiles, for attack.

ship, the guided-missile cruiser *Boston,* joined the Atlantic Fleet early this year. Formerly a conventional 13,600-ton heavy cruiser with three gun turrets, it has been radically remodeled. Two missile launchers have replaced its after gun turret. The two forward turrets, each with three eight-inch guns, remain. A sister ship, the *Canberra,* is undergoing conversion to the same hybrid armament. These cruisers, and some of the guided-missile ships of various types on the way, fire the rocket-propelled Terrier "surface-to-air," or antiaircraft, missile.

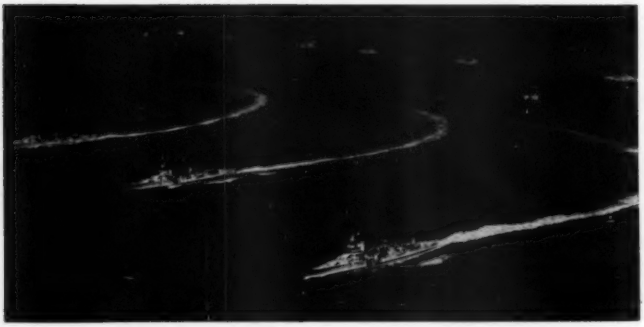
Other U. S. warships, meanwhile, have been adapted to launch the Regulus surface-to-surface missile. This has required so little alteration that the vessels have not even been formally redesignated as "missile ships." Essentially a pilotless jet plane, the Regulus has been designed for use against shore targets and surface craft.

Now the Navy's 1957 construction program reveals bold new designs. An all-missile cruiser will be the first surface ship propelled by atomic power. It will have unlimited range, and will cruise at a sustained high speed that would rapidly use up conventional fuel. An atomic-propelled, missile-firing submarine scheduled in the same program foreshadows our future undersea craft.

Now any warship can deliver

FROM A CARRIER, a steam catapult launches the Regulus. An expendable wheeled carriage falls away as the missile leaves the deck, above.

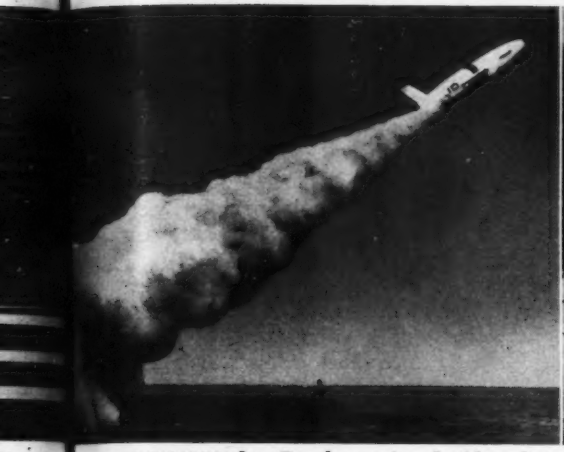
The Navy is farther along with guided missiles than most people realize. For shipboard use it now has four kinds of missiles: the Terrier and Regulus, already in quantity production, and the still newer Talos and Tartar. To fire them, missile ships of many types are built and building: submarines, de-



The Past

Cruisers (foreground) and battleships maneuver in '39—virtually pre-enacting U. S. battle formation of '44 that destroyed a Jap fleet at Surigao Strait, Philippines, in what may have been history's last big-gun fleet action. Atomic era puts an end to such close formations.

a heavyweight punch with surface-to-surface Regulus missile



SUBMARINE fires Regulus equipped with rocket booster, to start it on way. Undersea craft offshore could thus bombard enemy homeland.

CRUISER launches rocket-assisted Regulus from "zero-length" launcher near stern. Installing it on ship involves only minor alteration.

stroyers, frigates, light and heavy cruisers, and aircraft carriers. And these are but prototypes for many more to come.

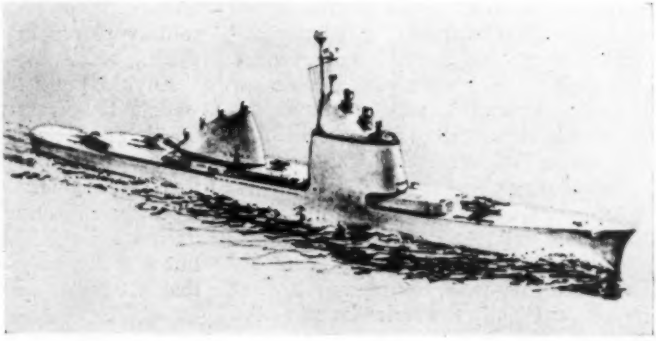
This country has an unusual opportunity to acquire so ultramodern a fleet, without the costly waste of scrapping "under-age" but outmoded vessels. Huge numbers of U. S. warships mass-produced during World War II will soon become "over-age" and due for replacement—first submarines, then destroyers, then cruisers and carriers. (By world naval standards these categories have useful lives of 13, 16 and 20 years respectively.) Underscoring the need to replace them is the challenge of Russia's navy, already the world's second largest and rapidly growing. A big building program, normally coming up, will thus give the U. S. a sizable fleet of brand-new warships. Our naval planners are pushing development of designs to make them the last word.

A visitor to the guided-missile cruiser *Boston* sees the pioneering example of the new Navy. Needle-nosed Terrier missiles, pointed skyward in their launchers, give this ship a silhouette new to naval observers. On towers that rise just forward of the missiles are the bowl-shaped radar antennas that guide them in flight.

Aboard the Boston, a close-hand view of the blue-and-gold missiles reveals their formidable size. A Terrier has the

The Future

Navy's sketch of atom-powered "all-missile" cruiser, scheduled for construction, visualizes warship of tomorrow. Supplanting "ships of the line," vessels like this will course the seas miles apart in dispersed formations, as fast, far-ranging task forces.



girth of a big naval shell and stands twice as tall as a man. A rocket "booster" starts the missile on its way, and then drops off. Hidden within the missile itself are a "sustainer" rocket for propulsion; guidance mechanism for steering; and the explosive warhead, with a fuse that detonates it when the missile comes within effective range of the target.

With boosters attached, Terriers hang in pairs on recently developed missile launchers—something new in naval armament. A launcher's central column revolves like a turret, and twin arms pivot on a massive crossbar, to aim the missiles in any direction. Launchers are operated, and Terriers fired, by remote control from below deck.

A finger's touch on a firing trigger sends a Terrier screaming aloft. To reload an emptied launcher, its twin arms tilt to vertical position. Through opened deck hatches, missiles are elevated from a magazine directly below by loading mechanisms nicknamed "coke machines." The rising missiles engage guide rails on the launching arms. Then the arms swing back into firing position

NEW TERMS like "chief missile officer" (insignia shown above) are remaking naval language.

It's no secret that the supersonic Terrier uses a "beam-rider" guidance system, developed by the Applied Physics Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University. In principle it works like this:

Broad "search" radar of great range gives the first warning of enemy aircraft. Air patrols speed to intercept them. But suppose a hostile plane somehow eludes interception, and continues approaching. At a certain point in its flight it becomes "of interest" to the *Boston's* missile battery.

Automatic devices begin tracking it. Indicators tell its speed and altitude. Evaluating the data, the missileers decide what they want to fire, and in what sequence. Finally the radar beam of the missile-aiming director is swung to the target and locked on it. From then on, the turretlike missile launcher automatically turns and tilts its arms to follow the hostile plane's course, and missiles may be fired at will.

A Terrier is launched into the radar beam. At more than twice the speed of sound, it rides the beam on a collision course to the target. It has been reported effective against planes at altitudes up to more than 60,000 feet.

The *Boston's* missile battery, its officers confidently hold, surrounds the ship with a zone of invulnerability to air attack. The radius of this circular zone equals the Terrier's range, which is the Navy's secret. Judging from a Johns Hopkins scientist's published calculations for a hypothetical but similar missile, it may be nearly 20 miles. If so, one guided-missile cruiser of the *Boston* class will shield an area of some 1,000 square miles from hostile aircraft.

Standing offshore in support of an amphibious landing, it could extend a protective "umbrella" while a beachhead was established. One or more guided-missile cruisers accompanying other ships of a task force could provide an antiaircraft screen for all.

A high-explosive warhead, with which the Terrier can be fitted, gives it a punch far more powerful than that of any antiaircraft shell—and ample to deal with solitary planes or with small groups of them.

Envisioning a future naval task force, Assistant Secretary for Air James H. Smith Jr. recently predicted, "Nuclear warheads would be available for missiles fired against large bomber formations." Does the *Boston* have atomic Terriers in its magazines? The Navy isn't saying—but it seems only reasonable to suppose that a combat ship would be prepared

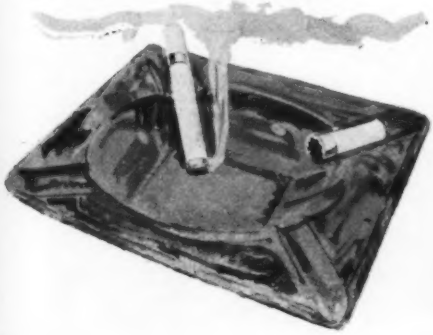
[Continued on page 240]

New Ideas from the Inventors

1 Windowed Float to Show Sea Life. You could view the color and action of underwater scenes comfortably and easily from these inflated rubber mattresses. Extending below the surface, a tubular, glass-bottomed opening in the pillow portion would let you look down at a ripple-free expanse of water.

---

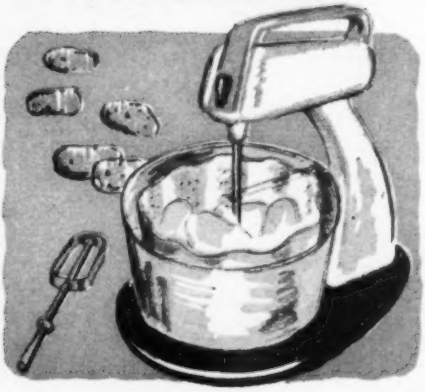
2 Cigarette to Snuff Itself. A cigarette banded with metallic foil, says this inventor, would unfailingly extinguish itself if it were dropped or tossed away. By stealing heat rapidly from the burning tip and dissipating it, the metal would quickly kill the embers.



3 Magnet to Steady Screws. A magnetic collar that would slip onto a screwdriver would grip steel or iron screws so they could be started in hard-to-reach spots. One collar would fit several screwdrivers and it would hold itself on the shaft magnetically.

Please turn the page for more new ideas

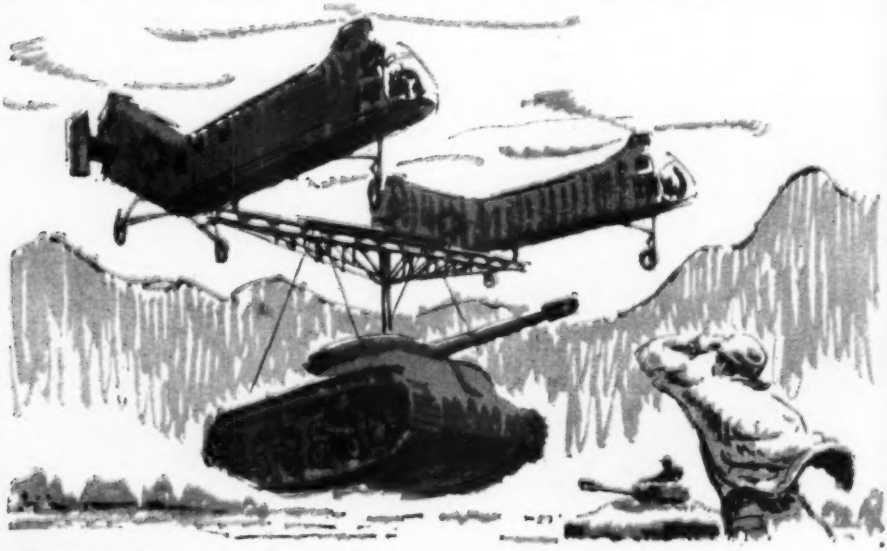
More New Ideas from the Inventors



4 Mixer to Peel Potatoes. With this spindle-and-bowl-attachment, your kitchen mixer might take over the dreary chore of peeling potatoes. Rotation of the bowl and spindle would tumble the vegetables around, and an abrasive bowl liner would scrape off their skins.

5 Wiper to Soap Off Grime. Aided by a detergent in this wiper, the first few raindrops would clean a windshield instead of smearing dust and oil film over the glass. The rocking action of the blade would release the detergent from a cartridge which could be replaced.

7 Copter Harness to Increase Lift. For freight-hopping jobs beyond the capacity of a single helicopter, this Navy-assigned patent would use a crane-like truss to team up two or more of the whirlybirds. The steering apparatus of the harnessed copters would be brought under the control of one pilot.



6 Oar to Double as Hook. This hook-ended paddle might prove handy if you cut your motor too soon and had to row up to the dock. You could use the all-purpose pole to propel your boat, pick up a line, shove off, or hold your boat clear of the dock or another craft.

8 Hanger Grip to Spare Clothes. You wouldn't be likely to crush the collar of your coat—or lift any garment by the nape of the neck—if its hanger had an outboard pistol grip like this. The convenient side grip would also make it easier to hang articles of clothing or withdraw them from a closet.

9 Chair to Stretch for Company. The telescoping frame of this space-saving sofa would squeeze down to chair size for everyday use (in background). When extra seats were needed, however, the frame could be pulled out to double size. The foam-rubber back of the chair would be a cushion for the extra seat.

U. S. patents *on these inventions have been granted to: 1. H. T. Backhouse, Fort Charlotte Heights, Nassau, Bahamas; 2. W. H. Claussen, Seattle, Wash.; 3. W. V. Doyle, Chicago; 4. H. T. Lamb, Newcastle upon Tyne, England; 5. J. R. Oishei, Buffalo, N. Y.; 6. P. D. Ake, Northfield, N. J.; 7. R. A. Young, Fairfax, Va.; 8. R. M. Snook, San Francisco; 9. J. W. Leary and F. E. Mangialomini, Bloomfield, N. J.*

The Joe Who Commands an Army of Scientists

Here's the man in charge of U.S. plans for the Geophysical Year. Marshaling his forces keeps him moving like an earth satellite.

DR. JOSEPH KAPLAN, chairman of the U. S. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, gazes into a transparent globe of the universe.

By Wesley S. Griswold

NEXT year, when science launches the greatest study that has ever been made of the world we live in, the American forces will be directed by a Rotarian, sports fan and limerick writer named Joe.

He is Dr. Joseph Kaplan, a physicist on the faculty of the University of California at Los Angeles. He is the chairman of the U. S. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year.

So many things will be done in so many places during that "year" that it will actually take a year and a half to complete them. Scientists in more than 40 countries will all be making—at the same instant—measurements of the sun's behavior, ocean currents and tides, glaciers, earthquakes, latitude and longitude, the earth's magnetic field, gravity, cosmic rays, the ionosphere, the aurora and the weather.

Sending artificial satellites into the heavens (PSM, Jan. '56, p. 124) will be the most spectacular part of the American scientists' activities, but only a small part of the colossal program. Dr. Kaplan's task forces and their allies will simultaneously tackle such questions as:

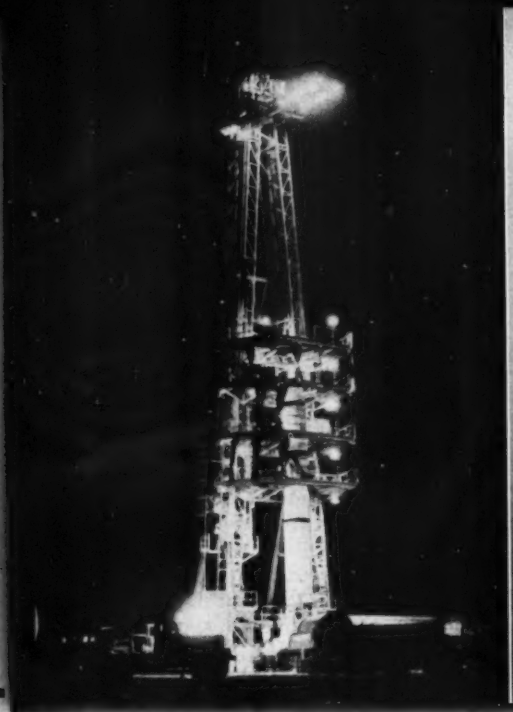
Are the continents drifting? If so, how much?

What is the exact shape of the earth?

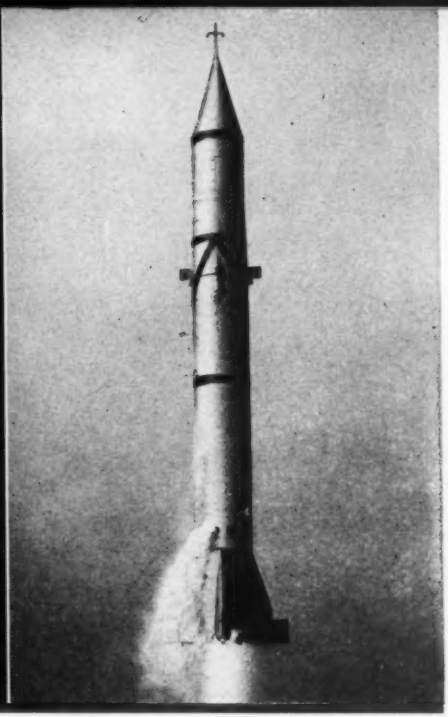
How can we improve long-range weather forecasting?

What is the precise location of any spot on earth? (We know that even the best maps are still wrong about a lot of places.)

The particular span of the International Geophysical Year, from July 1, 1957, to Dec. 31, 1958, was selected because it coincides with a period of maximum sunspot activity, when scientists are likely to learn most about how these extra bursts of solar energy affect our lives. It will last six months longer than a normal year in order to allow time for expeditions to get into and out of the Arctic



ROCKET SERVICE STATION fuels a missile for firing from Patrick Air Force Base, Fla., where earth satellites will be launched. Structure automatically rolls away if anything goes wrong.



REDSTONE MISSILE, developed by the Army, thunders into the stratosphere from Patrick base. To push the satellites into their orbits will require a more complex, three-stage rocket.

and Antarctic and make the same seasonal observations in both areas.

During the IGY, there will be several Regular World Days each month. On those days, all of the geophysical stations on earth will make exactly specified observations with the same sort of instruments, in the same manner and at the same time. For example: As part of the study of auroras, it is planned to have 180-degree cameras all over the world take photographs of the sky at one-minute intervals on the nights of all Regular World Days.

On other days, more than 100 stations around the earth will take vertical soundings of the ionosphere with radio beams every 15 minutes.

Weather balloons of many nations will simultaneously take soundings up to an altitude of 100,000 feet, on regular schedules, along three widely separate lines stretching from pole to pole.

The sun will be under continuous observation, by automatic cameras and a great battery of other instruments. When unexpected activity takes place on the sun's surface, an alert will be radioed to all observers. Scientists will then mobilize for concentrating and coordinating their investigations on a Special World Day, named in the alert.

For 10 days after the beginning of each new season, there will be World Meteorological Intervals. During these periods, observers everywhere will concentrate intensely on studying the meteorological effects of seasonal change.

An international fleet of ships, including eight American and a dozen Russian vessels, will sail the oceans, mapping and clocking the pace of the currents, measuring sea levels, probing the depths. Submarines will seek gravity measurements where none have been obtained before.

Hundreds of research rockets will be launched by the U. S., Australia, France, Japan and Russia. They will soar from the ground, from balloons and from air-

FOR UPPER-AIR STUDY during the Geophysical Year plastic balloons, like this one used by the Air Force, will carry meteorological instruments above the range of manned airplanes.

IN FROZEN WASTELANDS scientists will probe weather secrets of Arctic and Antarctic. Above: an Army engineer in Greenland examines tunnel connecting experimental subsurface buildings.

How Three-Stage Rockets

planes to investigate cosmic radiation, high-altitude winds, ionospheric currents, atmospheric pressures, fluctuations in earth magnetism, and other matters, up to 200 miles above the Arctic and Antarctic, as well as above temperate and tropical regions.

An American radar station in Alaska and an Australian radar outpost on an island not far from Antarctica will synchronize their observations of auroras at both ends of a magnetic-field line. The Italians hope also to create *artificial* auroras, with beams of radio waves.

Eleven nations will converge on the Antarctic continent, to set up more than 30 observation posts and explore that 6,000,000-square-mile land of mystery.

The U.S. program, quite apart from its earth-satellite climax, will include activities at more than 100 stations in the Arctic, Antarctic, continental U. S., Central and South America, adjacent parts of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and the Equatorial Pacific.

Big-framed, tall, humorous Dr. Joseph Kaplan, 53, who must coordinate all this activity, is already one of the busiest scientists in the nation. The tempo of his life should continue to rise as July 1, 1957, approaches.

"Joe was chosen for the chairman's job," said an official of the National Academy of Sciences, "because he has outstanding qualities of leadership, expert knowledge of the geophysical field and great ability to get along well with other scientists."

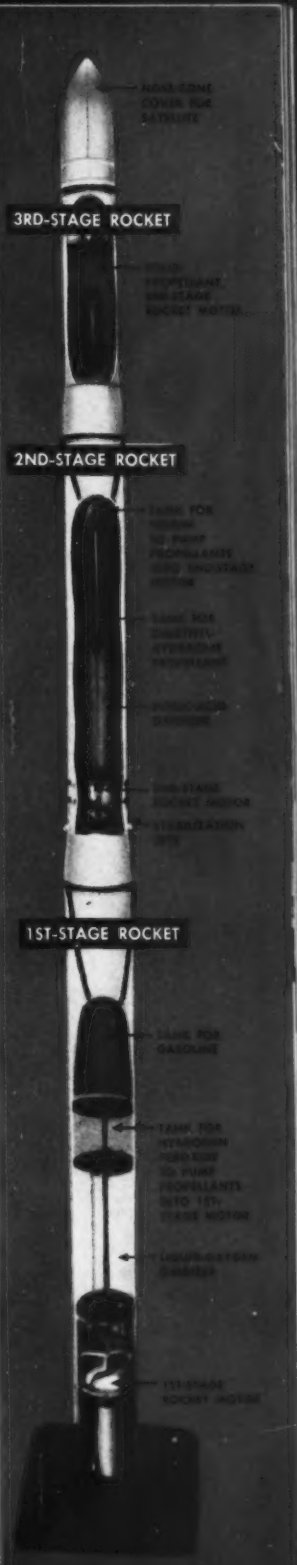
As top director of U. S. activities in the IGY, Dr. Kaplan is bound to take an interest in all aspects of the Year. Closest to his heart, though, are the plans for the meteorological program and for investigating auroras and airglow—his own, long-time professional specialty.

Airglow—the self-illumination of gases in the upper atmosphere—is a phenomenon closely related to the aurora.

When Dr. Kaplan was 26, and a Na-

[Continued on page 210]

Will Launch the Earth Satellites



COMPONENTS OF THREE-STAGE ROCKETS that will send the baby moons into their orbits are shown in this model.

DESIGN of the model was based on official information that has been released on the actual Vanguard missile.

TRIGGERING MECHANISM in nose of third-stage rocket is tripped by young lady below, showing how the man-made baby moons may be injected into their orbits. The rocket model was built by Dr. I. M. Levitt, director of the Fels Planetarium, Philadelphia.

America's Biggest Uranium Mine

New discoveries of huge U.S. deposits make A-ore plentiful.

A FABULOUS uranium mine in New Mexico will enrich this country with millions of tons of atomic ore. It has begun tapping a bonanza that is officially described by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission as the largest-known uranium deposit in the nation.

In the Laguna Indian Reservation, about 60 miles west of Albuquerque, this vast ore body forms a flat-lying bed six to 20 feet thick and more than 100 feet below the surface. There's so much ore that it's worth while removing the whole overlying layer—deep enough to bury an eight-story building—to get at it.

A huge and growing man-made crater, the Anaconda Company's open-pit Jackpile Mine, has resulted. Measured either by sheer physical size or by ore reserves, it must be the nation's biggest uranium mine. Recently it reached the pay-dirt level and now the ore is coming out.

[*Continued on page 214*]

Huge open-pit Jackpile Mine turns New Mexico

FROM JACKPILE ORE, apparatus in Anaconda's mill at Bluewater, N.M., extracts the uranium for AEC as a yellow concentrate.

mesa into canyon, to tap largest-known U.S. uranium deposit. Ore is at lowest level in photo.

HERE'S SAMPLE of ore from Jackpile Mine. Yellow and black uranium minerals—mostly yellow carnotite, which spots and flecks this specimen—richly impregnate grayish sandstone.

IN AEC REFINERY, concentrate from uranium ore successively yields yellow, brown and ultramarine compounds shown in this Union Carbide photo, on way to becoming silvery uranium metal.

The author of an exciting new book refutes

False Ideas

By Clifford H. Pope

Author of *The Reptile World*, Alfred A. Knopf, New York

TINY SCARLET KING SNAKE is a nonpoisonous constrictor that swallows worms and small snakes. A mimic, it wins protection from a close resemblance to the deadly coral snake.

SPECKLED KING SNAKE (above) is a larger cousin of scarlet king. Extreme variation in color patterns of species is typical of the seven North American kings. This one lives in south-central U. S.

WATER MOCCASIN, also known as the cottonmouth, is often confused with harmless water snakes. Strictly a denizen of lowlands in the southeastern and southern United States, its bite is occasionally fatal to human beings.

GARTER SNAKE is the most abundant and widespread family in North America. This coastal garter is one of 11 U. S. species. Garters like water and city life.

About Snakes

PEOPLE have nourished a grudge against snakes ever since the Biblical serpent talked Eve into eating forbidden fruit. Possibly because of this they have uncritically believed a great many things about snakes that just aren't true.

Clifford H. Pope, in a highly readable book published recently, sets the facts straight. He formerly was curator of amphibians and reptiles at the Chicago Natural History Museum.

Here are his answers to some common questions about snakes. You'll find some of the answers surprising!

Q ***Do constrictors crush their victims to death?***

A No. A man or animal seized by a snake is thrown into a panic and struggles violently to escape. This makes his body call for a lot of oxygen. The snake merely takes advantage of its victim's heavy breathing by throwing several coils snugly around the chest. Each time the prey expels its breath, the renewed snugness of the coils prevents expansion. Suffocation is inevitable.

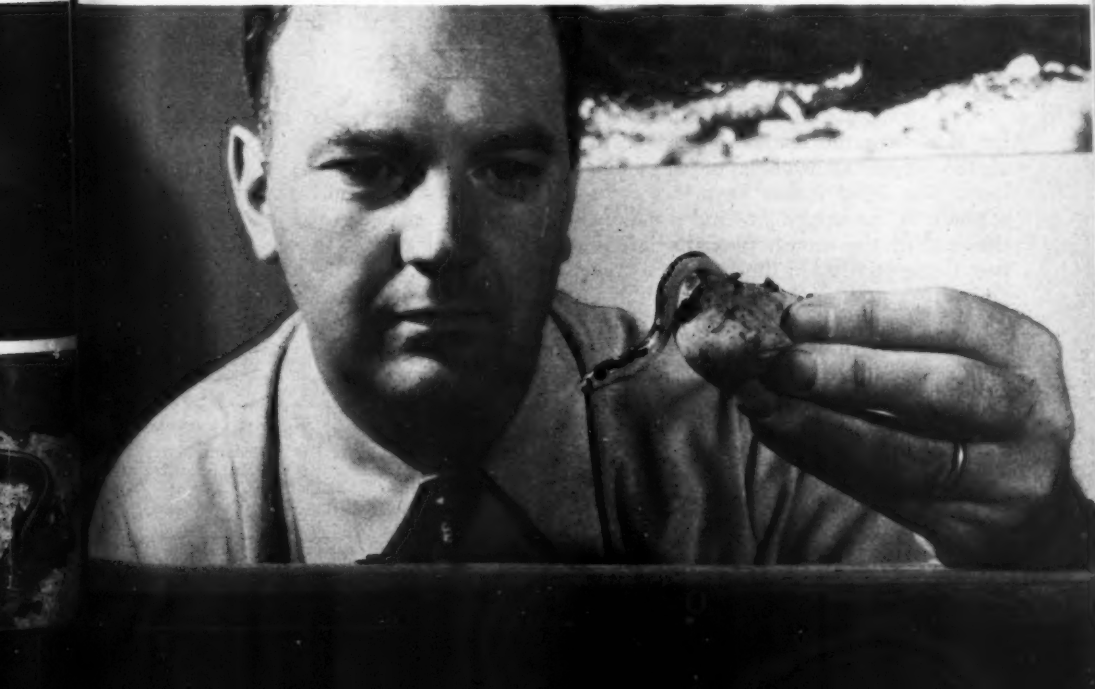
Q ***Do snakes hypnotize their prey by staring at them?***

A No, the stare of a snake is due to its lack of ability to close the eye—that is to cover it with a movable lid. The eye is permanently protected by a transparent cap continuous with the skin. It manages to sleep with eyes open.

Q ***Do snakes hibernate underground in winter, frozen solid?***

A A snake has no effective internal heat-producing mechanism as does a mammal or a bird, and therefore must

NEWBORN KING COBRA slithers out of egg after slitting it with his "egg teeth." The man is a herpetologist (snake expert) at New York's Bronx Zoo, which supplied these photos.



stay in relatively warm surroundings from which it can absorb the necessary heat—a few feet below ground is sufficient in winter. In southern Montana, instruments buried four feet in the ground beneath eight to 15 inches of snow did not register a temperature lower than 33.8° F., although the air temperature above the ground went down to minus 43° F.

Q ***Can you tell a rattler's age by the segments in its rattle?***

A The age of a snake does not equal the number of segments of the rattle because more than one segment is added each year (one at each shedding of the skin). Thus the number of segments in a *complete* rattle would be much greater than the age of the snake in years. Besides that, the terminal segments almost invariably are lost when the snake is only a few years old.

Q ***Can you tell from bite marks on a victim whether the snake is poisonous?***

A From general hearsay the victim might think that the bite of a venomous snake leaves only two punctures. The complicating factors here are two: Coral snakes and certain of their relatives, chew in biting. Also, the viper in spite of its long fangs, is apt to pierce the skin with the many ordinary teeth of the upper as well as those of the lower jaw. Most snakes have four rows of teeth in the upper jaw and a pair in the roof of the mouth plus the lateral pair lying just inside the lips. The true and pit vipers lack the lateral pair, which has been replaced by fangs. Where only two punctures are found, the indication is that the bite is dangerous, but the reverse cannot be concluded when rows of tooth marks are evident. Later swelling is apt to obscure the tooth punctures, but by that time the swelling will have revealed the nature of the bite.

DEADLY FER-DE-LANCE (iron lance) opens wide to strike. This eight-foot pit viper ranges from Mexico to tropical South America, makes itself equally at home in forests or open fields.

Q ***How many different kinds of snakes are there?***

A Some 2,500 species of snakes exist today. The numbers of species in certain parts of the world follow:

Southeastern Asia	389
Malay Archipelago	345
Mexico	336
United States and Canada	114
Europe	31

Q ***How does snake poison work?***

A Snake venoms are complex proteins not yet fully analyzed chemically. They may be divided into two types: One causes local congestion, swelling and bleeding by damaging blood cells and rupturing small blood vessels. The other depresses or stops either lung or heart action, or both. The first type is known as hemotoxic or hemorrhagic, the second as neurotoxic. Unfortunately for experimenters and victims, venoms are not pure and can be classified only as predominantly one or the other type. In general, cobra and coral snakes, as

well as sea snakes, have venoms that are chiefly neurotoxic in effect; the true vipers and pit vipers have mainly hemotoxic venoms.

Q ***Do cobras sway to the rhythm of music?***

A As snakes are deaf to sounds carried by the air, it is patent that they cannot respond to music played by snake men. The Indian charmer sways his trunk from side to side, a motion that causes the highly sensitive cobra to perform its "dance," seemingly to the rhythm of the music.

Q ***Do sea serpents really exist or are they a myth?***

A Sea serpents are a myth. The genuine sea snakes are usually but three or four feet long; nine feet seems to be the greatest length attained.

Q ***Which snake is the largest?***

A The largest snakes of the different continents (with the exception of Europe, which has no species of unusual proportions) may be listed as follows, with their probable greatest measurements, in feet:

Asia: reticulate python	32
South America: anaconda	30
Africa: rock python	25
Australia: amethystine python	21
North America: boa constrictor	18.5

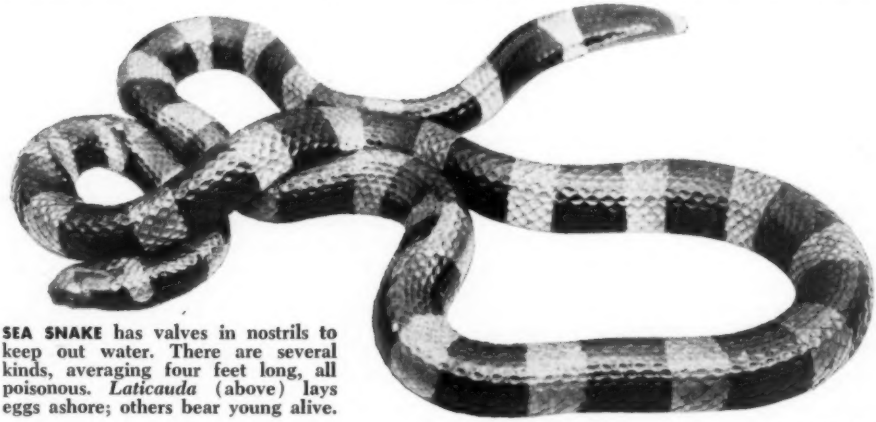
One reticulate python 28 feet long weighed 250 pounds; another, but nine inches shorter, only 191 pounds. A 19-foot anaconda tipped the scales at 236 pounds, but she gave birth to 72 young soon after; the babies averaged about three feet, two inches long.

Q ***Which snake is considered the most poisonous?***

A The tiger snake of Australia. No other land snake has such potent venom; death in man results from paralysis of the breathing mechanism. It has been calculated that a tiger snake with venom glands as capacious as those of a diamondback rattlesnake would carry enough venom to kill 400 men.

Q ***Do many people in the United States die from snakebite?***

A Probably less than 100 in an average year. M. Graham Netting of Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, basing his estimate on the conviction that being bitten is a sure "method of getting national coverage," puts the figure at 25. END



SEA SNAKE has valves in nostrils to keep out water. There are several kinds, averaging four feet long, all poisonous. *Laticauda* (above) lays eggs ashore; others bear young alive.

Swivel-Deck Ferry Has No Gangplank

USING an idea from its engine yards, the British Railways made a turntable of the deck of this ferryboat operating between the Scottish mainland and the island of Skye. That eliminates need of a gangplank. At dockside landings the deck just swivels to right or left, and one load of cars drives off and another drives on. Besides four cars, the little ferry can carry 80 passengers.

They Say Now . . .

DR. LEON TRILLING, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: "*The full cross section of engineers in the Soviet Union have apparently not yet acquired . . . engineering 'feeling.' . . . They work by the book . . . Excellent designs must frequently be adapted to inferior execution.*"

W. C. NEWBERG, PRESIDENT, DODGE DIVISION, CHRYSLER CORP.: "*It takes a lot more than a spotless laboratory to keep a young engineer happy . . . If you bury him in a laboratory, you might as well . . . bury him in a cemetery.*"

ROLAND P. SOULE, VICE-PRESIDENT, IRVING TRUST CO.: "*A family of products . . . cannot continue to exist without . . . new members any more than a human family . . . without new children.*"

PROF. VASILI I. KOMAREWSKY, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: "*Some day our entire mineral industry will be centered around the sea. We will extract needed minerals from sea water as we now obtain much of our magnesium and bromine.*"

CHARLES J. LOWEN, ADMINISTRATOR OF CIVIL AERONAUTICS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: "*We still need a plane for the people . . . safe and not too costly.*"

Another Article About
The Other Fellow's Shop

His Shop Is a Museum

COOPER'S ADZE

"SAUCERED" ADZE BLADE

TWO-HAND DRAW KNIFE

This craftsman-collector owns 400 antique tools—but not a witchet or even a twilbil.

By Edward D. Fales Jr.

IN A basement workshop the other day a man named Arnold Zlotoff took a huge plane down from its hook on the wall.

"What men those old-time carpenters were!" he exclaimed. "Just try to push this thing."

The huge tool was a handmade joiner plane four times as long (and heavy) as the average plane that you use in your shop. End to end it measured four feet. Its use: to smooth wide-board floors, 150 to 200 years ago.

The oversized plane is just one of 400 ancient tools

TWO-HAND ADZE

SIMPLE ADZE

THIS HUGE "PUMP-LOG" AUGER was used for boring 1½-inch (inside diameter) pipes from wooden logs. Zlotoff found it in the dusty rafters of an old farm-implement shed and discovered that although it was rusty it still worked. Here he bores into a maple log; the handle is offset to provide leverage needed to turn this heavy tool. At the left is an early push-drill which is still in good operating condition.

that Zlotoff has in his collection. When you enter his bright basement, at Lakeview, Long Island, you see rows of shining 20th Century tools. But across the room are rows of their counterparts: curious sharp-clawed hammers, 200-year-old saws, twist-stick bucksaws used by early Yankee farmers, a small "horned" plane that may date back to medieval Europe, big jointer planes that the early colonists used upside down. (They held the planes and pushed boards over them.)

Zlotoff, a fine craftsman himself, has picked up his tools in old barns, sheds, junk yards and—of all places—antique shops. Some were gifts, but he usually pays 50 cents to $2, sometimes $5 or $10.

The value of old tools, however, he says, is rising, and he has gone into business selling them.

"Did you know," he says, "that carpenters for centuries have had braces-and-bits just like ours? The braces were carved from wood, the bits hand-forged."

He pulled a tool from a shelf. It looked like a hand-carved question mark.

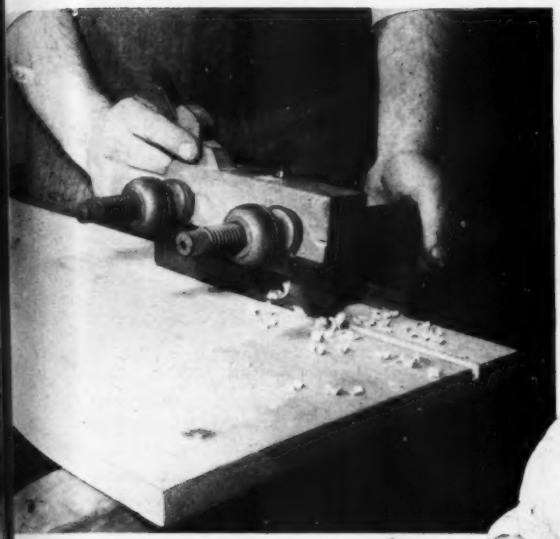
"But it still works: they *all* do," he said. He thrust a square-headed bit into a square hole in the brace. Then he pressed his shoulder against the revolving top-button and began to grind away. The old blade bit into a piece of pine. Zlotoff began to puff a little. "It's hard work," he said. "The bit has no screw-point to pull it into the wood."

Zlotoff grows so absorbed in his old tools that he lapses into the first person. "This is the kind of auger we used when we had to drill big, deep holes for mortises and for pegging together eight-by-eight and twelve-by-twelve house frames. Noah must have used augers like these to build the ark," Zlotoff says. "And I'm not kidding."

On one shelf you see a half-dozen of these spiral augers dating back to the early 1800s. Zlotoff muscled a big 3½" job from the shelf and took a few turns in a piece of hard pine. "After a few minutes of this," he says, "I always sit down and rest awhile."

Yet Zlotoff is far from feeble. A for-

Old Tools Still Work —But Require Muscle



PLOW PLANE with wood screws (above) was made from boxwood by an early American toolmaker. It still cuts a clean dado. Fence and blade are adjustable.

HEAVY JOINER PLANE (below) is a prized item in Zlotoff's collection. It was used in colonial times for smoothing off floors, which were made from wide hand-hewn boards. The plane measures four feet from end to end.

mer artilleryman who landed in France on D Day, he's husky, with strong shoulders and arms. But he was out of breath.

"You see what I mean about those old-timers!" he grinned.

Zlotoff first began collecting tools when, as a college student interested in shopwork, he bought a 130-year-old tool chest in Oswego, N.Y.

It was like a treasure chest. Five black walnut sliding drawers were filled with small tools: ancient levels, bits, chisels, gouges. Four saws were neatly stored in special slots.

That whetted his enthusiasm. One day in Cummington, Mass., he was rummaging through an old farm shed. Up in the rafters he saw a cobwebbed auger longer than any that he knew existed. He fished it down. It had a 12″ spiral bit on a shaft nine feet long.

It was an early "pump-log" auger.

Today that long boring tool hangs in a rack in his shop. "This," says Zlotoff, taking the heavy tool from its rack, "is how we made water pipes from logs be-

THERE'S NO CHUCK on this brace and bit, which dates back to early colonial America. This style was in use in Europe more than 500 years ago. It uses a center bit rather than a spiral bit.

LIVING-ROOM DECORATIONS in Zlotoff home are antique tools, too. Here Mrs. Zlotoff tries an old "shaving horse" used for making shingles. Note the twist-stick saws on the wall.

OLD LOGGER'S CALIPERS have a sliding wooden scale that tells at a glance how many board feet are in a log. Zlotoff found them among some old tools in an eastern Massachusetts shop.

fore we had metal pipes. We simply drilled down the center of eight-foot logs, then attached the logs end to end."

How did they get watertight joints?

"We used a pair of planes and made male-female fittings," he says. "One plane tapered the outside of a log end into a cone shape. The other beveled the inside of the next log to receive the cone. The resulting fit was good and tight."

Since old tools were handmade and precious, practically every one was stamped, or burnt, with its owner's name.

"The old-timers' tools were *good*," he says. "Almost every tool that I have still works.

"Here—look at this big guy. Biggest chisel I ever saw—and wonderful steel." Zlotoff hefts a massive blade four inches across. "We called it a slick . . . *OOPS!*"

The beautiful old blade slipped out of its handle and Zlotoff caught it just in time. "Got to watch it," he says. "This old handmade handle has dried out, and it's loose. Friend of mine nearly cut his toe off one day when the blade fell out."

Zlotoff is still looking for special items.

One is a witchet. This is a plane that does a job you'd do on a lathe today such as rounding handles or chair rungs.

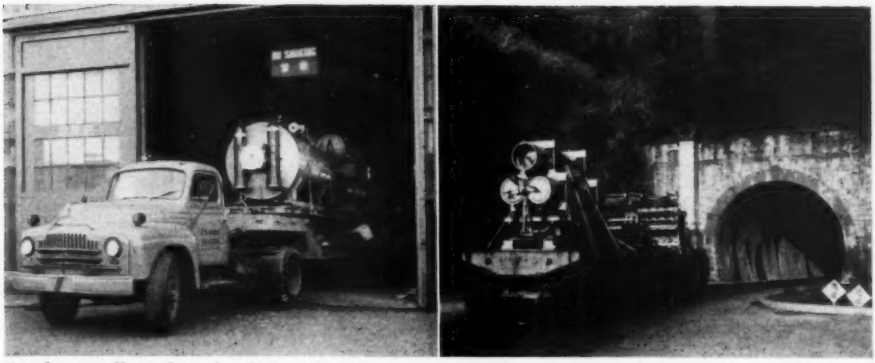
"I also want a twilbil," says Zlotoff. A twilbil is a pick-like tool used for chopping out mortises.

Zlotoff sometimes uses the old tools, but only for experimentation.

"They were wonderful," he said. "But let's not kid ourselves; they can't compare with the tools we have today." END

HEAVY WOODEN SEMICIRCLE is a cooper's croze, a husky plane used for cutting grooves in the inside of a barrel to hold the top and bottom on. This tool is more than 100 years old.

OLD-TIME LEVEL has no bubble, but a bob-like pointer. Screw feet adjust level to any angle. Measuring wheel (on wall) did a job that steel tapes do today. This one is two feet around.



Ready-to-roll trailers, loaded with rescue gear, can be on the road in a matter of minutes.

Heaviest and bulkiest equipment, including the diving bell at the right, goes into C-124s.

Rescue Gear Flown to Crippled Subs

ONE of the most dreaded of naval disasters is a submarine that can't come up from a dive. Special heavy and bulky equipment is needed for rescue operations. A few hours' delay may cost the lives of a crew trapped under the sea.

To save time, the Navy and the Air Force have set up a new airlift rescue system at Yokosuka, Japan. The rescue gear, weighing more than 56 tons, including a 7,500-pound diving bell, is kept loaded on trailers, ready to be trucked, accompanied by a trained rescue crew, to the nearest airfield. There it can be loaded on five C-119 Flying Boxcars and two giant C-124 Globemasters, and flown to an airstrip close to the scene of a disaster. Then any Navy vessel capable of lowering and raising the huge diving bell can take over the operation.

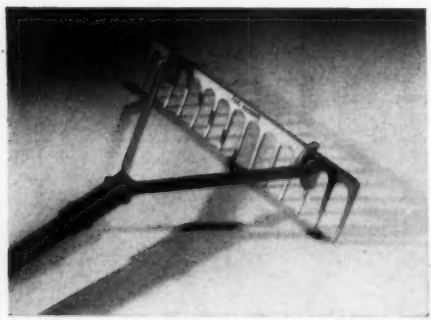
AT FLIGHT'S END, the bell, which fits over escape hatch of sunken sub, is unloaded first.

New Aids to Living

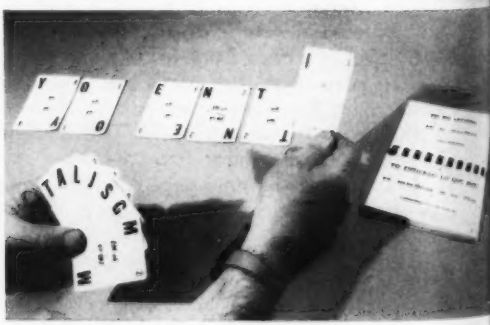
1 No-stoop, no-squat stand clips onto a round, square or oblong basket to ease the job when a laundress hangs or irons clothes. It can also be fixed to a scrub pail, to save bending when you wash down walls.

2 Two-faced blanket for boat bunks and camp cots doubles as a picnic cloth. Made of Dynel, the fleecy side is as warm as wool, says the manufacturer, but the fabric won't shrink, is moth-proof, mildew-proof, washable and fast drying. A plastic covering on the opposite side sheds water and can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.

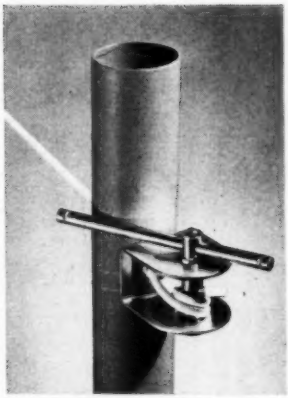
3 Self-cleaning rake rids itself of debris when you push against it. A stop pivoted on a bolt in each fork keeps the tines correctly angled as you rake. When you reverse direction, the hinged top bar folds inward and grass or leaves are scraped free of the tines by the ground.



4 Teaching cards make a new game that helps you learn foreign languages while playing. It's similar to rummy and canasta. Players score by building sentences from cards in their hands or drawn from the stack. Decks are made in English-French and English-Spanish.



5 **Insulated jug** for hot or cold drinks is equipped with a quick-on-the-draw built-in pump. You never have to lift or tilt the jug. Just hold a glass under the spigot and squeeze the rubber bulb on top.



6 **Clothesline tightener** reels in plastic or wire lines. To tauten the line you turn a handle that slides in a hub to bypass the pole. The pull of the line locks the handle against the pole.

7 **Garden guide line** lets you edge lawns or lay out seed beds like a pro. A 25-foot cord stretches between the stakes, and a spring at one end keeps the line taut, snaps it back if it's hit by the spade.

8 **Flue on camp stove** lets outdoor cooks control heat and smoke. The flue pipe is fitted with a damper, and there's a draft door at the front. The 20-pound stove has a five-square-foot cooking surface. The flue pipe and two mesh warming plates are tucked into the firebox for transportation.

9 **Dog perfume** and flea bane spurt from a new aerosol bomb at the press of a button, making Rover both a gay dog and a placid one. The spray is held about 12 inches above the dog and applied all over his body while the hair is fluffed so that the deodorant and flea repellent can penetrate deep into the fur.

More information *about the products shown on these pages can be obtained from: 1. Mohawk Valley Sales, P.O. Box 303, Ilion, N.Y.; 2. Charles Ulmer, Inc., 175 City Island Ave., New York City 64; 3. Wesley Production Co., 712 W. Jefferson St., Kokomo, Ind.; 4. Games of the Month Inc., 115 W. 29th St., New York City 1; 5. Hamilton Metal Products Co., Hamilton, Ohio; 6. Deane Smith Sales, 3930 Urbandale Ave., Des Moines 10; 7. The Bobrus Co., P.O. Box 298, Fairfield, Conn.; 8. Ranier Mfg. Co., 6129 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles; 9. Plasti-Kote, Inc., 9801 Harvard Ave., Cleveland 5.*

"Take care, Wilson,"

Gus Follows a False Trail

The Model Garageman never expected to see the day when an old hound dog would give him a trouble-shooting lesson.

By Martin Bunn

WHEN the aging, mud-spattered station wagon drove up to Gus Wilson's gas pumps, the genial proprietor of the Model Garage moved to attend it. Beside the driver, an oldster in dire need of a haircut and shave, sat the largest, most flop-eared and sad-eyed hound dog Gus had ever seen.

"Are you Gus Wilson?" the old fellow inquired, peering at the Model Garageman with eyes as clear and blue as a mountain lake.

"I'm Wilson," Gus told him. "What can I do for you?"

"If you're as smart as I've been told," the old man countered, "you'll know without me telling you."

Gus chuckled as he cocked an ear to the motor, which was running in a series of staggering gallops.

"Any mechanic who didn't suspect that you had carburetor trouble wouldn't be worth his salt, mister," he declared.

"My name's Smoot—Hank Smoot," the driver said. "I've got a farm up on Peavine Mountain a way. Came to town yesterday to shop and figured on being home last night. I've got 30 miles to cover before dark. If I'm not home tonight, Pete and Patty'll be put out with me—Patty has rheumatiz. I imagine Jasmine will get along—sleeps most of the time, anyway."

The old man's eyes held a fond look. "Cuddly little lady, though. This is the first time I've been away from home overnight since Ma died. Should have been home last night, but the car got to bucking on me. You know, Wilson, sometimes I think a man's a fool to monkey with automobiles. I recall, back in the old days, when I drove a pair of mules, I was always certain of getting back. I got along fine."

"If you'll drive into the garage up to the workbench," Gus cut in, "I'll get to work on your car."

"Right you are," Smoot declared, shifting into gear, continuing to talk above the roar of the motor.

"Carburetor trouble, eh?" he yelled. "It's about time I found a mechanic who had something besides bone above his ears."

IN THE garage, he turned off the motor and got out of the car, the hound dog following him. Gus couldn't resist stroking the dog's head. The hound responded by rearing up to place huge forepaws on Gus's chest.

"Take care, Wilson," the old man

the old man said. "He's apt to snap an arm off you."

warned. "He's apt to snap an arm right off you."

The hound lapped at Gus's face with a sandpaper tongue.

"Vicious, isn't he?" Gus said dryly. He pulled away, gave the dog another pat and then turned to the station wagon. His ear had told him that here was a car with a badly fouled up carburetor, perhaps caused by leaky intake gaskets. His hunch seemed well founded when he discovered that the nuts holding the intake manifold to the block were loose. Tightening these, however, brought no results. Gus attached his vacuum gauge to the motor, and finding an extremely low vacuum reading, removed the carburetor.

"Ah!" said Smoot, who was watching every move. "You put your finger on it first clatter. Well, now, I always say it's what's above a man's ears, rather than the heft of his shoulders, that makes the difference. What's wrong here, Wilson?"

"Ah, here it is . . . Centerville 12 miles."

"My guess," Gus told him, "is a faulty gas mixture, caused by an air leak somewhere in the intake system."

Gus took the carburetor down, blew out the jets, set the float level, checked the butterfly cross-arm shaft for side play that might admit air, then checked all gaskets carefully, including the air-horn gasket. He put the carburetor back and started the motor. It ran as raggedly as ever.

"Guessed wrong, eh," Smoot said, and real worry came to his eyes. "Well, a man's entitled to a wrong guess or two, I reckon. But let's not guess wrong too often, Wilson. I got to get home tonight. My stock will get along, being on pasture, but Pete and Jasmine and Patty are locked up in the shed."

"Locked in the shed!" Gus exclaimed.

"That's right," Smoot said. "You wouldn't think a cat and dog and a pet skunk would get along together, would you? But they do. Pete, the cat, takes care of the rats. Jasmine handles the mice when she ain't asleep. Patty's the mother of old Blue here, though you wouldn't think it to look at her. How she ever managed to whelp a pup like Blue, I don't know—Blue's the best trail hound in the state."

Gus coughed. Patty and Jasmine and Pete—he'd thought they were Smoot's motherless kids. He'd been breaking his neck hurrying for a herd of animals. Now what was wrong with this rig, anyway? Leaky intake gaskets, he'd bet; while those manifold nuts were loose they might have burned. It could be burned intake valves, of course, but there was something about the way she sounded when she came in . . .

GUS broke out a new set of intake gaskets, pulled the intake manifold and installed them. When he started the engine it still ran with that peculiar galloping action.

Gus abandoned the idea of making a rush job out of the wagon. He went to work systematically, realizing that he had been fooled by a strong first hunch into hasty action. He removed, cleaned, set and tested the spark plugs, checked timing and cleaned and set ignition points, pulled the valve cover and set the valve tappets, thinking that intakes might possibly be riding open. When he started the motor he found that the vacuum still read the same on the gauge. If he hadn't set tappet clearance, he'd have sworn that the valves were riding open, with badly worn rings and cylinders tapered like ice-cream cones.

The thought brought a wary look to Gus's eyes. No, it wasn't worn rings and tapered cylinder bores. The carbon on the spark plugs had been dry, indicating

[Continued on page 212]

Plastic from a Bottle Patches Almost Anything

By John Burroughs

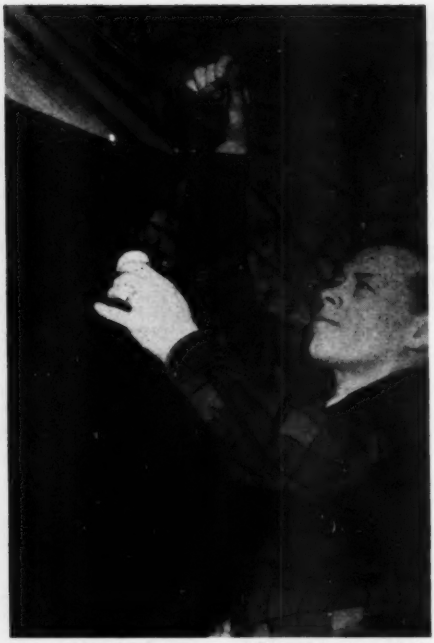
WITH the plastic repair kits now appearing on hardware-store counters you can mend, reinforce, patch, fill, cement, join or seal practically anything. That is what the instructions say and they don't seem to be an exaggeration.

I have successfully used patching plastic on wood, metal, glass, ceramic and concrete. The only common materials it won't stick to are paraffin and plastics such as vinyl and polyethylene. Once cured, the patch resists heat, water, gasoline, oil and most common solvents.

There are two kinds of patching plastic: polyester and epoxy. Polyester resin adheres well to wood and to itself; it is usually harder but more brittle than epoxy. Epoxy sticks tenaciously to most other common materials; it is the tougher (and costlier) of the

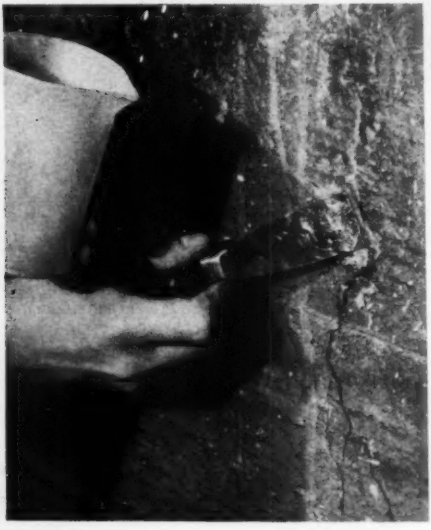
DROPS OF CATALYST start a chemical reaction that turns liquid resin into a tough solid plastic. Many patch kits have cups and sticks for mixing.

SOLID FILLERS add strength to the plastic mix. Wide variety includes powdered metal (vial, far left), sand (envelope), glass fibers and glass cloth.



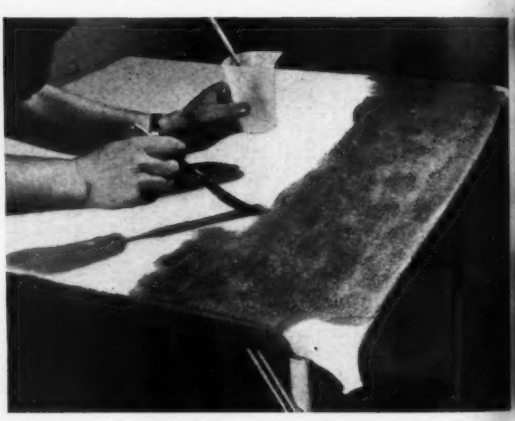
PLUG LEAKING GUTTERS quickly with glass cloth and epoxy resin. After scraping off paint and rust, brush on resin and press a cloth patch over the break. Brush more resin on patch.

FILL CRACKS IN CONCRETE with milled glass fibers that are bonded together in resin. For added leak insurance you can cover the filled crack with a strip of resin-soaked glass tape.



Plastic plus fabric give

1 HOMEMADE PLASTICIZED FABRIC is just ordinary cloth brushed with patching plastic. Experiment with several fabric samples before you start working on the card table itself.



4 FABRIC, its weave aligned with edges, was stretched over top, tacked at sides, then saturated with plastic. Air bubbles must be worked out. Corners were left free for first coat.

two resins. Packed in most kits you will find stirring sticks and paper mixing cups (in some, the cups are even marked for measuring).

The patching ingredients are:

- Resin, a clear syrupy liquid.
- Catalyst, a clear liquid that may be syrupy or water-thin.
- Filler, a solid of some kind—powder, fibers, matting, or glass cloth.

The catalyst. This is the agent that turns liquid resin into solid plastic in a

beat-up card table a handsome and durable new top

2 REMODELING CARD TABLE involves only replacement of sagging cardboard top with a new one made from plywood, cloth and plastic. Old top came off after tacks were pulled out.

3 PLYWOOD SQUARE, same size as the old top, was worked over with a power sander to rough up the surface. The edges were beveled on the underside, and the corners rounded.

5 TO FASTEN CORNER, V-shaped notch was cut so that edges butted without overlap. The fabric was then tacked and coated with plastic. This step was done with the top upside down.

6 ADDITIONAL COATS of plastic built up the surface, each coat being smoothed with fine sandpaper after it had set. A final buffing on the last coat gave the table top a soft sheen.

few hours. Catalysts are not all alike; they must be teamed up with the right resin or there is no magic, just mess.

Filler material. Fillers are optional additions to the resin. Like the aggregate in concrete, they thicken the mixture and add both strength and bulk. Some half-dozen types of filler are available, each suitable for a particular repair. Glass cloth is the most common filler, especially for bigger jobs.

Mix just enough plastic at a time to handle the project of the moment. You can't pour back unused resin that has already been catalyzed. If you find it difficult to measure accurately, add more rather than less catalyst.

Filler is added after resin and catalyst have been completely mixed. You can impregnate glass cloth or tape by brushing on catalyzed resin with a dime-store paintbrush (throw the brush away later). Lay the fabric on waxed paper and saturate each side in turn. Then

BIG HOLES in auto bodies, mufflers or gas tanks are a cinch for patches of glass cloth brushed with epoxy resin. Extremely strong when cured, the patches are impervious to gas and oil.

NEWER "LIQUID SOLDERS" are often a powdered metal filler suspended in epoxy resin. They plug any open joints in air ducts, home or auto radiators. The paste cures without shrinking.

press it in place and let it cure. Be sure to press out all bubbles.

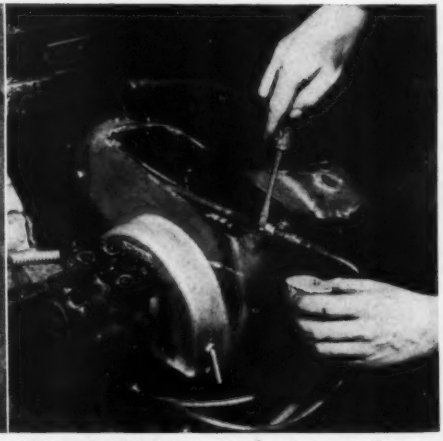
These patching plastics, called low-temperature thermosets by engineers, are already well-known in industry. Reinforced-plastic auto bodies, boat hulls, aircraft parts and protective coatings all use them.

How do they work? A plastic resin is like an open latticework of countless short chains of molecules. When you add a catalyst, you start a chemical reaction, called polymerization, which links and cross-links the chains, filling spaces between them to form a solid mass. The chemistry is awe-inspiring and so are the chemicals—one catalyst for epoxy resin is based on hexachloroendomethylenetetraphthalic anhydride.

Use with caution, in a well-ventilated place away from flames. Avoid getting them on your skin, and keep them well away from your eyes.

Some—but not all—catalysts are poisonous. So keep them away from children and, unless you know that the materials you have are not poisonous, don't use them to repair objects that children might chew on. Handle fillers such as milled glass fibers cautiously, especially around food.

TAPE A SPLIT WATER PIPE with a strip of glass cloth saturated in catalyzed resin. Cold pipes should be warmed beforehand to ensure thorough curing of the plastic. An infrared lamp (above) is a handy heat source for such jobs.



STRIPPED THREADS in an aluminum casting can be restored by plugging hole with metal-filled epoxy resin. To make threads, insert screw, protecting it with a thin coat of melted wax. Let the new threads cure thoroughly. END

New for Your Car

1. Car Powers Vacuum. The intake-manifold vacuum, which runs many windshield wipers, powers this cleaner for a car interior. You slip the vacuum-cleaner hose onto a valve fitting mounted in the glove compartment. Another hose connects the valve to a tee inserted in the wiper hose, which is first cut in two. Cars that have electric wipers require a special hookup.

2. Plug Defers Oil Change. A special drain plug with a slug of highly positive metal greatly prolongs the life of a car's oil, according to the National Research Council of Canada, which backs a new plug using a calcium alloy (left). Magnesium-alloy plugs have been sold in the U. S. for some time.

3. Magnetic Case Sticks to Dash. Your sunglasses will always be within easy reach if kept in this case. Two magnets sewn into the back hold the case snugly against the car's metal dash.

4. Wax Has Built-in Cleaner. This new paste cleans road film off your car and puts on a coat of wax at the same time. Buffing gives surface a durable shine.

More information *about these new car products can be obtained from: 1. Home Products Co., P.O. Box 203, Bloomfield, N.J.; 2. Positive Metals of Buffalo, Inc., P.O. Box 298, Buffalo, N.Y.; 3. Gray's Limited, 247 So. Catalina St., Los Angeles 4, Calif.; 4. S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc., 1525 Howe St., Racine, Wis.*

12 Ways to Use Block Planes

These versatile one-hand shavers will take the edge off many tough jobs, from fitting doors to making dowels.

By Edwin M. Love

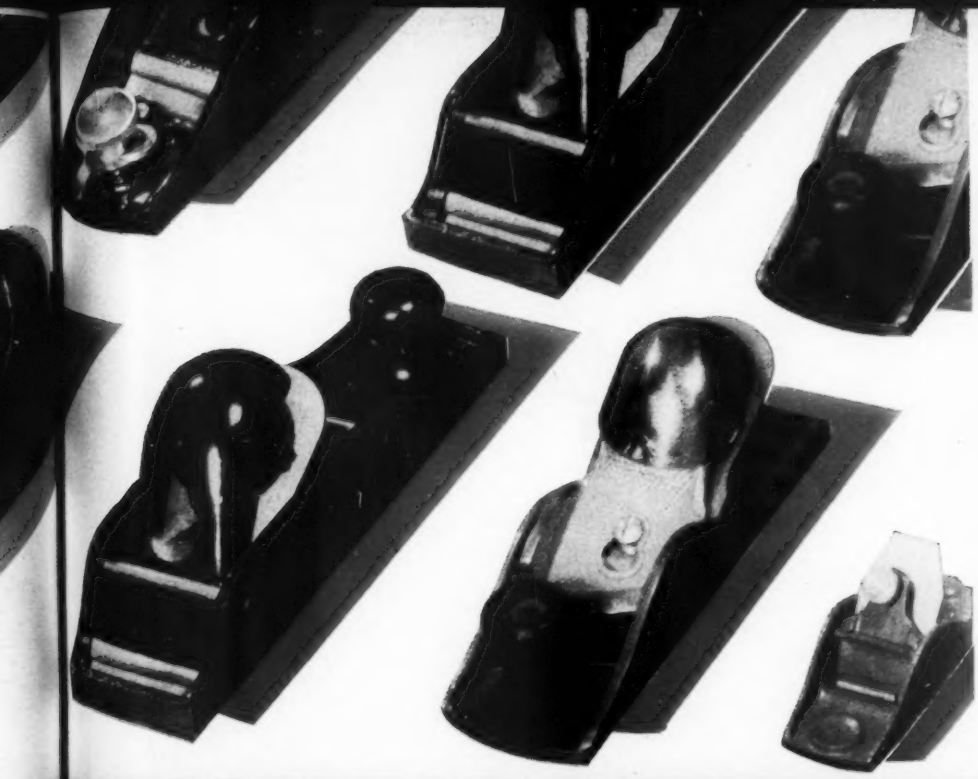
BLOCK planes were first used to dress the ends of clapboards while "blocking in" the sides of houses. And they are still the best tools for trimming end grain. But their small size makes them valuable for many other jobs, as pictures on these four pages show.

You hold a block plane with one hand, so it is your first choice when you need your other hand to steady the work. You can get it into tight places and work it around curves, inside or outside.

The simplest type consists of a body and a low-angle cutter. You adjust the shaving thickness with a hammer tap on the cutter. More elaborate models have screws for adjusting the depth of cut, lateral levers for evening the cutting edge, and locking cams for varying mouth-width.

When you sharpen a block plane, remember that the blade is beveled on the top edge instead of the bottom. That's because it cuts at a low angle. Round the corners to minimize unwanted marks.

1 **DRESS END GRAIN** with a block plane—that's its specialty. Small size makes it easy to hold in one hand; light pressure reduces the chance of splintering the wood. Note grip on plane.



2 LINE UP A MITER, as on this long piece of molding, with a guide. Slide the plane sideways against a thin strip of wood or hardboard that raises the work to the cutter level.

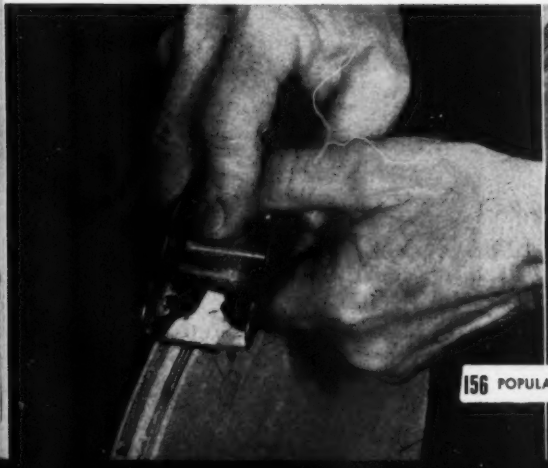
3 CHAMFER SMALL PIECES easily with a light block plane. Work toward the center of the board on end grain (upward in the setup shown here) to avoid splintering the wood.

Please turn the page for more about block planes

4 MAKE A TENON FIT by planing off excess wood where it binds in the mortise. You have to cut across the grain for this job, and that is just what a block plane is designed to do. The plane shown here is of medium size, but others range from 3½" to 8" in length. All are comparatively inexpensive tools—some of the utility models sell for less than a dollar.

5 SMOOTH OUTSIDE CURVES on plywood by taking short, light cuts. Take care: Outside plies splinter easily. It may help to turn the plane slightly crosswise to the stroke.

6 PLANE SHALLOW INSIDE CURVES by extending the cutter so that it will touch the work. Hold the tool at a 45° angle to the work to bring it closer. It smooths faster in that position.



7 WORK IN CORNERS with a double-ended block plane, which has its cutter way up front. This makes it handy for dressing the top of a binding door right up to the hinged side.

8 TRIM HARD-PLASTIC COVERINGS along the edges by skewing the plane toward the undersurface to which the laminate is cemented. Do final touching up, though, with a mill file.

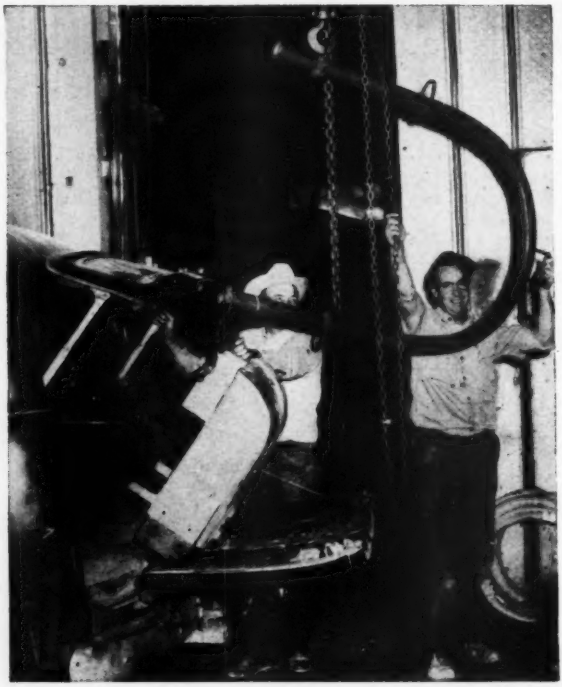
9 SMOOTH RABBETS right up to inside corner with block plane that sheds one side so cutter can reach in. It works on small pieces where an ordinary rabbet plane would be clumsy.

10 SHAPE ROUND SURFACES, such as this model-boat bottom, with a modelmaker's plane. It is the smallest block plane made and is useful for shaping the most intricate pieces.

11 MAKE EMERGENCY DOWELS quickly by chamfering the corners of hardwood sticks ripped square. After finishing half of the stick, turn it end-for-end and finish the other half.

12 TURN PIECES ON A LATHE with block plane, which excels at making long, slender rods. Support work with pad or glove; run plane along it while it turns at moderate speed. END

U-Shaped Arm Helps in Hoisting Heavy Stuff



THIS big hook makes snaking out and unloading heavy equipment from a panel truck or station wagon a light, fast job. The hook is 2½" pipe bent into a U. Steel rings at two positions near each end allow adjustments of rigging. A handle welded at the center guides the arm. Hung from a chain hoist, the hook can poke its lower end inside the vehicle.—*Harry J. Miller, Sarasota, Fla.*

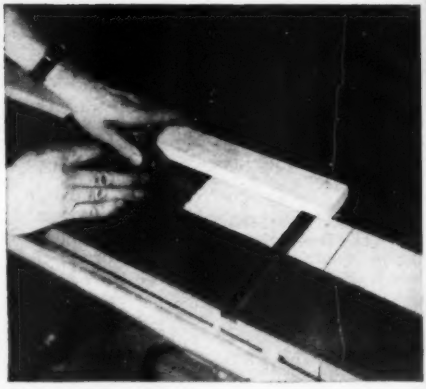
▶▶▶You can make smooth cutouts in sheet metal with the help of a 1¼" length of rattail file in an electric drill. Lay out the work and drill a series of holes inside the mark. Then chuck the file in the drill and rotate it around the jagged edge to make a smooth opening.—*Robert Irving, Walpole, Mass.*

Pencil Cutter Does Planing

A SPIRAL fluted cutter from a pencil sharpener will do an excellent job of rotary planing in a drill press. It is especially good on curved edges. Used with a fence, it will joint pieces up to ¾". The cutter should be mounted on an arbor, such as a bolt cut off at the head.—*L. H. Weber, Havana, Ill.*

Beveled Screws Start Easier

MACHINE screws enter newly tapped holes easily if the ends are beveled, leaving three equally spaced spots carrying the thread. The narrow ridges engage the threads in the hole quicker than an unfiled, fully threaded end.



Paint Gauge Sets Saw Cuts

CUTTING duplicate pieces can be almost automatic with this trick. Paint a white line on your saw table and pencil a mark where the end of the board rests. When the pencil marks become too numerous, scrub them off or, if necessary, repaint the strip.

Quick Touch-ups Keep Your Car Looking New

It's easier now to repair those small nicks and scratches with new paints and fillers that are designed for amateurs to use.

By Steve Mashek

THEY'RE pretty pleasant, those first months with a new car—the ones before a post reaches out and gouges a fender or some guy slaps his car door into yours.

In spite of occasional goofing, you can stretch those months into years of the new-car look with judicious touching up. New products make it easier than ever to get rid of dents, pits, scratches and gouges—and to beat rust to the draw. They are designed for amateurs to use. You won't need body solder or grinding tools, just water sandpaper and putty filler.

The simplicity of applying self-spray finishes now offered for most recent cars makes them first choice for the job—if you have a late-model car. They come in the familiar pressurized cans like other paints and insect sprays.

Some makers offer them as part of a complete touch-up line. You can get a finish to match your car, gray primer to

go on any spots where bare metal is exposed, overspray leveler to smooth down the new paint job, and tubes of putty filler and rubbing compound.*

If your car is several years old, you may not find spray-can paint to match it. The dealer who sold your car to you will probably have matching paint on hand in his own shop. You'll have to apply it with a brush or regular spray gun. Many car dealers and accessory shops also stock small bottles of the touch-up enamels called Dupli-Color to match almost every car on the road. For '55 and '56 Chrysler Corp. cars, you can use a little "fountain pen" that dispenses matching paint.

If other sources fail, a dealer in automobile finishes can make up paint to match any standard car finish, just as he would do for a whole repaint job. You can usually get a small amount—it will be more than you'll need—for a couple of dollars or so.

Cleaning is probably the most important part of a touch-up job. Poor paint will stick reasonably well to a clean car, but the finest product won't perform decently on a dirty one. Wash your car carefully, especially if it has been waxed with a silicone polish. Any trace of silicone will produce spots easily recognizable from their names: craters and fish-eyes. If you get these, wipe off the finish and clean again very carefully.

**Tempo Products Co., 2075 E. 65th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio, makes these touch-up materials and spray cans of paint to match Chevrolets '53 and later; Fords '54 and later; Plymouths, Buicks, Oldsmobiles '55 and later.*

1 THOROUGH CLEANING is more important for a smooth touch-up job than painting technique. Give damaged area an extra washing after you clean car. Wipe with dry, clean rag.

Do all sanding wet. This avoids scratching, keeps down dust and reduces the silicone problem. When sanding, feather out the edges of the damage so that they will blend inconspicuously with the surrounding area.

With straight scratches, sand lightly along the scratch until the finish at the edge is very thin. Don't make the area larger than necessary. Avoid cutting down to bare metal if none is already exposed—or you'll have to use a primer. Finish with a rotary motion. If the bad spot is round, do all the sanding with a rotary motion. On corners and edges,

SPECIAL SPRAY GUN screws into a spark-plug opening and uses engine compression. It is made by manufacturer of Dupli-Color touch-up paint, which is available to match nearly all cars.

FOUNTAIN-TYPE TOUCH-UP BRUSH comes with colors to match recent Chrysler Corp. cars. When top is removed, a spring snaps the brush into position and starts the paint flowing.

2 WET-SAND the damage with No. 400 abrasive paper. Use light strokes; don't try to hurry the job with heavier abrasive paper. Match strokes to shape of damage; feather the edges.

3 CLEAN AGAIN after sanding. Use an oil-free solvent—naphtha, lacquer thinner or white gasoline. Be sure you remove any silicone polish on the car. This causes bad spots in finish.

4 MASK with paper and tape if you spray primer or if chrome or second color is nearby. Don't mask too close. If damage is quite small, you can use hand-held cardboard shield as mask.

5 SPRAY PRIMER if bare metal has been exposed. Let dry an hour, wet-sand with No. 400 paper, and wipe surface off with naphtha. Skip priming if the metal has not been bared.

sand in a straight line but very lightly.

After sanding, wash with water and dry carefully with clean cloths. Then rewash with solvent and wipe off the area with fresh clean rags.

When spraying, it's important to keep your proper distance. For spray guns this may be as little as three inches. The safe thing to do is to test the spray first on a tin can.

Self-sprays require a much greater distance—at least 10 inches and often 12 to 15. Otherwise you won't get all the propellant out and may wind up with bubbles in the job. Be sure the can has been stored at ordinary room tempera-

6 PUTTY FILLER, available in small tubes, will make dents disappear. Let filler dry an hour or so, sand it down smooth and level, then spray on the primer as shown for bare metal.

7 NOW SPRAY ON COLOR. Job above was done with standard gun, directly from bottle of finish bought from car dealer. Spray can is easier if you can get color to match your car.

8 OVERSPRAY LEVELER gives the professional touch. Tear bigger hole in your mask and spray all the new paint, the spray mist that has gone over the old finish, and a little more.

9 RUBBING COMPOUND finishes the job. Use it to remove paint dust from surrounding areas and to smooth touch-up paint. Now protect your newly perfect car with a good polish job.

ture (or warmed in lukewarm water). Shake it vigorously before spraying so that the metal agitator inside breaks loose and stirs the paint.

Masking is a good idea if your spraying technique is a bit shaky. It is essential if you are spraying primer, or if the adjacent areas have chrome or another paint color.

For narrow scratches and small nicks, you can use a simple shield made from a piece of cardboard, such as the stiffener that the laundry puts in a shirt. Cut a round hole in the cardboard for a nick, a long narrow hole for a scratch. Make the hole only slightly bigger than the damage.

Hold the cardboard shield about one-half inch away from the car, lining up the hole with the damaged area, and then spray the paint as usual.

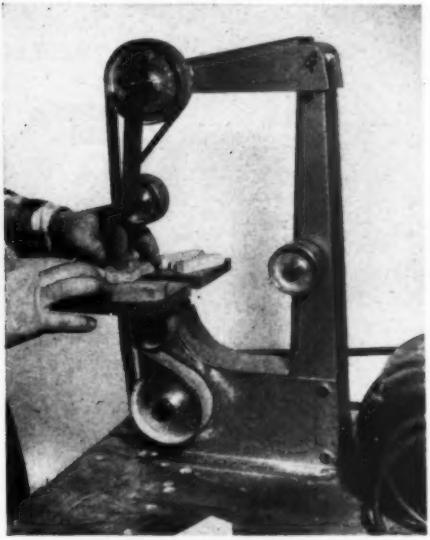
When you finish, you'll have some of that new-car pride back. And the old bus will even seem to run better. END

New Tools

1. Tool Fastens to Masonry. With this new tool and a hammer you can drive tough steel fasteners directly into masonry or even through ¼" steel. You need no drilled holes, toggles or expansion shields. The trick is in the way that the tool supports the fasteners to prevent buckling as they are forced into hard materials. The tool can drive nail-like pins or threaded studs of various sizes.

2. Saw Is Level and Square, Too. Three tools are rolled up into one in this new saw. The blade and handle make a square, and there is a spirit level in the handle. The saw comes with three interchangeable blades—metal-cutting, compass and keyhole—which rotate.

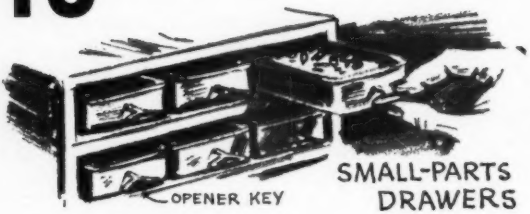
3. Scraper Becomes a Sander. A new attachment for a paint scraper converts it to an easy-to-use hand sander. You lock the clamping plate by tightening a knob. The plate holds a 2½"-by-9" strip cut from a sheet of sandpaper.



4. Band Sands Inside Holes. This ribbon sander has a band that can be threaded through openings as small as ⅛" by 1". You can work to the center of pieces as wide as 14½", and the table tilts for angle or bevel sanding. Bands are quickly changed and come in ¼", ½" and 1" widths. Besides sanding wood, metal and plastic, the machine can also be used to shape, grind, de-burr or sharpen.

More information *about the products shown on these pages can be obtained from: 1. Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., 460 Park Ave., NYC; 2. Harnell Mfg. Co., Inc., 105 E. 16 St., NYC; 3. Hyde Mfg. Co., Southbridge, Mass.; 4. Mead Specialties Co., 4111 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41.*

10 USES FOR Sardine Cans



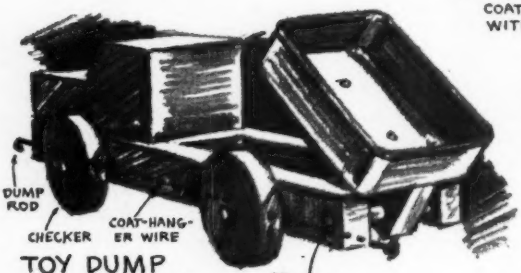
SMALL-PARTS DRAWERS

SEEDLING TRAY

SOAKING OILSTONE

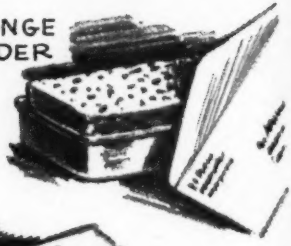
DEVELOPING TRAYS

COAT CANS WITH PARAFFIN

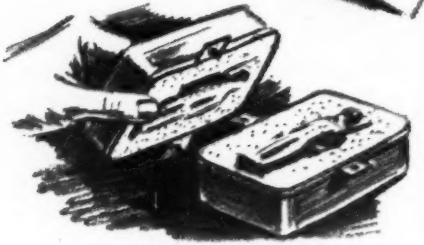


TOY DUMP TRUCK

SPONGE HOLDER

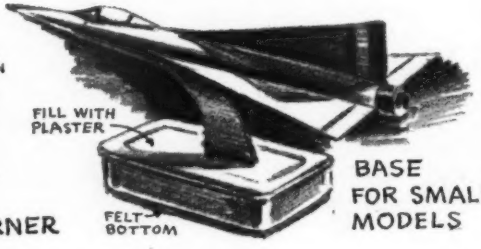


WASHING SMALL PARTS



SAND CASTING

KING-SIZE ALCOHOL BURNER



BASE FOR SMALL MODELS

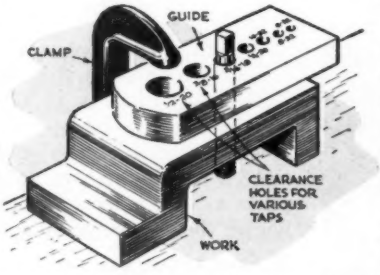
New Shop Ideas

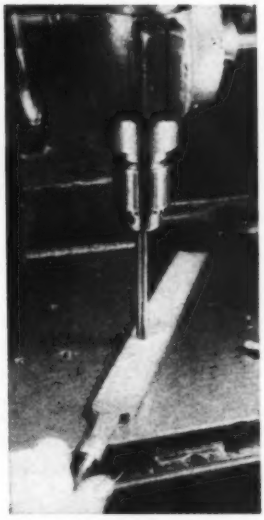
Tailstock Sizes Cutoffs. Whether tolerances are small or large, using the tailstock as a cutoff gauge is a time-saver. The photo shows such a setup for cutting a number of 10″ lengths from ½″ steel bar.

A piece of ½″ bar or a taper shank faced square at the end is mounted in the tailstock. With the carriage locked near the chuck, the tool is set to part off without leaving a center pip. Stock fed through the spindle is faced off. It is then moved out to part off at the desired length, and the tailstock is locked against a small block held between work and stop.

With the block removed, the piece is cut off and caught by the right hand. Again the bar is advanced, with the block between it and the stop. The block is necessary; without it, the work will jam as it is cut free. Use a three-jaw chuck—collets retract work slightly, causing inaccuracies.—*J. C. Magee, Schenectady, N. Y.*

Starting Taps Straight. Hand tapping will produce true threads if you make a guide plate like the one below. In a steel plate at least ⅜″ thick, drill clearance holes for the taps that you use frequently. Place the guide on the work, over the hole to be tapped, clamping it lightly until the tap is centered. Then clamp it tight. Turn the tap in far enough to start it truly before removing the guide. A hole may of course serve for more than one tap if the major thread diameter is the same. —*Frank LaSaracina, New York City.*



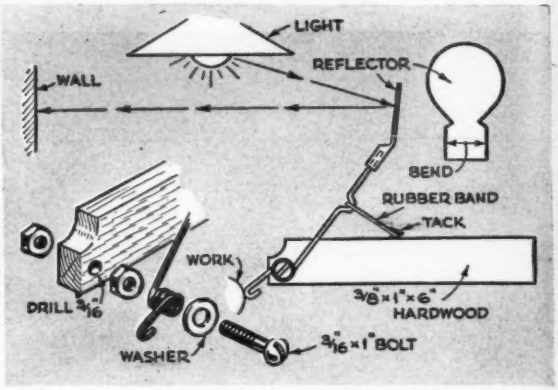


Facing in Drill Press. The ends of short rods and pins can be squared off quickly in the drill press. Lay a flat mill file on the table, chuck the rod or pin, and with the work spinning, bring it down on the file. The sharp edge can be chamfered with a touch of the file hand-held at a 45° angle.

This easy and accurate method will also locate the center better than lines scribed with a centering square. The faced end will show a pattern of concentric rings with a clearly defined center mark.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

Please turn the page for more shop tips

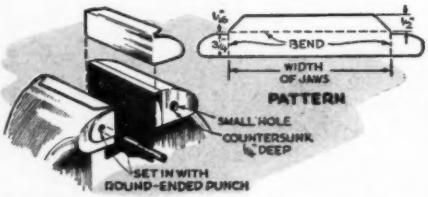
More Shop Tips



Light Helps True Up Work. This simple indicator for setting up work in the lathe can be made in minutes. It uses a reflected light beam to multiply out-of-true movement, making errors as small as a thousandth easy to detect.

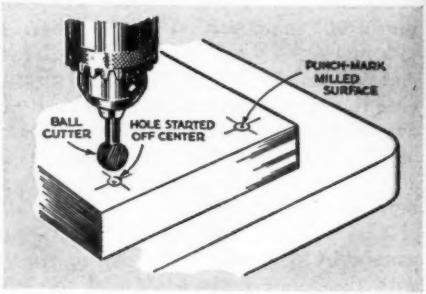
Wind 1/16" brass welding rod or stiff wire around a 5/32" rod, shaping the ends of the coil as shown. Spring the coil open to a close fit on the shoulder of a 3/16" bolt. Mount this on a bar sized to fit the tool post, using a washer and two nuts.

Crimp a piece of bright aluminum or tin-can stock to the end of the wire and add a rubber band as shown. Turn the reflector to throw a spot of light from the lathe lamp on the wall or ceiling 6' away.—*Randolph Lucas, Roanoke, Va.*

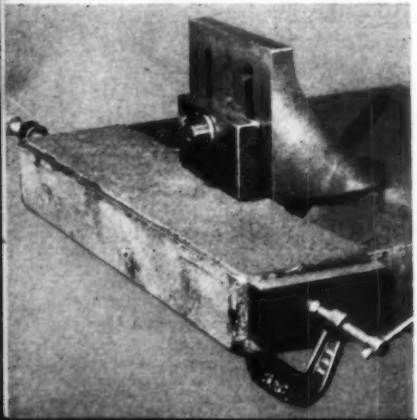


Vise Facings Snap On. These soft jaws for a vise can be mounted or removed instantly, and are quickly made.

Cut two pieces of 1/32" sheet copper or soft aluminum as shown above. Drill and countersink shallow recesses in each side of both vise jaws. Align the metal blanks in the vise, clamp them, and bend as shown. Then punch the soft metal into the recesses with a round-ended punch.—*R. Love, San Marino, Calif.*



Relocating a Hole. When a drill starts off center, the error can be corrected with a ball cutter. Use it to mill out a shallow cavity, removing the false start. The resulting smooth area can then be punched at the right spot.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*



Hand-Lapping Flat Work. Accurate flat surfaces can be produced by rubbing work on abrasive cloth that is drawn uniformly taut on a truly flat surface.

Use the drill-press table for the flat surface. Clamp the abrasive strip tightly to one edge with a block of wood as at left. Clamp another block on the opposite edge only moderately tight. Tap down on this block to stretch the abrasive. Then tighten the clamp well. Mount work on an angle plate, as shown, for accurate lapping, and rub evenly over the whole abrasive surface.

Our Camping 'Trailer' Has No Wheels

By
Darrell Huff

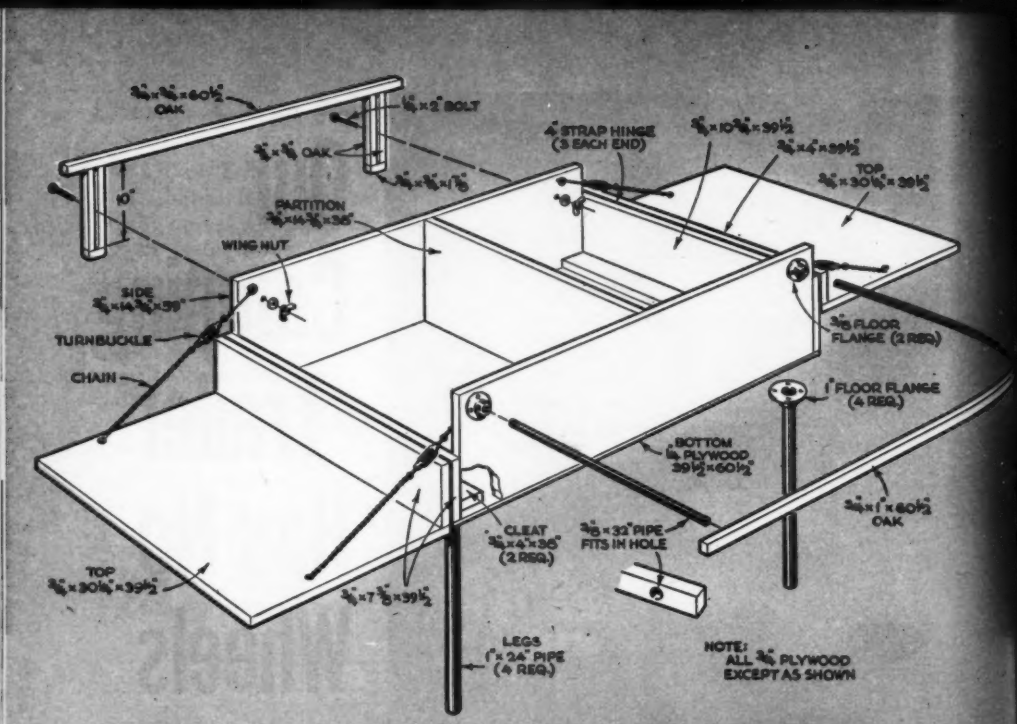
WHEN we go camping we live around—and under—a box that we find better than a trailer. It weighs only a fraction as much as a small trailer, doesn't wag our car on curves, and never jackknifes when the back-up lights go on.

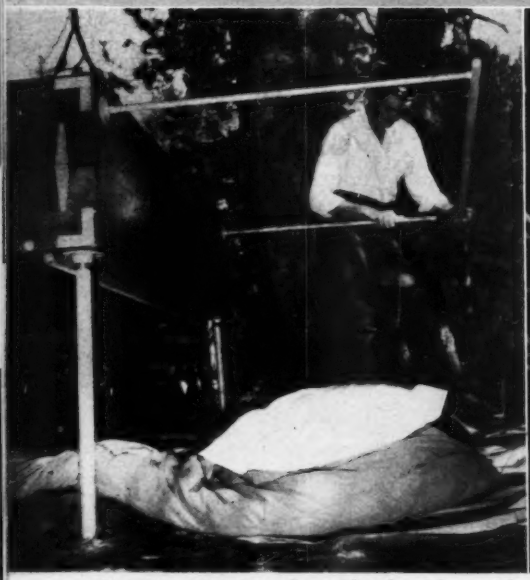
It's a camping box—a sturdy, many-uses rig that fits neatly into the rear of our station wagon. Low enough to give us an unobstructed view to the rear, it's still spacious enough to carry all of our gear to a camping site. On location, out of the car, it works every minute: as a work counter, storage cupboard and picnic table by day, and as a cozy shelter for three at night.

Between trips it serves still another purpose. Flat against a house wall, it becomes a handy, outdoor closet where we store our camping paraphernalia.

CAMPING THE ORDERLY WAY begins when we slip our "trailer without wheels" into the station wagon and pack it with gear (top photo). Closed, the box extends just flush with the lowered tailgate, doesn't interfere with seats. At camp (above) the girls use its "dining area."

Please turn the page for more about the camping box





SLEEPING QUARTERS? Sure. The closed box, with food and extra duffel stored inside, becomes half of a sturdy roof. A frame for the other half goes up in a jiffy. We thread two lengths of pipe into another pair of flanges, and connect the outer ends of the pipe with a crossbar.

ADJUSTABLE BRACKET on the other side of the box is quickly raised. Now, with the pipe extension opposite, we have the framework for a boxlike canvas tent that slips over the whole assembly. The varying heights of the crossbars provide a rain-shedding slope to the roof.

ON LOCATION, we thread pipe legs into floor flanges that are attached to the bottom of the big plywood box. One lid half unfolds to form a counter-height work space for cooking, washing and similar camp chores. The high-walled center section becomes a food cupboard.

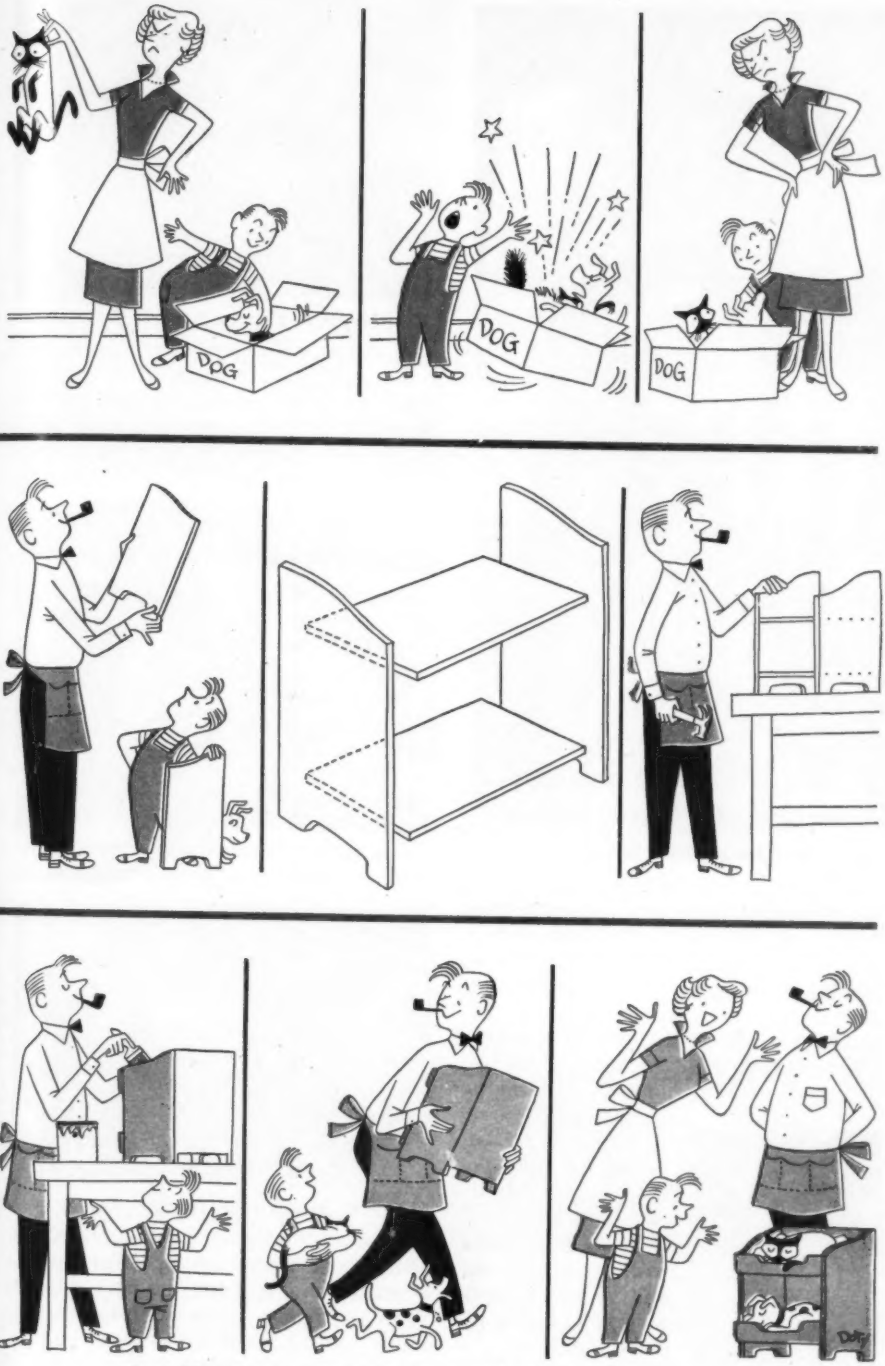
OPPOSITE END OF THE BOX folds out, too, but at a lower level—just right for this four-place picnic table. The box section beyond extends the table area, puts our portable icebox within easy reach, and provides a convenient place for our gasoline lantern when it gets dark.

CAMPING-BOX TENT sleeps three, frees the station wagon for the rest of us to use as night quarters. A friendly awning maker tailored the waterproof duck cover to the box. Snap fasteners batten down the watertight flap; grommets provide holes for the stake-rope connections.

BACK HOME AGAIN, we set the box against a house wall. It rests on a two-by-four frame and is held firm at the top with big hooks and eyes. There, it becomes a storage cabinet—the right size, naturally, to hold our camping gear until we're ready to go on another trip. END

By Roy Doty and Warner G. Tilsher

Wordless Workshop



Next Month: A vegetable bin built into the kitchen counter

Corrugated Plastic Sheet Forms Door for Shower

ONE sheet of corrugated plastic 26″ by 72″ makes a durable, attractive door for a stall shower. The translucent material comes in different colors and is so rigid that you can use it without framing.

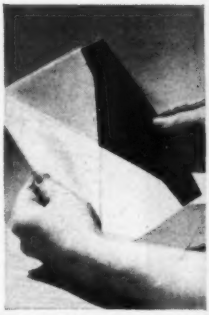
For the average shower opening, 24″ by 68″, trim 2½″ off one end of the plastic sheet. Then cut the sheet in two lengthwise, and mount each piece on the shower frame with two offset cupboard hinges. Fasten the hinges, as at left, 6″ from the top and bottom of the door with aluminum bolts and nuts. The sections will overlap by one corrugation.

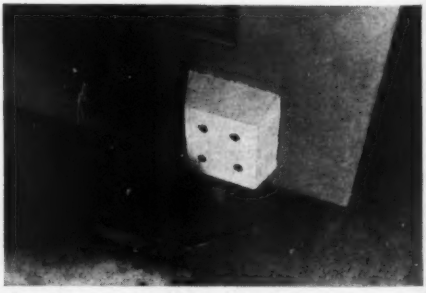
Toothpick Turns Small Screws

A WOODEN toothpick makes a safer adjusting tool than a screwdriver for delicate work on such things as model engines, instruments and certain electronic parts. The flat end of the toothpick fits small screws and breaks before overtightening can cause any damage.

Black Paper Protects Money

IF YOU mail money, it's wise to hide the currency from larcenous eyes. You can make the envelope peek-proof by inserting a piece of heavy black paper, such as the kind that photo materials are wrapped in.





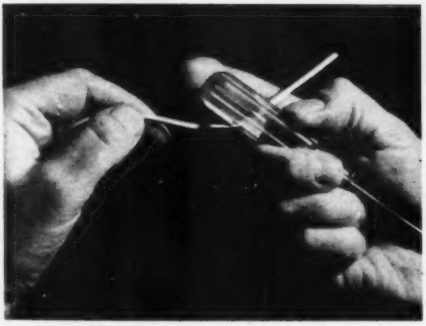
Caster Supports Dutch Door

SOME of the heavy loads imposed on Dutch-door hinges can be transferred to a caster running along the floor. Mount it in a wooden block screwed to the lower outside corner of the door.

New for the Handyman

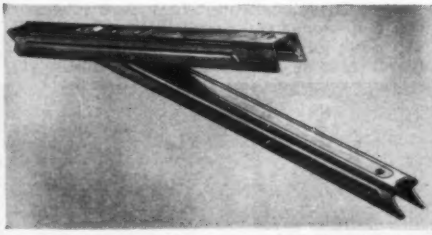
1. Stencils Do Home Lettering. A new series of stencils made especially for the handyman can help you do professional lettering on house markers. The letters come in three type faces and in sizes ranging from ½" to 2½". Guide holes assure proper spacing and alignment.

More information *about the products on this page can be obtained from: 1. Stenso Lettering Co., Industrial Bldg., Baltimore 2; 2. Wire Stripper Tools, Inc., Glen Head, N.Y.; 3. Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2; 4. Taber Bushnell Co., 1112 Metropolitan Bldg., Minneapolis 1.*

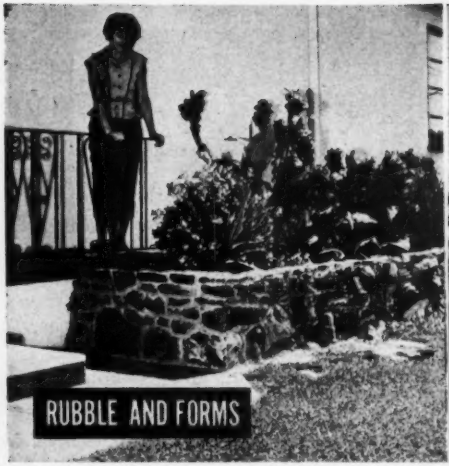


2. Screwdriver Strips Wire. The handle of this screwdriver has a built-in stripper to remove insulation from wire. You just push the end of the wire—from 14 through 20 gauge—into a hole in the handle and pull back at an angle.

3. Parts Jars Push In, Pull Out. These jars for small hardware are designed to be mounted on a perforated-hardboard tool rack. Their tops—with or without caps—slip into brackets which are held by clips that hook in the perforations.



4. Bridging Strips Are Adjustable. Squeaky floors can be silenced by setting these steel bridging strips between joists. Each strip (left) consists of two channels that you adjust to length, then squeeze together to lock into place.



How to Build with Stone

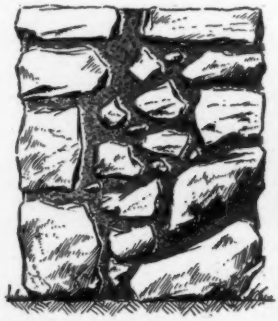
Nature's oldest do-it-yourself material is also one of the handsomest. Here are four ways to use it.

BUILDING with stone and mortar is no ordinary craft. One day you're dabbling with gray powder, sand and water—the next, a bulldozer couldn't budge your handiwork. It's an all but indestructible monument to your skill—or lack of it.

That's why you should know what you're doing when you tackle a stone-masonry job.

The photo sequences that follow cover four time-honored ways of getting attractive results from stone. Choose the right one for your project and, with reasonable care, you'll have a wall or structure to be proud of.—*Paul Corey.*

RANDOM RUBBLE



IN SETTING UP a random rubble wall, footings aren't needed; the stones are simply bedded in mortar laid on level, hard ground (left photo). Use a tape, occasionally, to check wall thickness (right photo). If you plop stones and mortar between the wall faces before they set, don't go higher than two feet at a time. A deeper core of wet cement may collapse the stonework.

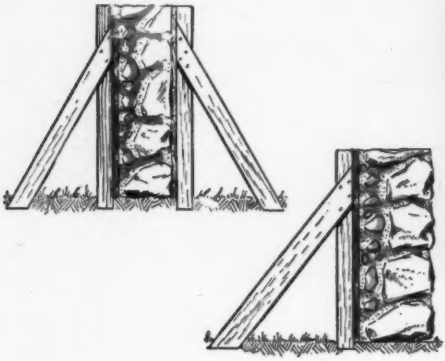
RANDOM-RUBBLE masonry is massive and informal—a "natural" for rustic, free-standing walls.

There's nothing tricky about laying random rubble. All you need is a good eye, a strong back, and a whopping-big supply of mortar and field stones or quarry rubble. (Quarry rubble is the ragged stuff that's left over after stone-cutting operations; you can buy it for about $2 a ton if you load and haul it away from a quarry, yourself.)

To set up your random-rubble wall, you take the biggest stones and trowel them together to form two parallel face sections with a pocket between them. Then you dump more mortar and smaller stones into the pocket, until you've brought the whole wall up to level.

For mortar, use three parts of sand to one part cement, adding just enough water to hold the mix together. For equipment, you can get by with only a metal wheelbarrow to mix the mortar in, a shovel and mason's pointing trowel. Don't use your bare hands to point up mortar. Fingers and wet cement mix too well—the lime can cause painful burns.

RUBBLE AND FORMS

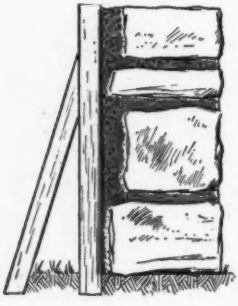


VOLCANIC ROCK WALL is not as massive as you'd think. Old boards, backed by bracing posts, confine mortar behind the facing stones to a fairly narrow area. There's no point in taking time to dress up the back of a retaining wall.

RUBBLE-AND-FORM construction saves stone, mortar and lime. It is made to order for a wall that puts its best face forward. Use it for such projects as retaining walls, mulch enclosures, barbecue pits and plant pockets.

For informal rubble-and-form work, you set up a temporary backing of boards or plywood, nailed to bracing posts, where you want the back of your wall. Then you trowel up a stone face section, just as you would for one side of a ran-

CUT STONE



CUT STONE is adaptable to almost any formal stone project, but takes a bit of careful leveling and fitting. You set the stuff up in one of two ways: When you lay each course with stones of equal height, keeping the horizontal mortar lines continuous, you get what professionals call coursed ashlar. If you lay the stones so that all individual joints are either horizontal or vertical but don't form continuous courses —that's random ashlar.

Cut stone can only be made from rock that has pronounced grain and cleavage, allowing it to be split into layers of varying thickness and broken crosswise into fairly regular shapes. Even then, it takes plenty of know-how to shape it up by hand. Unless you're a semi-pro or a glutton for punishment, buy your cut stone at a quarry.

SHAPE THE FACES of cut stones for curved walls or circular enclosures. Mark the contour on the stone with a grease crayon.

CUSHION THE STONE on a thick bed of sand while you chip off excess material with bias hammer blows. Any hammer will do.

TO SPLIT A STONE, score it along the line of the grain. Then lay it on a board and give it a light tap, as shown.

FORM WAS USED ON THE FACE SIDE of this wall. Bedded in mortar, stones were pressed, flat face forward, against the form boards. With the form removed, mortar that oozed out between the boards is being chipped away.

POINTING UP THE CRACKS between stones with grout (a two-parts-sand, one-part-cement mix), makes a wall face that was laid against forms look like a cut-stone job. A small mortar board takes the messiness out of pointing.

dom-rubble wall. Finally, you backfill the shallow space between the face wall and the form with mortar and stones.

You can also use forms with rubble to get a cut-stone-facing effect. Here, you build between two forms, raising the forward form a few boards at a time as you stack facing stones and mortar against it.

Because they are relatively thin, all rubble-and-form walls should be based below frost line. If the wall is very thin, base it on a broad footing.

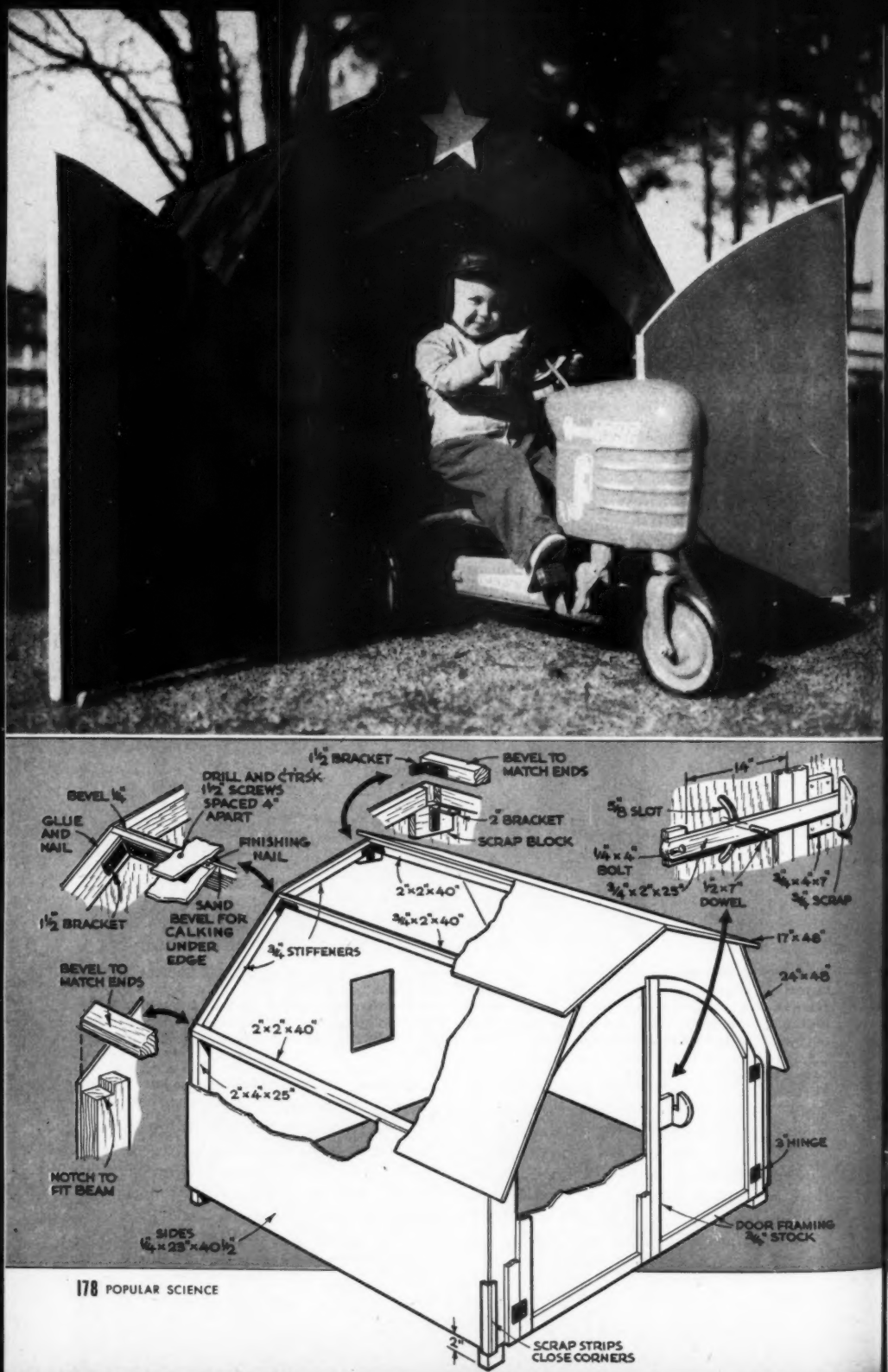
STONE VENEER

WALL TO BE VENEERED was covered with heavy, tarred building paper, over which 1"-mesh chicken wire was stapled. Stone slabs were buttered with grout, then pressed in place and anchored with galvanized roofing nails. When you point up the cracks, cover the nail heads (left photo). Unless you are a jigsaw expert, you'll either have to lap the wall top with a wide wood molding, or cut slabs to size with abrasive wheel chucked in a power saw (right photo).

STONE VENEER is the easiest way to give an inside or outside house wall that "solid look." A quarry that supplies cut stone usually carries veneer slabs. These come in irregular shapes ½" to 1" thick. A ton of cut stone will cover approximately 240 square feet of wall and, with the mortar, will weigh between 10 and 12 pounds to the square foot.

If you plan to cover an inside wall with cut stone, make sure that you have the underpinnings to support this weight. The backing frame should have studding spaced on 16" centers, covered with wood sheathing anchored at 2" intervals with eight-penny nails.

Stone veneer goes up fast. The photos show you how to handle it.


1½" BRACKET
BEVEL TO MATCH ENDS
DRILL AND CTRSK 1½ SCREWS SPACED 4" APART
BEVEL ¼"
GLUE AND NAIL
FINISHING NAIL
2" BRACKET
SCRAP BLOCK
14"
⅝" SLOT
¼" x 4" BOLT
¾" x 2" x 25"
½" x 7" DOWEL
¾" x 4" x 7" SCRAP
1½" BRACKET
SAND BEVEL FOR CALKING UNDER EDGE
2"x2"x40"
¾" x 2" x 40"
¾" STIFFENERS
17" x 48"
24" x 48"
BEVEL TO MATCH ENDS
2"x2"x40"
2"x4"x25"
3" HINGE
NOTCH TO FIT BEAM
SIDES ¼ x 23" x 40½"
DOOR FRAMING ¾" STOCK
2"
SCRAP STRIPS CLOSE CORNERS

Toy Barn Shelters Toy Tractor

By Walter M. Hoke

I'M NOT sure which birthday present three-year-old Steven likes more—his shiny new toy tractor or the miniature barn I built to house it. The barn not only protects the expensive toy, but also finds steady use as a hangout for riders of the neighborhood range.

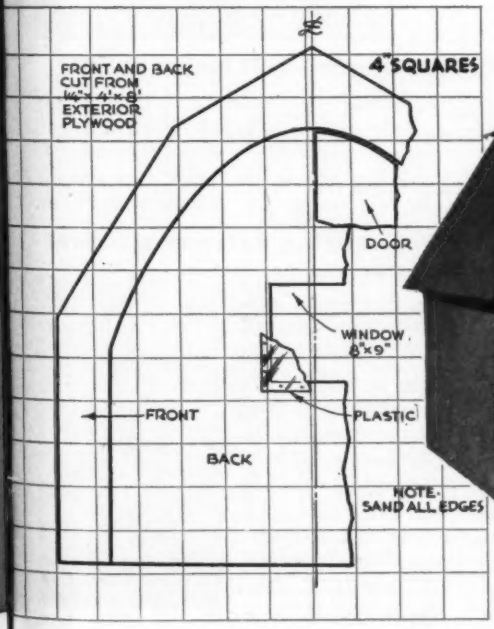
The barn covers 13⅓ sq. ft., ample for a big-wheeled toy or several small ones. It uses the lawn for a floor. The two-by-four corner posts rest on bricks laid in the ground and raise the sides about 2″ to provide ventilation and prevent dampness. The job took two weekends and required about $15 worth of materials.

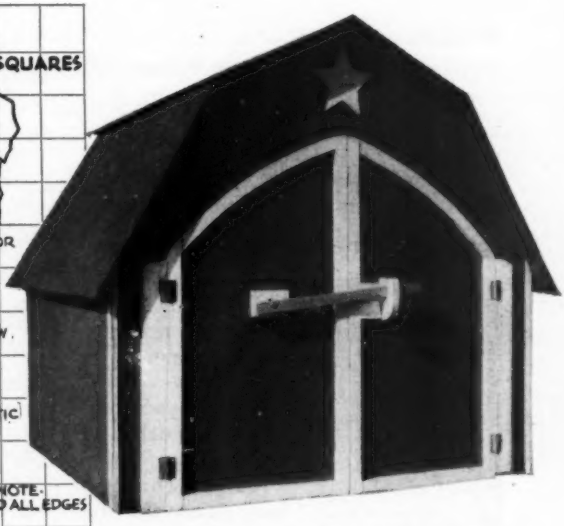
The roof, sides, ends and doors are ¼″ exterior plywood stiffened with ¾″ solid stock. Doors are simply sawed out of the panel that makes the front end. Roof pieces are 48″ long to allow overhang.

You'll need help when you assemble the parts. Stand the ends up and clamp the ridgepole in place while you screw the angle brackets to the ends. Then attach the sides to give rigidity, and install the other roof beams. Put on the lower roof sections first, then the upper ones, sealing joints with calking.

The barn is painted red, naturally, with white trim. Spar varnish seals the inside, and roofing compound is brushed over the roof. Plastic film makes good glazing for the window, since it won't break easily and is not dangerous if it does break. Tack this on last, since the window opening makes a hand-hold that you will need when moving the structure into place.

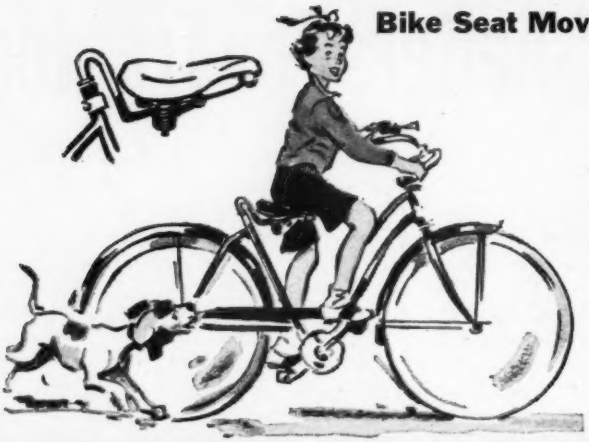
The final touch is a white-painted star, like the decorations that some Pennsylvania folk use on their barns. I cut it from a plywood scrap.



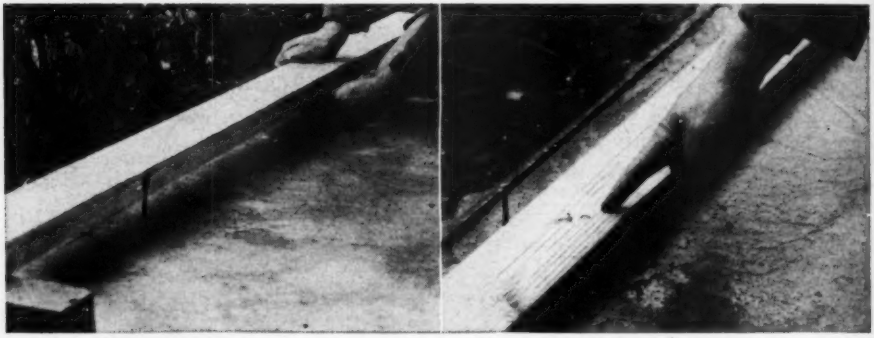


SIMPLE LOCK that a toddler can handle without frustration is a must. This one is a swinging bar, but a sliding bolt would also do. Make sure that it operates easily from inside, too.

Bike Seat Moves Closer to Pedals



THIS modified seat post makes it possible for a small child to reach the pedals of big sister's bicycle. Simply replace the original seat post with a length of ⅝" steel bar having the extra hairpin bend shown. A local welding shop will usually make the bend. When the child grows, you can easily switch back to the regular seat post.—*A. R. Tanner Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*



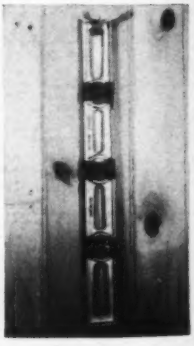
Tubing Marker Shows Where to Bore Anchor-Bolt Holes in Sill

WHEN you have to lay wall sills over bolts set in a foundation, a piece of plastic tubing the same diameter as the bolts helps spot holes accurately. Position the timbers over the bolts by resting them on bricks. Split the tubing in half and dip an end in graphite. Then slide it around each bolt, pressing upward, to mark a circle on the bottom of the sill. —*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*

Small Magnet Holds Fishhooks

FISHHOOKS and flies will always be within easy reach for quick changes if you stick them on the outside of your fishing-shirt pocket. I hold mine there without tearing holes in my shirt by keeping a dime-store magnet or two in the pocket.—*Fred M. Pease, El Paso, Tex.*

Inner Tubing Safeguards Level



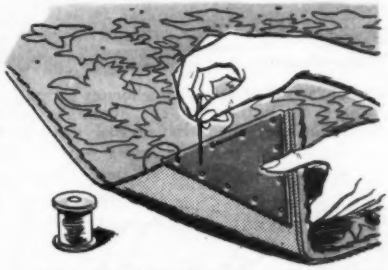
THICK rubber bands slipped over the spirit glasses in your level when you store it will keep a glass from being broken accidentally. You can cut the rubber bands from an old inner tube (bicycle-tube bands make the best fit). —*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*

Keeping the Home Shipshape

A SANDBOX ON STILTS fixed to a house or garage wall lets castle builders sit on a warm, dry seat. Add a hinged cover, and the box can be closed up to serve as a play table. The cover hooks to the wall when lifted.

METAL LAWN CHAIRS with contour-shaped seats often collect little puddles when it rains. If a hole is drilled in the center of the seat toward the back, where the slope is deepest, water drains through the hole and the chair dries faster.

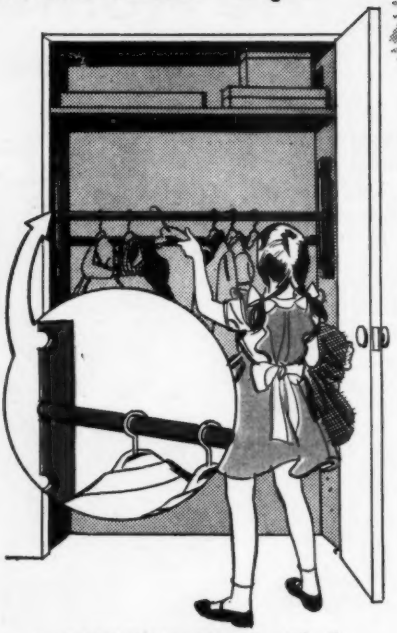
A BLANKET-STORAGE SAFE can be built around a closet shelf that is too high to reach for everyday items. Hang tight-fitting doors from shelf to ceiling and seal the crack between the shelf and wall with masking tape to make the storage area airtight.



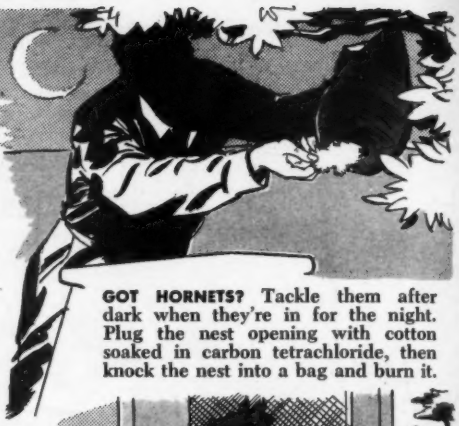
LIGHT SUMMER RUGS of cotton or fiber won't curl up at the corners if they are stiffened with triangles cut from linoleum or floor tile. Punch holes around the edges of the triangles with an awl, and then sew them to the rug with heavy upholstery or button thread.

Please turn the page for more home tips

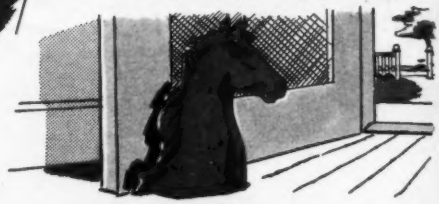
More Home Tips



A CLOSET THAT GROWS with the child makes it a lot easier for a youngster to keep the room tidy. Notched 1"-by-2" strips on the closet walls let you raise the hanger bar as the child grows taller.



GOT HORNETS? Tackle them after dark when they're in for the night. Plug the nest opening with cotton soaked in carbon tetrachloride, then knock the nest into a bag and burn it.

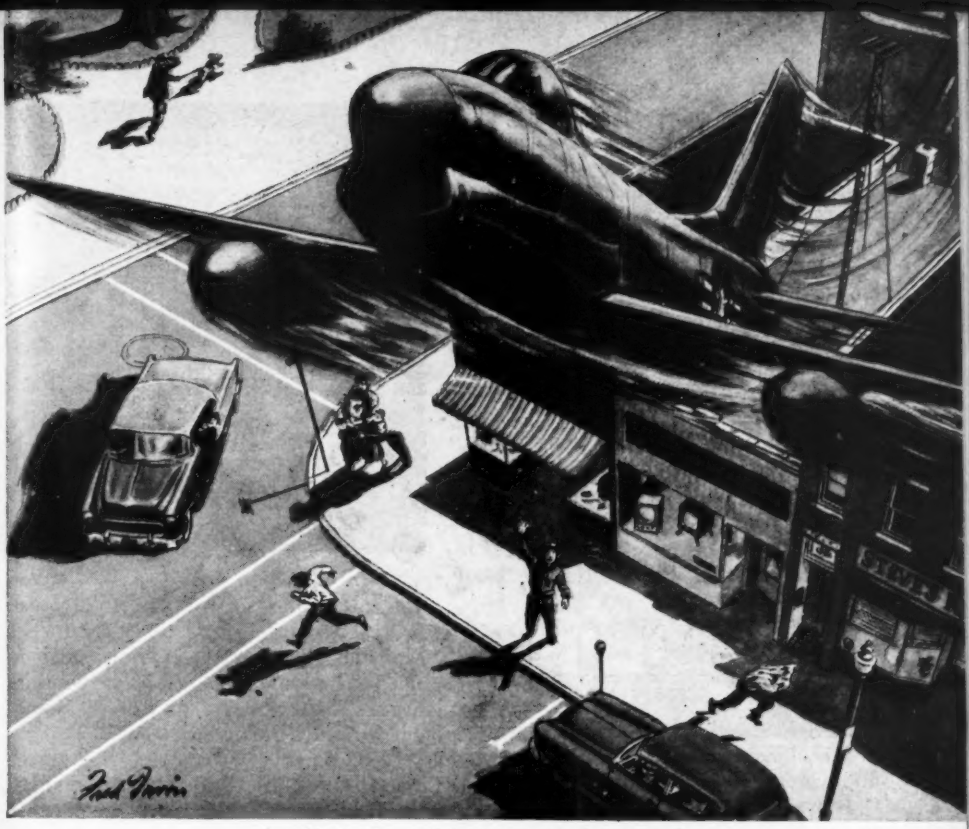


A HEAVY BOOK END has many uses. It will keep a door from slamming, wedge up a window with a broken cord or weight down newspapers outdoors.

CHEAPEST KINDLING for barbecues is tightly rolled newspapers. Soak these "logs" overnight in water, wring hard, and let them lie several days until bone dry.

STUFF THE HOLE IN A SPOOL with a wad of cotton and you make a safe place to store the needle. With the point sheathed instead of jabbed through coils of thread, a seamstress can search through a sewing basket full of spools without danger of pricking a finger.

CROQUET WICKETS won't trip the unwary if you dress them up to advertise their presence. Try wrapping them with the brightly colored plastic coils that keep telephone cords free of kinks. Or slip-cover them with the colored spaghetti tubing that radiomen use to identify various wires.



"I had a wild vision of the pilot buzzing my shop."

Why Tubes Play Dead in TV Circuits

By Art Margolis

BEING a TV serviceman, I've learned the hard way that a tube out cold is not necessarily deceased. Tubes that just play dead are usually a sign that something else is wrong. Take the time I answered an SOS from a jet pilot.

This was no emergency, but a service call from a pilot who lives in a trailer camp near his base. He'd called a couple of times the day before, but I'd been busy. In fact, I almost forgot about him.

I remembered him with a sense of shock when I heard the roar of a jet plane overhead. It got louder and louder. For a moment I had a wild vision of the pilot buzzing my shop to get me to work on his set. It turned out to be just a passing plane, but I drove out to that trailer camp quick.

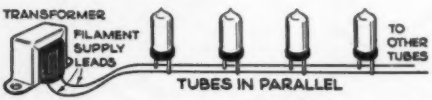
There was light on his screen but no sound or video. I thought I'd located the trouble when I found a 6J6 local

oscillator tube stone cold, but the pilot said no. It was a brand-new one he'd put in after finding the original one dead. Since this one didn't light either, he'd called me.

In this set, the tube filaments were in parallel; two wires from the transformer were strung along all the sockets, and the tubes connected across them like rungs in a ladder. Even if you take one tube out of such a hookup, the rest will stay lit, so all were bright but this 6J6.

It checked okay, as a new tube should. But poking around inside the set, I found a clip broken in the tube socket. Filament current just wasn't getting to the tube.

Sockets are cheap, but this one was in the tuner section. Because of the labor



involved, installing a new socket in this would have cost more than replacing the whole tuner, which is what I did.

It was still an expensive job—but at least I could give him credit on my bill for that new tube that he didn't need.

The Case of the Store Dick's Eye

ANSWERING an emergency call from a local department store, I was met by a hefty store detective. Up in his office, he showed me a 16-incher. This, he informed me, was not for looking at "Dragnet." It was the monitor for several closed-circuit TV cameras spotted through the store to watch out for dirty work. The detective was frantic. A skinny little shoplifter was in Men's Furnishings, under scrutiny of a TV eye. But the monitor had conked out. Would I fix it quick?

It looked easy, for I found a 6BY5 dead. With a flourish I whipped out a new one, winked, and put it in.

It didn't light either.

Sobered, I yanked it out and tried another new one. It also stayed dead. There was nothing to do but pull the

chassis. Doing so, I found the worst.

A 6BY5 tube needs 6.3 volts for its filaments. The big power transformer in this set had one special 6.3-volt winding just to light up the 6BY5. But somewhere inside, this winding was open.

Most times you'd replace the power transformer. But with the little shoplifter at work, time was precious. I hastily installed a separate little 6.3-volt filament transformer and connected its output leads to the 6BY5.

This time it glowed, and Men's Furnishings appeared on the screen. But there was no skinny little fellow in sight.

Instead, a fat little guy in one corner was putting on more weight all the time. Slinking from rack to rack, he was squirming into one piece of clothing after another.

My detective customer rushed from the office. I sat back to watch a real-life TV drama unfold. The fat little man rapidly got his figure back. They peeled five overcoats and three suits off him.

Whitewashing a White Elephant

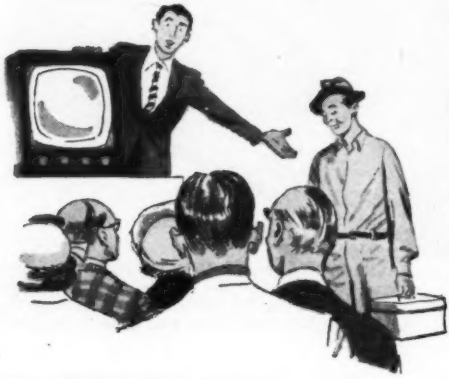
ONE spring morning, on my knees in a church basement, I found myself in real trouble. Outside, a big crowd was attending a white-elephant auction. The big attraction was a 16-inch TV set some kind soul had donated. Unfortunately it

didn't work. So my wife had donated me.

With extension cords and rabbit ears I got juice and signal to the set. But not a tube lit. Checking them one by one, I found that all were perfectly good.

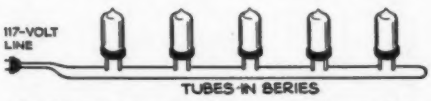
But in this set the tubes were in series, like the smaller kind of Christmas-tree lights. In such a setup, there is no transformer. The tubes are hooked up like links in a chain, and the 117-volt juice goes in one end and out the other.

When it first hits such a chain of



tubes, their cold filaments have low electrical resistance and let a wallop of current through. For half a minute the tubes take a terrific beating. As the filaments get hot, their resistance goes up and current drops down to normal.

To protect the tubes, series strings have a special resistor linked into them. Its resistance is high when cold, low when hot. So it holds juice back until



TUBES IN SERIES

the filaments can take care of themselves.

There on the church floor, I found that the protective resistor had opened inside, breaking the entire filament circuit. I just managed to install a new one before the auctioneer came for the set.

When he loudly announced a 16-inch TV "donated by John Carson and put in fine working order by Art Margolis" I felt that I'd been well paid.

A Special in Tombstones

TV SETS turn up in the unlikeliest places. One call took me to a tombstone maker. He had a 17-inch set that he liked to keep going while he chiseled out epitaphs.

But today the set had no sound, picture or brightness. The filament circuit was a series string, but all the tubes were out cold—except two.

These burned brightly.

All the cold tubes checked out fine, even though they didn't work in the set. It was when I checked the two tubes that lit that I found the culprit.

One of them, a 5J6, had developed a filament-to-cathode short. Since it was the second tube in the string, and the cathode goes to ground, the 117-volt juice was being siphoned off before it ever reached the other tubes. A tube that lit was killing off all the rest!

Putting in a new 5J6 restored all the tubes to life and set the tombstone maker chiseling away to music again.

"Say, how about letting me chisel you out of your bill?" he wisecracked. "I'll make you up a nice little stone in payment for the job."

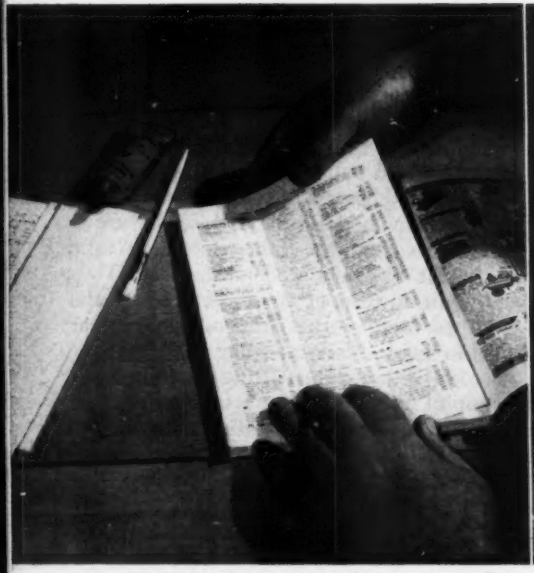
"Okay," I responded solemnly. "But I'll have to have it right away."

It almost made him drop his hammer.

"Just finished a swank cocktail table for my wife," I went on. "For the top, you can whack me out a nice kidney-shaped piece of black marble." END

Simple Steps

EACH HANDSOME VOLUME holds six issues. When opened flat the pages stay put, won't come loose from the binding. Cut the large title from an old PSM cover and glue it in place.



1 CUT INDEX SHEETS out of this issue and glue them to last page of last magazine in each volume. Attach sheets along ⅛" of their inner margin, lining up outer edges with pages.

2 SANDWICH SIX ISSUES between cardboards that are narrower and longer than magazines. Sand backs lengthwise to free individual pages. Sand sides more, to round the back.

Bind PSMs into a Book

By Kenneth Murray

THE past year's issues of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY are crammed with informative how-to-do-it features and workshop tips that you'll want to refer to often. The best way to keep them handy is to bind the magazines into permanent volumes of six issues each. And right now is a perfect time for the binding job because this issue contains a complete index of workshop articles. The index, one for each volume, follows these pages.

You can turn out a binding job of professional quality yourself. It's simple and fun. The materials cost only a few dollars and you'll have plenty left.

You'll need specialized materials: bookcloth, a smooth, sized fabric; super, a starched, open-mesh cloth also called buckram; and heading, a narrow strip of soft cotton with one thick, colored edge. Bookcloth covers the outside of your volume, while super and heading are glued to the back before you put the covers on. Library-supply houses* stock these items. Plastic glue, twine, cardboard, and white and colored paper can also be ordered from the library-supply firms if you don't have them.

Bookcloth and super come in minimum amounts of a square yard—enough to bind 36 issues of PSM. On these pages and the following three, you'll find how to do the job.

**Library Service, Bro-Dart Industries, 59 E. Alpine, Newark 5, N.J.; Demco Library Supplies, 2120 Fordem Ave., Madison, Wis.; Gaylord Bros., Gifford & Granger Sts., Syracuse, N.Y.*

3 GENTLY TAP THE BACKS to spread the edges outwards about 3/16" on each side, after dampening the edges with a moist sponge. This completes the job of fitting the back for covers.

4 LAY LENGTHS OF TWINE into narrow grooves in back. These are sawed about 3/16" deep every ½", and brushed with glue. Glued-in twine helps hold back together. Trim twine flush.

5 **HEADING STRIP** provides colored edges at both ends of the back. It is applied after the entire back has been brushed heavily with glue, allowed to dry, and sanded smooth.

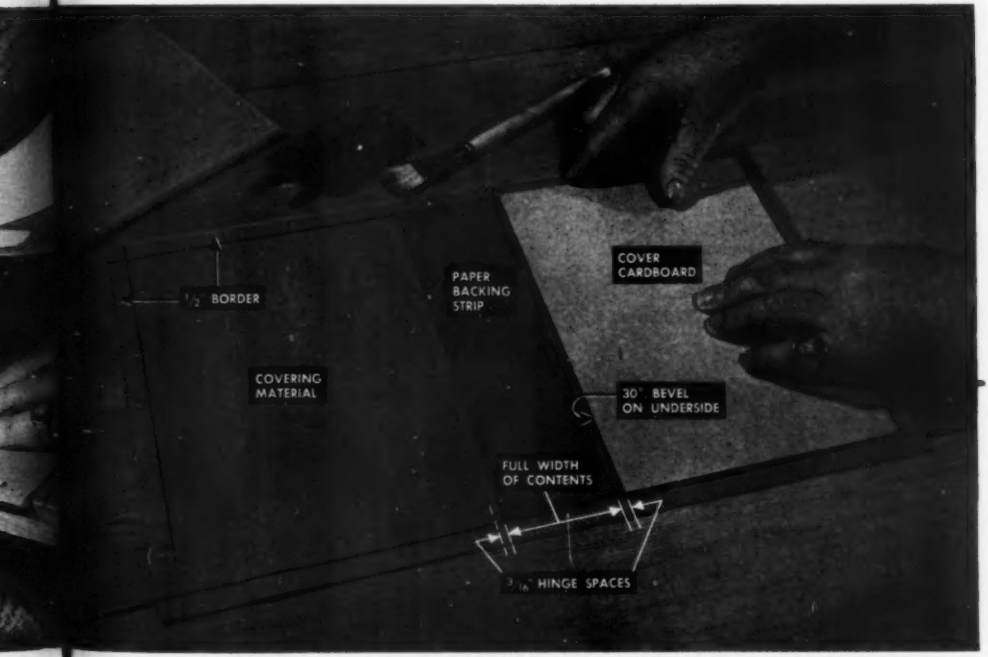
6 **CENTER A PIECE OF SUPER** over back, ½" short at each end, with a 1" overlap at sides. Press firmly into glue. Then remove cardboards, fold down overlap and replace cardboards.

9 **TRIM TWO CARDBOARD COVERS** to size. A paper cutter does the best job, but a knife or razor will do almost as well. Make cardboards 3/8" longer and 1/8" wider than the contents.

10 **ROUND ALL EDGES** of the cardboards with sandpaper. Sand a 30° bevel on one surface of one long edge. This will make hinges of book work more easily later, when cover is on.

7 **GLUE A STRIP** of heavy colored paper the size of the back over the super. But don't let the ends of the paper cover the projecting edges of the heading at each end of the back.

8 **TURN CONTENTS OVER** and lightly sand front edges of magazines smooth. For a slightly concave profile, use a rounded sanding block and bear down hardest on the middle section.



11 **LAY OUT A SHEET** of covering material with a strip of colored paper backing and the two cardboards. Allow for margins and spaces indicated and glue backing strip and cardboards to material. Backing strip is same size as one previously glued to back of contents. Cardboards are placed with the beveled edges adjacent to the backing strip, bevel down.

Please turn the page for more about bookbinding

12 SNIP BOOKCLOTH CORNERS diagonally to within 3/16" of the cardboard, to avoid extra thickness. Then glue down the overlapping edges of the covering material onto the cardboard covers and the backing strip.

13 GLUE SUPER TO COVER BOARDS after centering the back of the contents over the backing strip. Centering is best done with the cover spread out flat. Put wax paper under the super while you are gluing it.

14 GENTLY CREASE THE HINGES with a spoon or a letter opener after both the covers are on. The back cover goes on like the front one, with the volume turned over. Pull the second cover on tight against the back.

15 FIT END PAPERS on the front and back. Coat the inside of the cover with glue and insert a folded sheet of heavy paper just twice the page size, so that the outer edges are flush. Then close the cover firmly.

16 SET HINGE CREASES right after fitting end papers. Press heavy wire into creases with wood strips and rubber bands, protecting bottom of volume with cardboard. Leave overnight.

17 FINISHING TOUCH is small label on spine, big one on the front. Cut small one from top of a contents page (p. 2) and glue on. A coat of clear nail polish will protect it. END

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Mechanics and Homebuilding

VOLUME 167 **INDEX** NOS. 1 TO 6

JULY TO DECEMBER 1955

Items in heavy type are a page or more in length

A

Abacus, making and using.....**Nov. 232**
Abrasive wheels, using.....**Aug. 141**
Airplane, flying trainer.....**Aug. 189**
Aluminum soldering.....**Oct. 185**
Antennas, TV, putting up.....**Nov. 224**
Attic-fan vent, motor opens..**Aug. 182**
Awnings from sheet aluminum.....July 144

AUTOMOBILES

Bed, pull-out, for car.....**Aug. 185**
Brakes, relining.....**Sept. 217**
Bumper hitch, securing.....Dec. 178
Charger, how to build.....**Oct. 196**
Cold-weather starts.....Oct. 192
Convertible top rack.....**Oct. 190**
Decals, scraper removes.....Aug. 163
Dual-exhaust dummy.....Dec. 176
Exhaust deflector, aluminum....Sept. 276
Fluorescent-tape signal.....Oct. 191
Grease gun, flexible tip.....Aug. 164
Headlights, cleaning.....Nov. 217
Snack table under dash.....Dec. 175
Tool drawer fits in trunk.....Sept. 278
Trailer hitch for pickup.....Nov. 218
Truck-door safety light.....Nov. 218

AUTO ACCESSORIES

Defroster, rear-window.....Dec. 175
Gauges, how to install.....**Nov. 214**
Heater duct directs flow.....Oct. 191
Radio, 6-volt in 12-volt car..**Oct. 193**
Speaker extension, building July 150

AUTO BODY CARE

Body bolts, removing.....Dec. 176
Leaf springs, installing.....Nov. 218
Polish job, cleaning up after..Sept. 278

AUTO ENGINE CARE

Battery, checking water level..Aug. 164
Battery leads, identifying.....Nov. 217
Distributor-cap, short in.....July 155
Distributor, replacing points....July 155
Fan belt, checking deflection....Oct. 191
Fan blades, paint for visibility..July 155
Head, handle lifts.....July 155
Headbolt leak, stopping.....Sept. 278
Nut, wire guides on bolt.....Sept. 276
Radiator, cable cleans.....Oct. 192
Radiator hose, positioning.....Oct. 191
Running gear, cleaning.....Nov. 217
Spark plugs, cleaning.....Aug. 163
Timing gear, Chevvy, replacing..July 156
Universal joints, cleaning.....Nov. 217
Valve-spring hold-down.....Aug. 163

AUTO WHEELS AND TIRES

Spare tire, cover protects.....Dec. 176
Tire gauge, hose protects.....Dec. 176
Tires, tubeless, cutting wraps....July 156
Tires, tubeless on standard rims Nov. 218
Trailer flat-tire indicator.....Dec. 175
Valves, tubeless, inserting.....Sept. 276

B

Bag, pipe cleaner seals.....Dec. 191
Balloons, inflating for party.....Nov. 195
Barbecue as trash burner.....Aug. 183
Barbecue cradle spit.....**Aug. 177**
Barbecue, smoke oven for.....**July 125**
Baseboard, molding trims.....Nov. 230
Basket handle, broomstick is.....July 186
Battery charger, building.....**Oct. 196**
Beach blanket, weighting down....July 144
Bed, building headboard for..**Sept. 104**
Bench, PSM's workshop, building.....**Sept. 116**
Berries, fan separates leaves.....July 140
Bicycle rack, how to make.....Dec. 165
Binaural sound, all about.....**Oct. 227**
Bird feeder, old pots make.....Dec. 174
Bits, boring, facts on.....**Dec. 162**
Blower like Tesla turbine....**Sept. 230**
Blueprints, music stand holds.....Aug. 206
Blueprints, bicarb marks.....July 184

BOATS

Canoe, outrigger steadies..**Aug. 194**
Dolly rolls boat to beach....**July 190**
Inboard boat, for kids.....**July 165**
Bookends from metal rods.....Nov. 197
Books, repairing binding.....Oct. 208
Bookcase for side of sofa....**Sept. 266**
Branch splice, electric, making....Dec. 230
Bottle grip from rubber bands....Nov. 199
Brakes, relining.....**Sept. 217**
Broiler fits under counter.....Dec. 199
Broiler, picnic, making.....July 133
Building papers, uses for.....**Oct. 221**
Bullet catch, jig protects.....July 157

C

Cabinet in corner, building....**Sept. 256**
Candle, fitting in holder.....Dec. 191
Canoe, outrigger steadies....**Aug. 194**
Cardboard wrapping, scoring.....Dec. 200
Carport, building.....**Sept. 100**
Cartons, tie flaps to move.....July 156
Caster, securing in socket.....Aug. 178
Cement, corner-patching .....Nov. 185
Cesspool pipe unclogs roots.....Dec. 198
Chair, building PSM's dining..**Nov. 179**
Charger, battery, building.....**Oct. 196**
Chemical heat, how to use....**July 170**
Christmas cards, displaying.....Dec. 200
Christmas bell, flowerpot is.....Dec. 199
Christmas boughs, taping.....Dec. 200
Christmas-tree splicing.....Dec. 191
Circular saw, 14 setups for....**Oct. 201**
Closet, sash doors for.....**Sept. 114**
Clothes dryer, building.....**Oct. 177**
Clothes holder, umbrella is.....Sept. 215
Clothesline, cleaning.....Aug. 184
Coat hooks, adding tier.....Nov. 236
Coasters from linoleum scraps....Aug. 171
Coconut scraper from spoon.....Sept. 216
Compass, uses for.....**Aug. 154**
Compressor as steam engine..**Oct. 234**
Concrete, hanger reinforces.....Nov. 185
Corks, unusual uses for.....**Nov. 223**
Counter, broiler fits under.....Dec. 199

CRAFTS

Cigarette box, pipe makes.....Dec. 182
Copper wire, craftwork with Oct. 206
Jewelry, plastic, making.....Dec. 182
Leather designs, cutting.....Dec. 174
Crate wood, uses for.....Aug. 232
Crayon tip, cap protects.....Aug. 206
Cupboard, friction catch for.....Dec. 230
Cupola, old shutters make.....July 129
Cushion for stadium sitting.....Oct. 208

D

Decals, unsticking.....Nov. 195
Defroster, car, rear-window.....Dec. 175
Dishes, plastic, cleaning.....Sept. 216
Doghouse, mat seals doorway.....Dec. 198
Door-closer, reinforcing.....Sept. 233
Door hinges, tightening.....Aug. 174
Door, finger guard for.....Nov. 198
Doorknob, decorating.....Sept. 203
Doorstop, nipple silences.....Aug. 17[illegible]
Doors, protecting finish.....Oct. 233
Doors, repairing and adjusting.....**Nov. 191**
Drainage, sluice aids.....Oct. 246
Drawers, pipe straps open.....Nov. 220

DRILLS AND DRILLING

Accessories you can make....**Dec. 158**
Angle hole, end mill starts.....Oct. 199
Bits, boring, special facts....**Dec. 162**
Bits, polishing.....Dec. 166
Bits, broken, holder for.....Sept. 272
Masonry, wood bit drills in.....Aug. 200
Parts holder from glass case....Aug. 168
Round stock, nut helps drill....Dec. 161
Round work, clamping.....Sept. 272
Vise, wrench doubles as.....Aug. 170
Wire makes long drill.....Nov. 207
Driveway, patching.....Sept. 107
Drop cloth, sacking makes.....Nov. 195
Dryer, clothes, building.....**Oct. 177**
Dustpan, jumbo, scraps make....Nov. 236

E

Electric plug, emergency.....Aug. 179
Electrical test prods, making.....Oct. 184
Extension-cord reel, making..**Dec. 167**

F

Fences, hardboard, building..**Sept. 242**
Fireplace lining, renewing....**Sept. 110**
Fireside stool, making.....Sept. 111
Fires, outdoor, carton starts.....Oct. 246
Fish tank, sponge cleans.....Sept. 203
Fittings, patterns to match.....Nov. 175
Floorboards, silencing.....Aug. 171
Floor joists, bridging.....Aug. 206
Floor refinishing.....**July 130**
Flowerpots made splashproof.....Nov. 200
Food chopper, storing.....Aug. 183
Frames, picture, refinishing.....Aug. 171
Fruit bowl from doll cradle.....Nov. 197
Fruit picker, making.....Aug. 234
Fuel-oil inlet, marking.....Nov. 202
Funnel, quieting gurgle.....Sept. 203
Furnace filters, cleaning.....Sept. 233

FURNITURE

Bed, modern headboard for Sept. 104
Bookcase on side of sofa....**Sept. 266**
Cabinet in corner, building Sept. 256
Chair, building PSM's dining Nov. 179
Chair, old foam rubber pads....Nov. 236
Chair, lengthening short leg....Aug. 184
Child's furniture, making....**Oct. 217**
Child's room, furniture for..**Nov. 169**
Crib, portable, making.....**July 154**
Desk, kitchen, building.....**Sept. 252**
Fireside stool, making.....Sept. 111
Highchair rail, skidproofing....Dec. 200
Polishing grooves.....Dec. 199
Sofa sectionals, joining.....Nov. 230
Table, building PSM's dining.....**Dec. 185**
Table, for chair side, making..Dec. 183

G

Garage doors, his-her signs....Aug. 179
Garage lights are automatic....Aug. 164
Garage workshop....July 135
Garbage can, rustproofing....Aug. 184
Garbage pail, stand holds....Dec. 194

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Fruit picker, making....Aug. 234
Gate, kids can't swing on....Aug. 178
Greenhouse built in window....Sept. 109
Hose rack from tire casing....Sept. 215
Hose, 10 uses for....July 180
Hose washer, securing....Aug. 200
Lawn, patching bare spots....Aug. 174
Lawn mower, power, sulky for....July 169
Plants, baster waters....Aug. 171
Plants, potted, watering....July 144
Shrubs, protecting from mower Aug. 184
Stumps, burning out....Aug. 174
Watering can, sealing leaks....July 144
Gas can, U bolt locks....July 184
Gas meter, nail shuts off....Oct. 246
Gauges, car, installing....Nov. 214
Gifts, wallpaper seals....Dec. 226
Glass glazing made easy....Oct. 211
Glue, pipe cleaner spreads....Aug. 200
Gluing, clothesline is clamp....July 186
Grease gun from pencil....Sept. 240
Greenhouse built in window....Sept. 109
Grinder bench, drum is....Dec. 194
Grommet from plug nipple....Oct. 184

GUS

—obeys orders....Nov. 166
—plays a double role....Dec. 150
—slices out of the rough....Aug. 138
—starts the music....Oct. 174
—takes to water....Sept. 188
—turns back the clock....July 82

H

Hacksaw, rubber silences....July 163
Halloween, false eyes for....Oct. 233
Hamper from garment bag....Nov. 199
Hanger holds hat, coat....July 140
Hat shelves from cardboard....Oct. 210
Headboard, modern, building....Sept. 104
Heat, chemical, using....July 170
Hobby horse from auto springs....Dec. 174

HOME MAINTENANCE

Address numbers on screen....Nov. 177
Attic fan vent, motor opens Aug. 182
Baseboard, molding trims....Nov. 230
Carport, building....Sept. 100
Closet, sash doors for....Sept. 114
Clothes dryer, building....Oct. 177
Clothesline, cleaning....Aug. 184
Cupboard, friction catch for....Dec. 230
Cupola, old shutters make....July 129
Doorknob, decorating....Sept. 203
Door hinges, tightening....Aug. 174
Doors, protecting finish....Oct. 233
Doors, repairing and adjusting....Nov. 191
Drainage, sluice aids....Oct. 246
Driveway, patching....Sept. 107
Dropcloth, sacking makes....Nov. 195
Fences, hardboard, building....Sept. 242
Fireplace lining, renewing Sept. 110
Floorboards, silencing....Aug. 171
Floor, flagstone, treating....Sept. 216
Floor joists, bridging....Aug. 206
Floor, refinishing....July 130
Floor, sagging, jack raises....Dec. 194
Floor, spatter-painting....Sept. 216
Furnace, cleaning filters....Sept. 233
Gas meter, nail shuts off....Oct. 246
Glass, glazing made easy....Oct. 211
Hamper from garment bag....Nov. 199
Hanger holds hat, coat....July 140
Laundry center, building....Sept. 264
Linoleum, jigsaw shapes....Oct. 208
Linoleum, solder wire fits....Sept. 240
Molding, chamfering to fit....Nov. 175
Oil burner, servicing....Aug. 146
Plasterboard, how to use..Sept. 246
Plaster, broken, covering....Oct. 210
Plywood, decorating with..Sept. 199
Porcelain appliance, protecting Oct. 209
Refrigerator, pads quiet....Dec. 200
Refrigerator shelf, plastic....Nov. 200
Roof, rubber, applying....Aug. 180
Shelf for pans, dust-free....Sept. 115
Shingles, tips for applying....Sept. 233
Switch, electric, mounting....Dec. 198
Thermostat, decorating....Sept. 216
Utensil holder, making....Nov. 199
Wall paneling without nails....Sept. 260
Window cornice, lighting up....Sept. 106
Window, jack opens....Dec. 161
Window ledge, protecting....Aug. 171
Windows, fancy frames for Sept. 108
Hooks, coat, adding extra tier....Nov. 236
Horseshoes, old tire makes....Nov. 240
Hose, garden, 10 uses for....July 180

I

Ice bucket, pail becomes....July 143
Inboard boat for kids....July 165

J

Jackshaft from wood scrap....Oct. 184
Jar rack, building....Sept. 203
Jewel box, tape de-lints....Dec. 174
Jigsaw, lighting....July 186
Jigsaw, pads silence....Nov. 250

K

Key rack, making....Oct. 209
Keys, 6 uses for....Dec. 181

L

Lag screw, clothespin holds....Dec. 161
Lamp, aluminum, making....Nov. 177
Lamp for den, making....Oct. 237
Landing net, bamboo....July 172

LATHES

Back rest, stationary....Aug. 170
Carriage stop from V block....Nov. 222
Cement blocks hold lathe....July 163
Center wiggler, making....July 164
Centers, renewing....Dec. 180
Dog, spring tightens....Sept. 274
Plug for fast motor cutoff....Sept. 240
Post holds lathe tools....Nov. 221
Ramrod for spindle....July 163
Tailstock, carriage pulls....Oct. 199
Tool-post grinder, making..Aug. 210
V tool used near shoulder....Nov. 221
Laundry center, building....Sept. 264
Lawnmower, power, sulky for July 169
Lawn, patching bare spots....Aug. 174
Lenses, tape safeguards rims....July 172
Light socket, tape insulates....Dec. 159
Lighter flint, changing....Nov. 198
Linseed-oil odor, removing....July 186
Lint, paint roller removes....Sept. 216
Lock, pencil lead lubricates....Dec. 165

M

Magazine rack, building....Sept. 109
Machines, tips on reassembling....Nov. 203
Magnet, spring extends....Nov. 250
Magnifying-glass support....Nov. 240
Mail basket for holidays....Dec. 200
Measuring, plate glass aids....Oct. 200
Metal bending with pliers....Aug. 212
Metal, cooling in vise....Aug. 212
Miter gauge, jig makes....Dec. 230
Miter joints, jig clamps....Dec. 159
Model airplane files....Aug. 189
Model parts, painting....Nov. 240
Molding, chamfering to fit....Nov. 175
Motor, floor stand for....Aug. 146
Motor, mounting vertically....Nov. 250
Motorboat, inboard, for kids..July 165
Motors, tips on reassembling Nov. 203
Motors, universal, servicing..Dec. 169
Movie speaker, placing....Nov. 175
Mower, power, sulky for....July 169
Musical notes, motor makes..Dec. 213

N

Nail, starting....Oct. 233
Nailing without splitting....Dec. 161
Net, landing, bamboo....July 172
Nut tray, making....Nov. 196

O

Oil burner, servicing....Aug. 146
Oven, electric, repairing....Nov. 201

P

Padlock, rustproofing....Aug. 168

PAINT AND PAINTING

Cleaner, squeeze-bottle holds..Oct. 208
Colors, groove separates....Oct. 233
Dropcloth, sacking makes....Nov. 195
Model parts, painting....Nov. 240
Paint can, hooking to ladder....July 143
Paint, flat, applying....Aug. 212
Palette, plastic tile makes....Nov. 240
Roller, pipe cleaner makes....Aug. 178
Roller, spool makes....Nov. 236
Screw slots, removing paint....Aug. 178
Windows, painting over putty..Aug. 184
Paneling, wall, nail-less....Sept. 260
Pan shelf is dust-free....Sept. 115
Pencil holder from tubing....Oct. 208
Pencil kit, portfolio makes....Dec. 165
Pencil shavings, catch for....Dec. 226
Phone stand from school desk....Nov. 94
Phonograph records, marking....Nov. 206

PHOTOGRAPHY

Cellulose sponge, covering....Oct. 232
Developer, agitating....Oct. 232
Developer, lamp heats....Dec. 201
Dust, edge light reveals....Nov. 231
Easel, magnets steady....Nov. 231
Filters, dusting....Oct. 232
Graduate level, marking....Dec. 201
Negatives, handling....Oct. 232
Prints, dunking evenly....Nov. 231
Prints, plastic protects....Dec. 201
Print washer, making....Oct. 242
Roller from clothes wringer....Nov. 231
Sink, tray extends....Nov. 231
Slide viewer, cans make...Dec. 202
Slides, marking....Nov. 206
Tray, protecting enamel....Dec. 201
Washing time, shortening....Dec. 201
Water glass takes pictures..Aug. 214
Picnic broiler, making....July 133
Picnic seat, making....July 143
Picture frames, refinishing....Aug. 171
Pins, screw extracts....Aug. 169
Pipe, cesspool, unclogs roots....Dec. 198
Plants, baster waters....Aug. 171
Plants, potted, watering....July 144
Plasterboard, how to use...Sept. 246
Plaster, broken, covering....Oct. 210
Plastic dishes, cleaning....Sept. 216
Plastic jewelry, making....Dec. 182
Plate glass is layout surface....Oct. 200
Pliers double as wrench....Nov. 195
Plug, electric, emergency....Aug. 179
Plywood, decorating with...Sept. 199
Polishing furniture grooves....Dec. 199
Porcelain appliance, protecting..Oct. 209
Power cord, asbestos guards....Aug. 206
Pulley spoke, repairing....Sept. 203
Punch from strap hinge....Nov. 177
Putty, linseed oil removes....Dec. 191

R

Rack, bicycle, making....Dec. 165
Rack, garden hose, from tire....Sept. 215
Rack, magazine, making....Sept. 109
Rack, spice, building....Sept. 268
Rack, tie, from plastic ladder....Nov. 236
Radiator, car, cleaning....Oct. 192
Radiator, sealing leak....Sept. 215
Radiators, angles protect....Aug. 212

RADIO

Binaural sound, all about....Oct. 227
Chassis, fly gun dusts.....Dec. 226
Six-volt radio in 12-volt car.....Oct. 193
Speaker, extra, on car.....July 150
Transistorized, portable....Sept. 209
Wires, paper clip joins.....Oct. 184
Race-car hub, tire makes.....Dec. 209
Ramp, emergency car loader.....Aug. 200
Razor, electric, cleaning.....Nov. 185
Records, phonograph, marking..Nov. 206
Reel, extension-cord, making Dec. 167
Refrigerator, pads quiet.....Dec. 200
Refrigerator, shelf for.....Nov. 200
Roof, rubber, applying.....Aug. 180
Rubbers, rainy-day hamper.....Oct. 210
Rust, paraffin prevents.....Aug. 206

S

Sanding beveled pieces.....Aug. 168
Sash doors for closet.....Sept. 114

SAWS AND SAWING

Bandsaw, pusher guide for.....Nov. 220
Bandsaw, tilting.....Sept. 272
C clamp grips round stock.....Oct. 199
Circular saw, 14 setups for Oct. 201
Hacksaw, rubber quiets.....July 163
Jigsaw, building.....Nov. 242
Jigsaw, lighting.....July 186
Jigsaw, push stick guides.....Dec. 166
Jigsaw, rubber pads silence....Nov. 250
Scooter for toddler, building..Dec. 196
Screens, window, 12 uses for Sept. 229
Screw eyes, tricks with.....Nov. 190
Screw holes, rethreading.....Aug. 232
Screens, storing in garage.....Oct. 209
Setscrew thread, sizing.....Dec. 161
Sewing box, making.....Nov. 184
Shadow box, making.....Nov. 229
Shelf for jars, building.....Sept. 203
Shelf for spice, building.....Sept. 268
Shells, display case for.....Nov. 240
Shingles, tips for applying.....Sept. 233
Shoe polish, easy applying.....Sept. 270
Siphon, sponge works.....Aug. 234
Slide viewer, cans make.....Dec. 202
Slingshot, clothespin makes.....Dec. 208
Smoke oven, back-yard.....July 125
Soap bar, sponge drains.....Nov. 199
Soap dish for shower bath.....July 144
Soldered work, protecting.....Nov. 198
Soldering, aluminum.....Oct. 185
Spark plugs, cleaning.....Aug. 163
Speaker, movie, placing.....Nov. 175
Spice rack, building.....Sept. 268
Spirit level, improving.....Sept. 198
Spit, cradle, for barbecues....Aug. 177
Splicing electrical wire.....Dec. 230
Spoon rack, making.....Dec. 183
Springs, heat restores.....Nov. 222
Squeegee, lengthening life of....Dec. 226
Steam engine from compressor.....Oct. 234
Steel wool, preventing rust.....Oct. 210
Steel-wool slivers, removing.....Oct. 233
Stencil, drawing lines on.....July 184
Stepping stones, cement.....Nov. 202
Stickers, scraper removes.....Aug. 163
Storage unit, extra drawer is....Aug. 183
Storms, guarding house against.....Aug. 186
Strainers, cleaning.....Nov. 200
Stumps, burning out.....Aug. 174
Switch, electric, mounting.....Dec. 198

T

Table, building PSM's dining.....Dec. 185
Tape measure, restoring.....Oct. 210
Tar paper, uses for.....Oct. 221
Tempering tank warms water.....Nov. 198
Tesla turbine, blower like....Sept. 230
Thermostat, decorating.....Sept. 216
Tie rack from plastic ladder.....Nov. 236
Tin cans, 6 uses for.....Aug. 188

TOOLS

Anvil, bench, hammer makes..Aug. 200
Awl, dowel sheathes.....Nov. 220
Caliper settings, marking.....July 163
Chisel handle, cap protects.....Nov. 207
Chisel head, cap protects.....Oct. 184
Cold chisel, sharpening.....Aug. 204
Compass, uses for.....Aug. 154
File handles, making.....Aug. 165
File, tape makes safe.....Sept. 270
File teeth, chalk clogproofs....Dec. 166
File teeth, tape clears.....Nov. 222
Grease gun from pencil.....Sept. 240
Jackshaft from wood scrap.....Oct. 184
Miter gauge, jig makes.....Dec. 230
Miter joints, jig clamps.....Dec. 159
Pliers double as wrench.....Nov. 195
Punch from strap hinge.....Nov. 177
Router from drill-rod bit.....Aug. 165
Sander from auto valve.....Dec. 194
Sander, jigsaw becomes.....Nov. 207
Sander, wobble, building....Dec. 220
Sanding block, angled.....Aug. 178
Sanding block, rubber.....Nov. 175
Scraper, midget, file makes....Aug. 170
Screwdriver from key.....July 157
Spirit level, improving.....Sept. 198
Square, saw doubles as.....Sept. 270
Tool-board holder from block..Dec. 159
Tool rust, eraser removes.....Dec. 226
Tool slide, making.....Dec. 179
Tools hung with cut nails.....Aug. 155
Tools, paraffin prevents rust....Aug. 206
Tools, two-by-four holds.....Sept. 240
Tools, two on one motor.....Sept. 270
Vise, pipe, on column.....Nov. 250
Wire strippers, homemade.....Dec. 166
Wrench doubles as drill vise....Aug. 170
Torch, alcohol, mount for.....Nov. 221

TOYS

Abacus, making and using..Nov. 232
Cable car, making.....Dec. 212
Diabolo (top), making.....Dec. 210
Display case for shells.....Nov. 240
Halloween eyes are scary.....Oct. 233
Hobby horse from auto springs Dec. 174
Horseshoes, old tire makes.....Nov. 240
Race-car hub, tire makes.....Dec. 209
Scooter, building for toddler.....Dec. 196
Slingshot from clothespin.....Dec. 208
Top, making the Diabolo....Dec. 210
Train tunnels from old tires.....Dec. 209
Tramway, toy, making.....Dec. 212
Tub is toy holder.....Dec. 199
Wheels, cutter makes.....July 164
Trailer, plumb bob levels.....Sept. 276
Trailer, utility cabinet for.....July 157
Transistorized radio, making Sept. 209
Trash burner from barbecue.....Aug. 183
Truck body, jack lifts.....Nov. 220
Turbine, tesla, blower like..Sept. 230

TV

Antenna, installing.....Nov. 224
Chimney socket holds antenna..Dec. 198
Color converter, installing..Oct. 137
Typewriter, carpeting quiets.....Oct. 233
Typewriter lines paper.....Dec. 191

U

Universal motors, servicing..Dec. 169
Utensil rack from lamp frame....Nov. 199

V

Vacuum cleaner cart, building.....Nov. 188
Vase from candle holder.....Oct. 246
V block, angle iron makes.....Aug. 169
Veneer, repairing.....Nov. 175

W

Walls, nail-less paneling.....Sept. 260
Wastebasket for corner.....Nov. 196
Watch, wrapping protects.....Nov. 200
Watering can, sealing leaks.....July 144
Weather vane (rocket), making.....Dec. 216
Weather vane (sports car)..Sept. 112
Wheelbarrow, building.....Aug. 166
Wheelbarrow, power, building.....Sept. 191
Window cornice, lighting up.....Sept. 106
Window, fancy frames for..Sept. 108
Window, jack opens.....Dec. 161
Window ledge, protecting.....Aug. 171
Window screens, 12 uses for Sept. 229
Window-shade roller, fitting.....Sept. 270
Window shade, tip on spring....Aug. 178
Window, soap helps raise.....Nov. 195
Window, stepped prop holds.....July 144
Windows, puttied, painting.....Aug. 184
Wire makes long drill.....Nov. 207
Wire strippers, homemade.....Dec. 166
Wire, threading through wall....Sept. 233
Wobble sander, building.....Dec. 220
Wood, how to bend.....Sept. 225
Wordless Workshop July 138, Aug. 172, Sept. 204, Oct. 214, Nov. 186, Dec. 192.
Workbench, building PSM's..Sept. 116
Workbenches, extra uses for Dec. 157

WORKSHOP AIDS

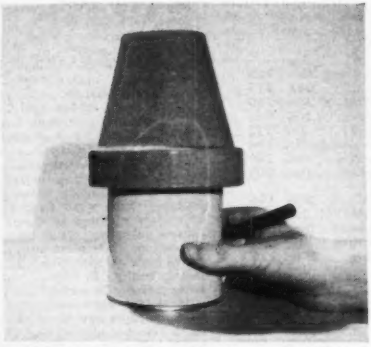
Abrasive wheels, uses for..Aug. 141
Annealing with cigarette.....Oct. 200
Ball bearings, fitting.....Oct. 199
Blueprints, bicarb marks.....July 184
Blueprints, music stand holds..Aug. 206
Bullet catch, jig protects.....July 157
Caliper settings, marking.....July 163
Chamfer with pencil sharpener Sept. 240
Colors, shop uses for.....Aug. 169
Contours, curved, turning.....Dec. 180
Counterbore, bushing as.....Aug. 155
Counterbore pilot, locking.....July 164
Dowel plugs, cutting flush....Aug. 170
Drill bits, facts on.....Dec. 162
File pad from rubber heel.....Oct. 236
Fittings, pattern matches.....Nov. 175
Gluing, clothesline is clamp....July 186
Grinder bench, drum is.....Dec. 194
Grommet from plug nipple.....Oct. 184
Hammer dents, pad prevents....Aug. 200
Hardware, sorting in cans.....Nov. 198
Jackshaft from wood scrap.....Oct. 184
Lag screw, clothespin holds.....Dec. 161
Linseed-oil odor, removing.....July 186
Measuring, plate glass aids.....Oct. 200
Metal bending with pliers.....Aug. 212
Metal, cooling in vise.....Aug. 212
Miter gauge, jig makes.....Dec. 230
Miter joints, jig clamps.....Dec. 159
Moldings, turnings to match..Sept. 274
Motor, floor stand for.....Aug. 146
Motor, mounting vertically....Nov. 250
Nail set, steadying.....July 186
Nail, starting.....Oct. 233
Nailing short nails, tips.....July 140
Nailing without splitting.....Dec. 161
Paints, groove separates.....Oct. 233
Parts, bag rustproofs.....Sept. 274
Pins, screw extracts.....Aug. 169
Power cord, asbestos guards....Aug. 206
Putty, linseed oil removes.....Dec. 191
Sanding beveled pieces.....Aug. 168
Screw eyes, tricks with....Nov. 190
Screw slots, removing paint...Aug. 178
Setscrew, grip for grinding.....Oct. 200
Setscrew thread, sizing.....Dec. 161
Shop stands, anchoring.....Dec. 179
Slate, workshop memos on.....Nov. 222
Soldered work, protecting.....Nov. 198
Square, saw doubles as.....Sept. 270
Surface gauge, making.....Dec. 180
Surface gauge, valve supports..Oct. 200
Tape measure, restoring.....Oct. 210
Test prods, electric, making....Oct. 184
Tool rust, eraser removes.....Dec. 226
Tool slide, making.....Dec. 179
Tools hung with cut nails.....Aug. 155
Tools, preventing rust.....Aug. 206
Torch, alcohol, mount for.....Nov. 221
V block, angle iron makes.....Aug. 169
Vise, belting protects work.....Dec. 226
Vise, pipe, on column.....Nov. 250
Welding aid from hex rest....Sept. 274
Wheel puller, using.....Nov. 222
Workshop on garage wall....July 135

Asbestos Soldering Pad Keeps Bench Top Free of Burns

AN ASBESTOS siding shingle makes a burn-proof pad to protect your workbench from your soldering iron. If you want to fasten soldering pad permanently to the bench, use shingle nails.—*Carl H. Hubachek, East Haven, Conn.*

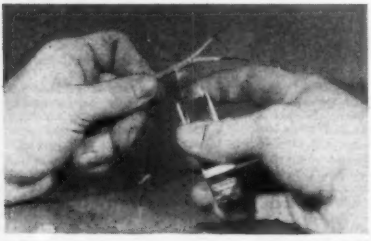
▶▶▶ A new hammer handle won't work loose if you shrink out moisture. Drive the handle in and put the tool in a warm, dry place for a few days. Repeat the drying-driving process until the handle won't go further. Saw off excess, and drive in wedges.

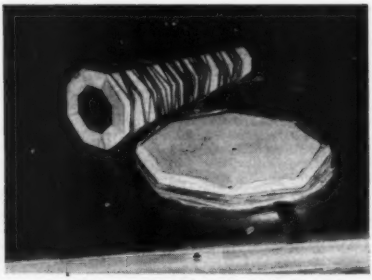
DO IT THE EASY WAY



PAINTING A FLOWERPOT is simpler if you invert it over a tin can. You can turn the can as you work, and it holds the pot off the bench while the paint dries.

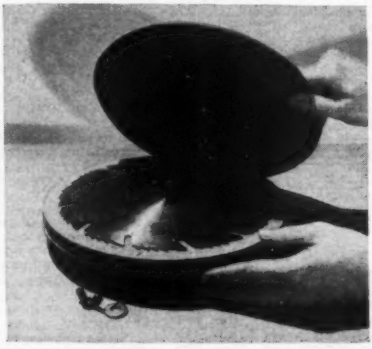
LAMP CORD COVERING won't unravel where it enters the plug if you wrap the end with cellulose tape. The cord will wear longer, too, at this spot.





TO CLAMP ODD SHAPES after gluing, wrap them with long lengths of model-plane rubber or strips of light inner tubing.

TO STORE SAW BLADES, sandwich them in oversized hardboard disks, drilled at center to take a bolt and wing nut.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Mechanics and Homebuilding

VOLUME 168 **INDEX** NOS. 1 TO 6

JANUARY TO JUNE 1956

Items in heavy type are a page or more in length

A

Abrasive wheels, using safely....Apr. 205
Air conditioner, installing tip....June 172
Air conditioning, installing....Apr. 164
Appliance loose-leaf file....June 171
Appliances, installing....Apr. 159
Arrows, blunt-nose, making..Apr. 193
Ash-tray base, making....Feb. 222

AUTOMOBILES

Brake, parking, signal....Apr. 226
Brake pedal, two-footed....Jan. 227
Brakes, how to adjust....Mar. 227
Clutch, reassembling aid....Apr. 226
Engine lifter, making....June 208
Interior, vacuum cleans....Feb. 190
Map, easy-reference....May 215
Parking, reflection aids....Jan. 227
Pickup, carrying pipe in....Feb. 189
Polishing cloth, storing....June 208
Radiator anti-bug screen....May 215
Radiator, stopping leaks....June 208
Speedometer cable, greasing....Jan. 228
Station wagon, ventilating....Apr. 226
Tail-light bulb, removing....Feb. 190
Tailpipe extension, making....Jan. 228
Traction, weights give....Jan. 227
Trailer, caster helps tow....Mar. 236
Trailer hitch, removable....Feb. 188
Windshield, removing channel..Apr. 225
Wiper glare, eliminating....May 216

AUTO ACCESSORIES

Floor mat, hook for....June 206
Gas cap, trunk key locks....Apr. 225
Gas, syringe siphons....June 214
Heater line, insulating....Feb. 189
Horn button on floor....Mar. 234
Hydrometer, cleaning....Mar. 236
Package shelf, pan as....Jan. 227
Parts boxes, replacing....Feb. 189
Screens, auto, making....May 216
Seat, child's, anchoring....Mar. 234
Storage bags fit on seat....Feb. 190
Turn-signal warning....Mar. 234
Whisk-broom hook....May 215

AUTO ENGINE CARE

Air cleaner, testing for dirt....Mar. 236
Battery cable, 6 volt, using....Mar. 236
Battery cable, fitting to post....Apr. 225
Battery terminal, checking....May 216
Dipstick tube, finding in dark..Jan. 228
Fan belt, quieting....June 206
Freeze plug leaks, stopping....May 215
Gasket, master-cylinder-cap....Apr. 226
Motor, cooling tip....June 206
Oil, dented dipstick checks....Mar. 234
Vapor-lock, checking....June 178

AUTO WHEELS AND TIRES

Tire bead, removing....June 208
Tire bead, jack breaks....Jan. 228
Tire gauge, storing....Apr. 225
Awnings, louvered, making....June 152

B

Back-yard play equipment....June 163
Bait box, making....Mar. 212
Barbecue from prefab units..June 157
Baseball batting tee....Mar. 212
Beach windbreak, canvas....June 161
Belts, plastic boxes hold....Mar. 200
Bike speedometer, making....May 210
Binder, drilling holes for....Mar. 189
Binocular stand, making....June 193
Bird cage, lampshade makes....Jan. 202
Blowtorch, baby, making....Mar. 242

BOATS AND BOATING

Anchor, concrete forms....Mar. 108
Anchor, folding, making....May 238
Bailing scoop, gallon can is....Mar. 109
Bait bucket, quieting....Mar. 109
Boat slip from tire casing....Apr. 235
Brace for trailer tie-down....Mar. 108
Chain, anchoring, to trailer....May 234
Hydroplane, building PSM's....Mar. 112
Outboard Motor, selecting..Mar. 100
Paddles, making substitute....Mar. 108
Propeller blade, bent, fixing....Mar. 106
Sounding, alligator clip aids....Mar. 109
Trailer winch dogs, securing....Mar. 109
Book cover, renewing....Feb. 197
Bookrack, angled, making....Feb. 223
Boomerangs, making....May 225
Boring square holes....Apr. 214
Bottle opener on wall....Jan. 189
Bottle-top liners, replacing....May 276
Brass, shellac seals....Jan. 180
Button, comb helps remove....Jan. 190

C

Cabinet over doorway....Mar. 194
Cabinet doors slide easier....May 188
Camp gear, pack frame for....June 216
Candelabra, folding, making..Jan. 187
Card file, rotary, making....Feb. 222
Carpet depressions, removing....Jan. 196
Carpeting, protecting....Feb. 225
Cement, contact, using....Jan. 192
Chair, old, modernizing....May 194
Chalk held to board....Apr. 203
Cleats, drilled, hold shelf....Jan. 232
Clock, modernizing....Apr. 168
Closet on back of door....Apr. 182
Clothesline, C clamp holds....Jan. 196
Concrete blocks, 10 uses for..Feb. 216
Concrete, skidproofing....May 180
Concrete, testing for moisture....Apr. 203
Contact cement, using....Jan. 192
Cord, electric, shortening....Feb. 215
Cord, heavy, finding break....Feb. 236

CRAFTS

Carving with fly cutter....May 218
Fruit bowl, wire makes....Jan. 188
Wall planter, making....Jan. 236

D

Data cards, paper clip holds....Mar. 194
Display case for model....Mar. 217
Doghouse from oil drum....Feb. 221
Door rattle, eraser stops....Jan. 194
Door, sliding, finishing....Feb. 215
Doors, folding, shutters make....Apr. 181
Drawer, roll-out, box makes....Apr. 181
Drawer, stop spillproofs....Jan. 180
Drawing-board ruling lines....Feb. 192
Drawing broken lines....May 188
Drawer, spring helps close....Feb. 225
Drawers, unsticking....June 214

DRILLS AND DRILLING

Depth gauge, steps form....Jan. 240
Drill cord, tangleproofing....Jan. 232
Drill, guide keeps square....Feb. 205
Drill jigs, marking screws....Apr. 240
Drill pattern, broach cuts....Mar. 244
Drill press carves wood....Jan. 230
Drillwork, centering....Mar. 244
Drilling to uniform depth....Apr. 238
Holes drilled at angle....Feb. 244
Long work, chain rig holds....Mar. 238
Long work, ladder supports....Feb. 202
Square hole, boring....Apr. 214
Drinking fountain from hose....Apr. 234
Driveway, concrete, building Apr. 178
Driveway gravel guard....June 171
Driveway, removing oil from....May 203

E

Easter baskets, storing....May 204
Easter favor, egg makes....Mar. 200
Electric cord, anchoring....Feb. 224
Electric mixer, splashproof....Feb. 225
Electric razor, muffling....Feb. 215
Envelope, reinforcing....Feb. 221
Experiment: breaking down H_2O....Feb. 233
Experiment: vacuum sphere..Jan. 198
Extension cord, spool holds....Feb. 192
Eyeglass screws, anchoring....Feb. 215

F

Fan, gets new look....June 153
Faucet washers, noting size....Feb. 226
Fireplace grate, making....Feb. 209
Fireplace, remodeling....Apr. 182
Fishing leader, unkinking....May 213
Fishing rod, glass, making..Mar. 213
Fishline, knotting....June 210
Flagstone patio, laying....Apr. 176
Floor level, marble checks....Jan. 180
Floor sanding, catching dust....Feb. 226
Floors, parquet, laying....May 189
Flower frog from pad....Jan. 180
Flower frog from wax....Mar. 198
Flowerpot, protect seed in....Mar. 217
Fruit bowl, wire makes....Jan. 188
Funnel from aluminum foil....Jan. 195

FURNITURE

Antique, pegs restore....Feb. 248
Bleaching odor prevented....May 204
Cabinet over doorway....Mar. 194
Cedar chest, modernizing....Jan. 195

Chair, old, modernizing.....**May 194**
Child's furniture, nail-less...**Jan. 142**
Cleats, drilled, hold shelf.....Jan. 232
Dowel-peg look, tube gives.....Mar. 189
Furniture, skidproof.....June 172
Outdoor chair, making.....**June 149**
Outdoor furniture, making June 145
Patio table, making.....**June 146**
Patio table top from tray.....May 180
Plant table from chair.....Feb. 226
Serving chest, building.....**Jan. 181**
Staining with shoe polish.....May 213
Table from birch and iron.....Feb. 210
Table top, gluing.....**Apr. 236**
Typewriter table, making.....Jan. 195
Wall cabinet from bookcase....May 204

G

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Compost sifter, making.....Apr. 233
Cultivator, bike wheel for.....Apr. 233
Drinking fountain from hose....Apr. 234
Fertilizer marking pail.....Apr. 233
Fertilizer scoop, making.....Apr. 233
Greenhouse, plastic, building.....**Mar. 181**
Hedge trimmer, power.....**June 173**
Hose, plastic, mending.....June 206
Lawn-mower engine, fixing.....**Apr. 228**
Marking-cord unit, making.....Apr. 233
Plant stands for porch.....May 179
Plants, cartons protect.....Mar. 212
Plants, young, protecting.....Apr. 250
Row spacer, making.....Apr. 233
Seed spacer, making.....Apr. 233
Soil, pogo stick tamps.....Mar. 212
Sprinkler system, installing.....**May 169**
Tiller, electric, building.....Feb. 178
Tiller, rotary, building.....**Feb. 175**
Tool from sink drainpipe.....May 196
Tools hung securely.....Feb. 248
Window boxes, decorating.....May 204
Window boxes, rustproofing....June 182
Gas torch, using.....**Feb. 198**
Gate latch, improving.....May 200
Gates, building.....**Apr. 170**
Geiger counter, choosing.....**Jan. 209**
Glass, sander frosts.....May 230
Glass splinters, removing.....Mar. 200
Glassware hooks from wire.....May 180
Glazier's points, setting.....Jan. 175
Glue, felt pad absorbs.....Feb. 224
Glue, hardened, removing.....Jan. 180
Glue spreader from stick.....Feb. 236
Glue, spreading evenly.....Jan. 175
Glued boards, strips hold.....May 234
Greenhouse, plastic, building.....**Mar. 181**
Grill, tripod, making.....Apr. 210
Grinder on wall bracket.....**May 217**
Gun muzzle is dust-free.....Feb. 224

GUS

—and the ninety-day wonder.....**Feb. 172**
—drives a bad bargain.....**Mar. 178**
—follows a cold clue.....**Jan. 166**
—meets a flood of trouble Apr. 190
—cools off a hot-rodder....**May 166**
—baits a trap.....**June 142**

H

Hanger bar, tape skidproofs.....Feb. 248
Hardware, antiquing.....June 214
Hat, handyman's, from paper.....**Mar. 196**
Hedge trimmer, power.....**June 173**
Hi-fi amplifiers, mounting.....June 214

HOME MAINTENANCE

Air-conditioner tip.....June 172
Air conditioning, installing..**Apr. 164**
Appliances, installing.....**Apr 159**
Awnings, louvered, making....June 152
Brass, shellac seals.....Jan. 180
Cabinet doors slide easier.....May 188
Carpet depressions, removing..Jan. 196
Carpeting, protecting.....Feb. 225
Cellar hatch, rainproofing.....Mar. 200
Chimney leaks, cap stops..**Mar. 201**
Closet on back of door.....Apr. 182
Door rattle, eraser stops.....Jan. 194
Door, sliding, finishing.....Feb. 215
Door switch, protecting.....May 200
Doors, shutters into.....Apr. 181
Drawer, roll-out, from box.....Apr. 181
Drawer, stop spillproofs.....Jan. 180
Drawers, springs close.....Feb. 225
Drawers, unsticking.....June 214
Driveway, concrete, building.....**Apr. 178**
Driveway guard, building.....June 171
Driveway, removing oil from....May 203
Dumb-waiter holds refuse.....Feb. 242
Fireplace, remodeling.....Apr. 182
Fireplace grate, making.....**Feb. 209**
Floor level, marble checks.....Jan. 180
Floor sanding, catching dust....Feb. 226
Floors, parquet, laying.....**May 189**
Gate latch, improving.....May 200
Gates, building.....**Apr. 170**
Hamper, tiles make.....June 172
Ironer, pop-up, installing....**Feb. 218**
Kitchen blender, making....**Apr. 222**
Kitchen-cabinet shelf.....Mar. 198
Kitchen tool rack, building.....June 171
Laundry hamper, sanding.....Mar. 199
Lighting fixtures, making....**Jan. 169**
Linoleum, putty knife cuts.....Mar. 199
Linoleum, setting patch.....Jan. 244
Lock, restoring tension.....Feb. 215
Nail holes, wallpaper hides....Feb. 226
Outdoor improvements.....**Jan. 178**
Patio, flagstone, laying.....**Apr. 176**
Railing, antennas make.....May 200
Rattles, erasers quiet.....Feb. 226
Refrigerator, defrosting.....May 203
Refrigerator jars.....June 172
Rust, drill aids cleaning.....Jan. 232
Sash cords, replacing.....**May 175**
Shelf brackets, dowels make....Jan. 188
Shelf, clothesline supports.....Apr. 181
Shelf, taking warp out.....May 213
Shelves, outside, building.....June 161
Shutters, removing paint.....Mar. 224
Sink, bamboo decorates.....Apr. 181
Stovepipe, crimping.....May 197
Tank lid, quieting.....Jan. 196
Termites, ridding house of..**May 181**
Terrace, screened, building.....Apr. 148
Thermostat clock, quieting.....Mar. 200
Trash basket from hamper.....Jan. 195
Trash burner, barrow makes....Mar. 198
Trash chute to cellar.....Feb. 210
Traverse rods from wood....**Feb. 211**
Trouser hanger, slotted.....Jan. 189
Umbrella holder from basket...May 203
Walk from cinder blocks.....June 156
Wall cracks, plastering.....Feb. 205
Wallpaper, invisible patching..Jan. 180
Wallpaper roller won't dent....Jan. 175
Wallpapering tips.....Apr. 173
Walls, stone, from kits.....**May 198**
Weatherstrip, clothesline as....Feb. 221
Window, bath, modernizing....Apr. 182
Window, glass bricking.....Apr. 182
Window, putty retouches.....Apr. 182
Window, rail protects.....Jan. 175
Window walls, building.....**Apr. 152**
Hose clamps, wire, jig bends.....Apr. 238
Hydroplane, building PSM's..**Mar. 112**

I

Ink, colored, mixing.....Feb. 236
Ironer, pop-up, installing.....**Feb. 218**
Irrigation pipe, rack carries.....Apr. 235

J

Jungle gym, building.....**June 164**

K

Kitchen blender, building.....**Apr. 222**

L

Lamp shade, photo, making..**Jan. 208**

LATHES

Arbor for small work.....Mar. 244
Chips, protection from.....Jan. 232
Cleaning, newspaper aids.....Feb. 192
Clutch, tilting base is.....Apr. 239
Crossfeed, stretching.....May 222
Direction shift, speeding.....Mar. 246
Holder centers tools.....June 191
Plate keeps gear data.....June 191
Polishing, precision.....May 222
Spindle stop locates work.....Feb. 203
Tool holder, aligning.....Apr. 240
Wooden chuck, work freed.....Jan. 240
Lattices for house plants.....Jan. 196
Laundry hamper, sanding.....Mar. 199
Lawn-mower engine, fixing..**Apr. 228**
Lettering with cotton swabs.....Feb. 205
Leveling bricklayer's line.....Mar. 194
Lighting fixtures, making....**Jan. 169**
Linoleum, putty knife cuts.....Mar. 199
Linoleum, patching.....Jan. 244
Log support for sawing.....Feb. 242
Logs, wet, sawing easily.....Apr. 235
Lumber, old tires protect.....June 202

M

Magdeburg hemispheres.....**Jan. 198**
Magnetism, add or remove.....Jan. 219
Match, straw holds.....Jan. 190
Matches, waterproofing.....May 188
Mileage, eraser computes.....May 276
Mixer, splashproofing.....Feb. 225

MODELMAKING

Caps, plastic, uses for.....Feb. 232
Deadeyes on ship, threading....Feb. 232
Display case, frame makes.....Mar. 217
Planking, simulating.....Feb. 232
Plastic boat and plane.....**Mar. 218**
Scrollwork, cord makes.....Feb. 232
Staples reinforce mounts.....Feb. 232
Tape decorates model.....Apr. 203
Moth vaporizers from nylons.....June 172

O

Oil cans, draining rig for.....Feb. 188
Oil cans, 8 uses for.....**Mar. 190**
Outdoor improvements.....**Jan. 178**
Outdoor umbrella, lighting.....June 171

P

PAINT AND PAINTING

Bristles, unsticking.....May 276
Brush, shaver reshapes.....May 174
Brush wiper, tin strip is.....May 204
Can opener on brush.....Mar. 195
Can, putty ring protects.....June 216
Ceiling, stilts help paint.....Jan. 190
Chain, dunking paints.....June 214
Cleaning hands with spray.....Mar. 195
Coil spring, painting.....Mar. 195
Doorknobs, unspattering.....Mar. 195
Hanger for paint can.....May 174
Knobs, painting.....May 174
Milk carton holds paint.....Mar. 195
Mixer from air compressor.....Jan. 201
Mixing, rolling car aids.....Feb. 205
Mixing tool, egg whipper is....Mar. 195
Paint, preventing skin.....May 174
Picture hooks match wall.....Mar. 195
Removing paint, 4 ways....**Mar. 221**
Scraper-brush combination.....Feb. 237
Screen door, spikes pivot.....May 174
Solvent, re-using.....May 174
Spray gun, using.....Apr. 217
Sun glasses reduce glare.....May 276
Table leg, nail helps paint.....May 174
Thinner, re-using.....Jan. 201
Trellis for easy painting.....June 156

Paper disks, cutting.....May 270
Patio, flagstone, laying.....Apr. 176

PHOTOGRAPHY

Blotters, picture, making.....Mar. 209
Clamp, restoring grip.....Feb. 231
Developing, test print aids.....April 200
Enlarger, dust-proofing.....Apr. 200
Enlarging, closeup-lens aids....Apr. 200
Film hangers boost output.....May 232
Film, 620 in 120 camera.....Jan. 207
Fixing bath, testing.....Jan. 207
Flash-gun bracket, making.....Feb. 231
Hard-water specks, removing....Mar. 209
Lamp-cord fray, avoiding.....Feb. 231
Lens caps, homemade.....Mar. 209
Lens markings, restoring.....Mar. 209
Mats, 3 from 1 board.....May 232
Print washer, homemade.....Apr. 201
Prints, oven rack dries.....Apr. 201
Prints, mesh protects.....May 232
Prints without borders.....Jan. 207
Reflector from lampshade.....Mar. 194
Solutions, storing.....Apr. 200
Stains, darkroom, avoiding.....Jan. 207
Thermometer, using in dark....Apr. 200
Trays, milk cartons make.....Jan. 207
Tripod legs adjust easily.....Feb. 231
Picture-frame cord holder.....Jan. 202
Ping-pong ball, undenting.....Apr. 234
Plant table from chair.....Feb. 226
Plasterboard, patching.....May 270
Plasterboard, sizing joints.....June 202
Plastic (foam) models.....Mar. 218
Plate glass, cutting.....May 180
Plates, display rail for.....Feb. 225
Play equipment, back-yard..June 163
Pool, plastic, patching.....May 180
Porch light, flashing.....May 230
Pot-lid knob, spool replaces.....Feb. 226

R

RADIO

Dial marking.....June 172
Knobs from bottle caps.....Mar. 217
Radio building, learning.....Feb. 227
Reception, improving.....Feb. 197
Stations, plastic tape marks.....May 234
Razor blades, storing.....Feb. 248
Razer, 9 uses for.....Jan. 214
Record player, transistor.....June 183
Rubber-cement container.....May 213
Rubber stamp from hose.....June 216
Rubbers, rack to drain.....Jan. 196
Ruler, cutting along.....Jan. 194
Sandbox, building.....June 166
Sanding cloth, using.....Jan. 215
Sand pile, blocks enclose.....Apr. 234
Sash cords, replacing.....May 175
Satellite spotter, making.....June 193

S

SAWS AND SAWING

Angles, guiding cut of.....Feb. 180
Armored cable, cutting.....June 156
Blind slots, cutting.....June 191
Hacksaw, electric, making.....Jan. 221
Jigsaw blade, renewing.....Feb. 238
Molding head, how to use..Feb. 183
Power saws cut metal.....May 236
Shaving, lights for.....Apr. 182
Skirts, clothespins hang.....Feb. 208
Slide, child's, building.....June 165
Snack bar from ironing board....Mar. 199
Snow scraper, rake makes.....Feb. 208
Speedometer, bike, making..May 230
Splicing two kinds of wire.....Feb. 221
Spools, tape, uses for.....Apr. 202
Spray gun, using.....Apr. 217
Sprinkler system, installing..May 169
Stamp dispenser from pillbox.....June 202
Storage file, screen makes.....Mar. 189
Stove, iron used as.....Jan. 190
Strainer, quart can makes.....Feb. 237
String dispenser, can makes.....Apr. 234
Swing, child's, building.....June 166

T

Tank lid, quieting.....Jan. 196
Tape roll, starting end.....Apr. 234
Telephone unit, robot.....Mar. 205
Templates, plaster.....Feb. 181
Termites, destroying.....May 181
Terrace, screened, building....Apr. 148
Tiller, electric, building.....Feb. 178
Tiller, rotary, building.....Feb. 175

TOOLS

Ball cutter increases bore.....Feb. 204
Chisels marked for size.....Feb. 248
Depth gauge from pencil.....Apr. 240
Dies, resharpening.....Feb. 204
File, spray clogproofs.....May 196
Fly cutter, carving with.....May 218
Knurling tools, renewing.....Feb. 203
Level set on straight edge.....Feb. 237
Pin vise from drill chuck.....Mar. 246
Pipe diameter, measuring.....May 188
Plane blade, blocks protect.....May 272
Pliers notched for pin grip.....Jan. 242
Punch transfers holes.....Feb. 204
Rack from mailing tubes.....Mar. 238
Rasp from metal lath.....Mar. 238
Spotting tool from drill rod....Feb. 203
Tool holder from downspout....Apr. 238
Tools, hardware cloth holds....Feb. 202
Vise, machinist's, for wood.....Apr. 216
Vises, two in space of one.....Feb. 238
Wrench grip, die and tap.....Apr. 240
Wrenches fit odd-size nuts.....May 222
Wrenches hung on dowels.....Mar. 198

TOYS

Clothesline dryer, making.....May 197
Covered wagon, making.....Jan. 202
Ring-toss from hose and dowel..Mar. 217
Rods are under-bed toy stop....Jan. 196
Transistor phonograph.....June 183
Trash basket from hamper.....Jan. 195
Trash chute to cellar.....Feb. 210
Trellis, detachable.....June 156
Trouser hanger, making.....Jan. 189

TV

Benches, work, sectional.....Apr. 250
Mounting set, 3 methods..Mar. 202
Slot holds program notes.....Feb. 208
Tuning in better pictures....Jan. 203
Vibrations, pad stops.....May 179
Typewriter, cleaning.....Apr. 234
Typewriter, portable, storing.....Feb. 208
Typewriter ribbon, changing.....Mar. 200

U

Umbrella holder from basket.....May 203
Umbrella, outdoor, lighting.....June 171

V

Vacuum hemispheres.....Jan. 198

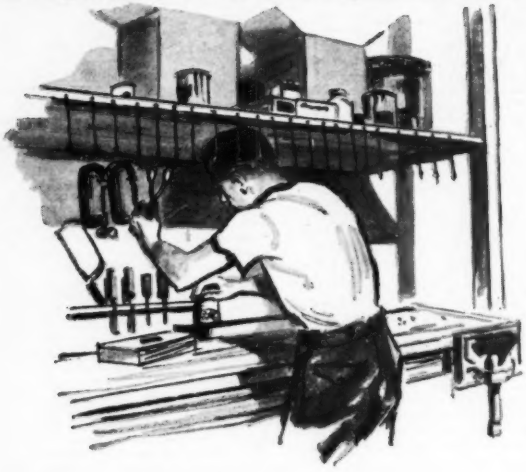
W

Walk, color-cinder-block.....June 156
Wall file, clothespins make.....Feb. 223
Wallpaper, invisible patching....Jan. 180
Wallpaper roller won't dent.....Jan. 175
Wallpapering tips.....Apr. 173
Walls, stone from kits.....May 198
Water, how to take apart....Feb. 233
Weatherstrip, clothesline as.....Feb. 221
Wheelbarrow hauls more logs....Feb. 215
Wicker and reed, cleaning.....Mar. 199
Wind vane from headlights.....Feb. 242
Window, bath, modernizing.....Apr. 182
Window boxes, decorating.....May 204
Window box, rustproofing.....June 182
Window, glass bricking.....Apr. 182
Window, putty retouches.....Apr. 182
Window, rail protects.....Jan. 175
Window walls, building.....Apr. 152
Wire, heavy, forming loop.....Feb. 236
Wiring, rod conceals.....May 196
Wood, drill press carves.....Jan. 230
Wood grilles, cutting.....Mar. 191
Wood screws, resetting.....Feb. 202
Wood stains from shoe polish.....May 213
Woodworking squares, using Feb. 193
Wordless Workshop
Jan. 176, Feb. 206, Mar. 186, Apr. 212, May 186, June 154

WORKSHOP AIDS

Abrasive wheels, using.....Apr. 205
Ball cutter increases bore.....Feb. 204
Blowtorch, baby, making...Mar. 242
Brush stand from tube.....May 230
Calking compound, using.....Jan. 238
Calking narrow cracks.....May 188
Cement tube, hanging.....Jan. 194
Charts, storing.....June 192
Chisels marked for size.....Feb. 248
Copper tube, bending.....June 192
Depth gauge from pencil.....Apr. 240
Die, tap wrenches, gripping....Apr. 240
Disks, sharpened tube cuts.....Jan. 201
Dowels, downspout holds.....Apr. 238
Dowels, shrinking to fit.....Apr. 250
File, spray clog-proofs.....May 196
Filing soft metal.....Jan. 201
Flux brush, simple.....Feb. 192
Gauging long work.....Jan. 242
Goggles from diving mask.....Jan. 240
Grinder on wall bracket...May 217
Grommet from pencil eraser....May 230
Hat, handyman's, paper...Mar. 196
Heating lamp from oil can.....Apr. 203
Holes, spacing at 1 inch....'....Mar. 198
Knurling tools, renewing.....Feb. 203
Magnets, self-cleaning.....May 224
Magnetism, add or remove.....Jan. 219
Nail holder, one-hand.....Jan. 194
Nail pulling.....Feb. 248
Nails, clinching.....Jan. 232
Nails, driving in hardwood.....Feb. 205
Nails, file helps clinch.....Mar. 189
Nut, keeping tight.....Jan. 219
Oil can, one-drop.....Apr. 216
Parts jar, bracket holds.....Jan. 238
Parts, file card holds.....Feb. 237
Pin vise from drill chuck.....Mar. 246
Pipe diameter, measuring.....May 188
Protractor, clock as.....May 230
Ratchet wrench, protecting.....Feb. 190
Rack for shop charts.....June 192
Radius, washer measures.....May 224
Rasp from metal lath.....Mar. 238
Reaming, uniform.....May 224
Riveting, arm speeds.....Feb. 237
Rust, drill aids cleaning.....Jan. 232
Rust, sharpener removes.....May 196
Sanding small parts.....Jan. 194
Sanding cloth, using.....Jan. 215
Sanding block from hose.....May 188
Sawhorse, portable.....Feb. 238
Scraper from paintbrush.....Apr. 235
Screw, retrieving.....May 276
Setscrews, locking.....Jan. 242
Sheet metal, blind slot in.....June 191
Socket screw, wrench in.....Apr. 240
Soldering-iron rest.....Feb. 202
Spring-grinding holder.....Jan. 242
Squareness, checking.....May 222
Strap iron, bending.....May 276
Stud, rethreading.....Jan. 240
T square, skidproofing.....May 234
Taper grips, making.....June 192
Taper pins, clamp removes.....Apr. 239
Template, skidproofing.....Feb. 236
Templates, plaster.....Feb. 181
Tester, electrical, making.....May 272
Tool board, outlines for.....Feb. 180
Tools, mesh holds.....Feb. 202
Vises, 2 in space of 1.....Feb. 238
Welding cart, stroller is.....Feb. 244
Welding-tip holder.....Feb. 192
Wire cut with tin snips.....May 179
Wood screws, resetting.....Feb. 202
Workbenches on casters.....Apr. 250
Wrench grip, die and tap.....Apr. 240
Wrenches, hanging.....Mar. 198
Wrenches, odd-size.....May 222

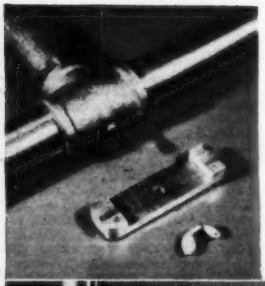
Dangling Cord Warns Against Conking Head on Low Shelf

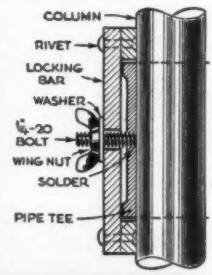


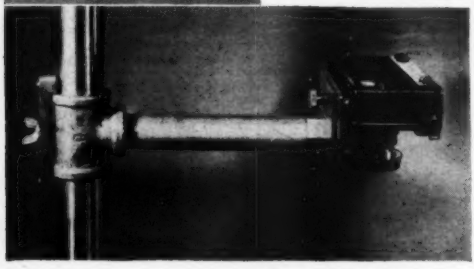
IF SPACE is a problem and you have to build your workbench under a shelf that doesn't give quite enough headroom, you can save bumps by putting up a ducking signal. Pieces of heavy cord or a length of fringe tacked to the shelf edge will warn you to keep your head down for safe clearance.

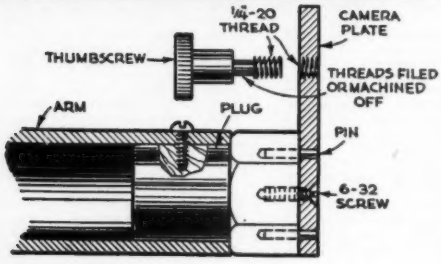
▶▶▶A curved windshield really dresses up a powerboat. You may find one in the junk heap of an auto-glass shop. Often, slightly damaged windshields are discarded for new ones to comply with auto-vehicle laws.

Pipe Fittings Make Sliding Arm for Shop Tools or Photo Gear









AN ARM adjustable to various heights on a vertical column can be a valuable stand for photographic or shop equipment such as an enlarger, copying camera or bench drill. The one shown here was made from ordinary pipe fittings.

You will need a tee that can be reamed to a smooth-sliding fit for the column. The side opening should take a length of ¾" pipe which serves as the arm.

Drill and tap the tee opposite this opening for a ¼"-20 bolt about 1" long. Cut off the bolt head, screw the head end into the tee (but not so far in that it protrudes on the inside), and solder it in place.

Then make a locking bar from ¼" metal or hardwood, as shown in the top drawing, with cleats of the same stock riveted to the ends. Pressure on the wing nut will lock the arm in place on the column.

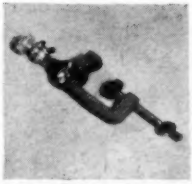
The mount on the end of the arm is pinned and screwed to a plug which is secured to the pipe by a screw (left). This mount is for photo copy work—minor changes would adapt it to other equipment.

NOW YOU CAN GET PICTURES YOU COULD NEVER GET BEFORE!

KODAK PHOTO AIDS

Here are 8 ways to add to your summer photo fun

Filters for realism—You can use filters to accent clouds, cut down haze, improve tonal values. And here's the easy, low-cost way to buy them. A selection of top-popular filters, "custom-tailored" to your camera in a handy "swing-out" *Kodak Filter Kit* costs as little as $6.

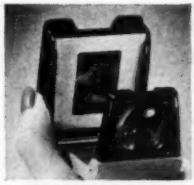


S-t-e-a-d-y does it! All the steadiness of a tripod with none of the bulk or bother . . . and at a fraction of the cost. *Kodak Flexiclamp* fits most camera models, clamps securely to anything from a chair back to a garden fence. (Fine for holding extension flash units, too.) $5.95.

Tip-top flash unit—Top efficiency and economy—*both* in this new pocket-size flasholder by Kodak. The *Kodalite Super-M* is battery-condenser powered for long life, efficient illumination . . . is designed for peak results with low-cost M-2 bulbs. Fits most flash cameras. $9.95.

Don't be a "forgotten man"! Get into the family snapshots yourself by using a *Kodak Auto Release.* Fits any camera having a cable release socket, gives you up to 10 seconds to move into your picture scene and get set for the shutter click. Only $3.86.

Protection . . . plus—Protect your camera and, at the same time, provide yourself with extra picture-taking convenience. *Kodak Field Cases* afford full protection, yet their hinged-front design keeps you set to shoot. From $2.65.



Show color slides any time, anywhere! Just slip a slide in your *Kodaslide Pocket Viewer,* point it toward the light, and view the image 4-times enlarged. Folds to less than an inch thick for convenient carrying. Only $1.95.

Print snaps any time, anywhere—Even the kids can develop negatives and make prints with an easy-does-it *Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfit.* Great to take along on vacation—see your pictures quicker . . . and it's fine "rainy-day" diversion, too. From $9.95 complete.

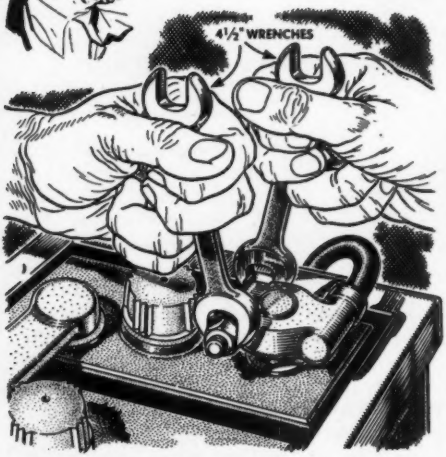
Kodaslide Dial-Lite Viewer—plugs into any house circuit. Brightness control knob dims or brightens light to suit subject being viewed. Adjustable lens. Complete with desk tray for holding slides and viewer, $12.95.

Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

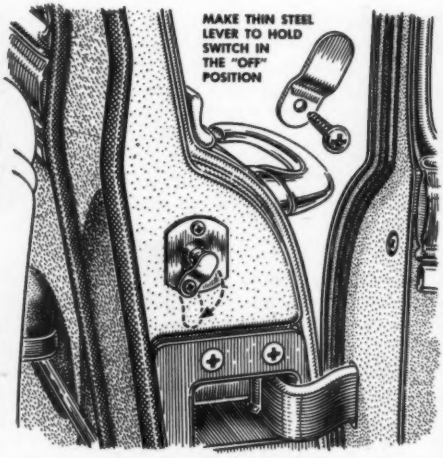
Hints from the Model Garage



Use two wrenches to tighten a battery-cable clamp, pushing with equal force in opposite directions. Then you aren't so likely to loosen the lead binding post and damage the battery cell beneath.

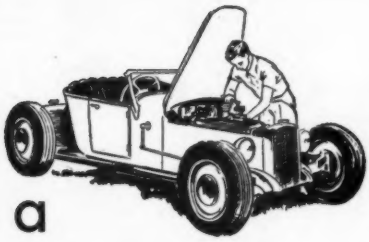
Squeezing a new car into an old garage just about requires wall bumpers. Among the best are sections cut from an old tire. Notch them at each end so that they can be nailed over the studs.

Protect your eyes from falling dirt and dripping grease and oil by wearing goggles when you're working underneath a car. Swimming goggles will do the job nicely and are generally available for less than a dollar a pair.



Want interior lights off—with doors open? You can get around the automatic door switches by fastening little levers, bent from thin steel, under the switch-mounting screws. Just flip the levers up when you want to hold the switches off.

 Please turn to page 202 for more auto hints



got a

MECHANICAL SKILL?

You'll go places FASTER in the U.S. AIR FORCE!

HERE'S WHY: Men with mechanical skills find that they can get ahead in the U. S. Air Force. As an Airman, you'll have the chance to develop your technical ability and learn a skill that will pay well – and win you extra stripes. Such interesting career fields as Aircraft and Engine Maintenance, Rocket Propulsion and Intricate Equipment Maintenance are open to you, if you qualify.

Don't delay—visit your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET
Entitled: Pocket Guide to Air Force Opportunities

U. S. AIR FORCE

M-28-PS3

Paste coupon on postcard and mail to

AIRMAN RECRUITING INFORMATION BRANCH
BOX 2202, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

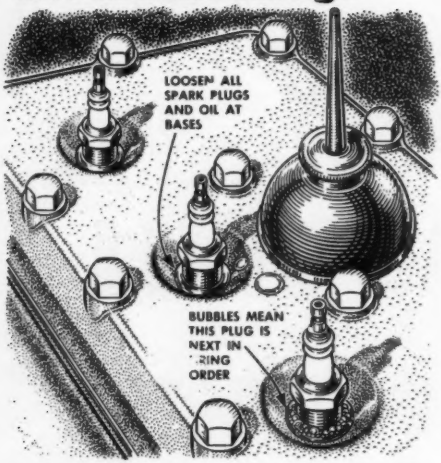
Please send more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U. S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U. S. A. or possessions.

Name_____

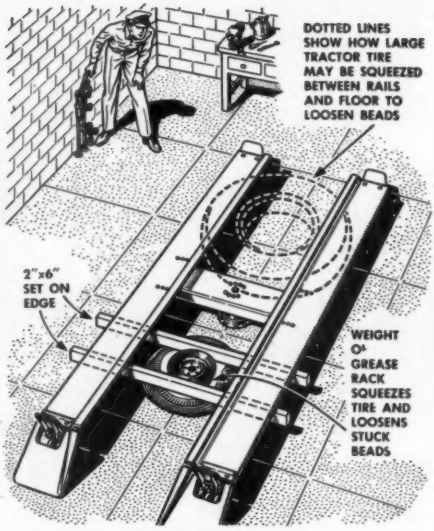
Address_____ Age_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

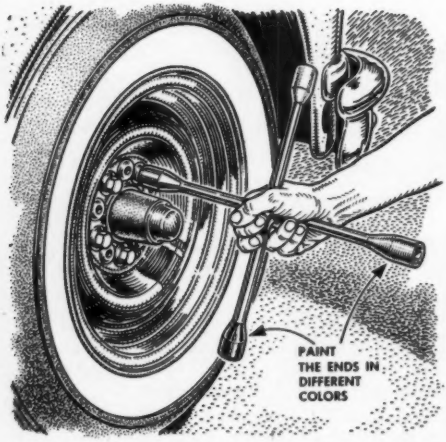
More Hints from the Model Garage



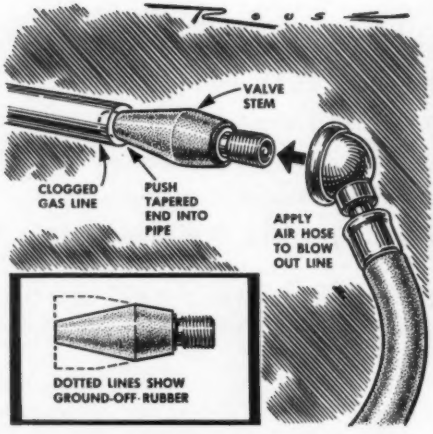
Bubbles in oil reveal the firing order of the cylinders when you have to check the timing of a strange engine. Loosen the spark plugs, squirt a little oil into the spark-plug wells, and then crank the engine slowly while you watch the order in which bubbles appear in the oil.


DOTTED LINES SHOW HOW LARGE TRACTOR TIRE MAY BE SQUEEZED BETWEEN RAILS AND FLOOR TO LOOSEN BEADS
2"x6" SET ON EDGE
WEIGHT OF GREASE RACK SQUEEZES TIRE AND LOOSENS STUCK BEADS

Tightly stuck tire beads are broken effortlessly by one garageman—he lowers the grease rack on them. For most tires, a pair of hardwood two-by-sixes six feet long are placed edgewise across the tire next to the rim. For big tires that just span the rack, no spacers are needed.



Paint each end of an X-type lug wrench a different color and you'll save all that time that you once wasted looking for the end with the right socket. Just remember the right color for the job you are working on at the moment.


VALVE STEM
CLOGGED GAS LINE
PUSH TAPERED END INTO PIPE
APPLY AIR HOSE TO BLOW OUT LINE
DOTTED LINES SHOW GROUND-OFF RUBBER

To blow out tubing easily, make yourself a quick-connect adapter that fits the compressed-air hose to lines of almost any size. The adapter is simply a valve stem from an old tire tube with its end ground to a taper as shown in the inset.

Guaranteed leakproof, blowout-proof. Wizard Muffler protects against carbon monoxide gas fumes . . . gives "new car" silence. Original equipment specifications. Heavy, long-lasting steel. All popular cars. (T1140-1586) From **$4.95**

New Wizard Fuel Pumps, guaranteed original equipment quality. Precision machined parts; fully tested. Top quality diaphragm for long life. All popular cars. Single action pumps. (R7202-50) From **$2.45** Dble. action (R7303-35)...From **$7.75**

Guaranteed to fire in oil! Thermostatic control automatically adjusts spark gap for peak efficiency and performance at any heat range. Ideal for modern high compression engines and premium higher octane fuels. In sets, (L1290-8) **$1.05**

"New-Condition" Your Car Now

with top quality parts and accessories from

Western Auto

STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES

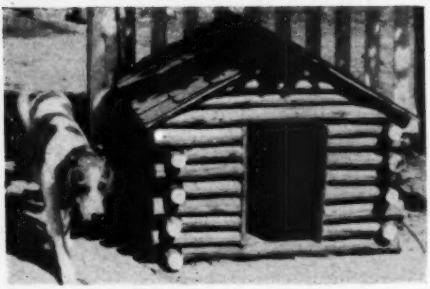
One step—cleans, polishes! Just wipe on new Simoniz Bodysheen, then wipe it off to give your car a tough, long-lasting, weather-resistant finish. No more hard rubbing! Brings out natural brilliance, enriches colors! (397113).....**$1.49**

Portable Spotlight plugs in lighter socket . . . perfect for car repairs, finding house numbers, etc. On-off switch in handle. Chrome. Powerful 4½ in. sealed beam. 10-ft. cord.
6-volt. (2L6116) **$5.85**
12-volt (2L6120) **$5.75**

New Wind Silencer, clamps on front door edge . . . breaks up air flow, carries it away from car body. No more wind "roar" even with windows down! Chrome-plated, lustrous finish. Easily installed. Fits most cars. (C1300).....Pair **$1.85**

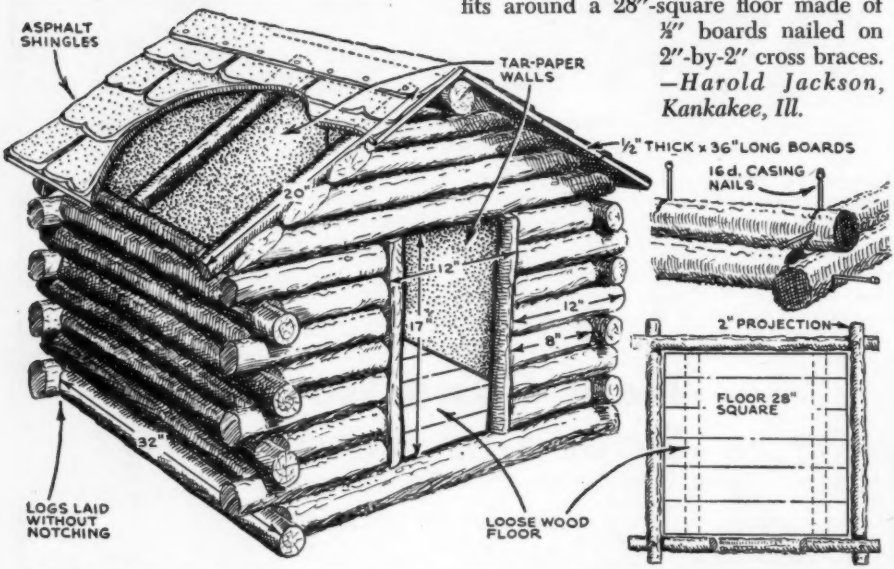
NOTE: In some areas of the U.S., Hawaii, Alaska, and Mexico, prices slightly higher. Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores, set their own prices, terms and conditions. (PS-7E)

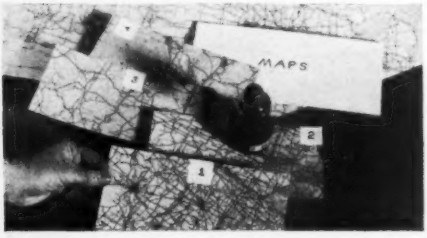
Log Cabin for Pooch Lifts Off Its Floor for Easy Cleaning



THIS rustic doghouse was made from 18 cedar posts laid up like logs. Posts about 2″ in diameter were sawed into 32″ lengths for the sides and back, 8″ and 12″ lengths for the front. The posts were nailed up without notching and the inside walls were lined with tar paper.

Gable pieces were beveled to take ½″ roofing boards, which were laid on six rafters butt-nailed to a ridgepole, and topped with asphalt shingles. The house fits around a 28″-square floor made of ½″ boards nailed on 2″-by-2″ cross braces. *—Harold Jackson, Kankakee, Ill.*





Cut-up Map Is Easier to Read

PLANNING a trip? Easy-to-handle map sections will show you the way with less bother than a cumbersome map. Cut out the parts which show the route you will follow and paste them on cardboard; number in the sequence you will use them.—*C. C. Cooley, New Buffalo, Mich.*

Check List Reminds Fisherman

YOU won't be likely to forget needed fishing gear if you keep a check list taped to the underside of your tackle-box lid. It will allow an inventory of the contents before you take off on a trip.

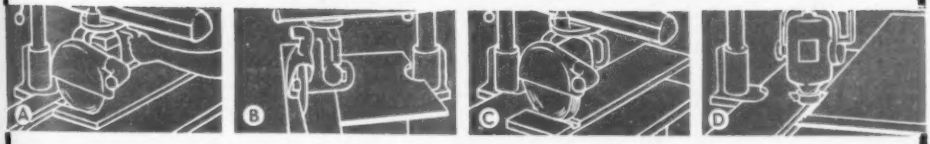
▶▶▶Paper towels in the home workshop are useful for cleaning off your hands, tools or machine parts. Keep them within easy reach on a dime-store plastic holder mounted on the shop wall.

AMF DeWalt® POWER SHOP

makes a wall desk

in one evening

does <u>everything</u>—easier, finer, safer



Simply draw saw across boards to cut to size. See your mark *and* your cut, A. Turn motor and taper-rip both side boards at once, B. Mount dado head and groove where required, C. Shaper head molds desk edge, D. And you have a smart wall desk, ready to erect!

Your big-capacity, easy-to-use DeWalt is 12 professional power tools in one—*a complete home workshop.* And it builds into workbench—uses 75% less floor space than ordinary table saws! Arm raises, lowers, swings 360°... motor and saw ride on arm, rotate 360°, tilt past 90°. DeWalt saws, sands, routs, shapes, grinds, drills, dadoes, surfaces, even cuts aluminum... converts to a lathe, saber saw, belt sander... *pays for itself many times over!*

MB-F above—¾ hp DeWalt-built motor, U.L. & C.S.A. Approved, 9" blade cuts 2½" deep, rips 24" wide... *just $239 delivered.* Professional size GW-I—1½ hp motor, 10" blade cuts 3" deep, rips 26" wide... $395.

As little as $2.50 a week after 10% down on DeWalt's Easi-Budget Payment Plan.

Another AMF Product
DEWALT POWER TOOLS

DeWalt Inc., Dept. PS-56-7, Lancaster, Pa.
Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

☐ Send FREE 20-PAGE DE WALT BOOKLET and name of nearest dealer.
☐ Send FREE STEP-BY-STEP PLANS on Wall Desk.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

Paint It the Easy Way —Dunk It

HORIZONTAL TANK, made by soldering caps over the ends of a piece of galvanized eaves trough, also serves well for dipping long parts. Use it in place protected from wind and dust. String stretched between nails (right) props up the pieces for drying.

VERTICAL TANK is best for dipping pickets and other narrow strips because little paint is exposed to the air and dirt. This tank is a section of downspout, with a tin-can bottom soldered to one end (above). The spout is tied with wire to a length of pipe which is set in a floor flange screwed to a scrap-wood base. The picket being dipped (left) is impaled on an awl point. Allow parts to drain into the tank for a minute or so after dipping.

YOU CAN borrow a trick from industry that will save time and fuss on many painting jobs. Instead of using a brush, try dip painting.

Manufacturers paint more products by the dip-tank method than by any other except spraying. It's fast and thorough. Objects to be painted are simply dunked in a tank of enamel or lacquer, then set out to dry.

You can improvise either a vertical or horizontal tank that will do for many dip-painting jobs. Size them for the work at hand and you can get by with a minimum of paint. There's little waste; just strain the leftover paint through muslin back into the can.—*Walter E. Burton.*

LINING A BOX with aluminum foil is an easy way to make a tank. This also speeds the clean-up job when you're through painting. If a large number of parts must be dipped, stir the paint occasionally. Be careful not to whip up bubbles. They will cause pock marks in the finished paint job.

DIP MODEL PARTS in a bottle of dope or lacquer, hold them over the bottle neck for 30 seconds. The solvent fumes will slow up surface drying, preventing riffles.

AFTER DIP-PAINTING THE HANDLES on tools, clamp them in clothespins or spring tongs to dry. Aluminum foil catches surplus paint. Remove "tears" from the handle ends with a soft brush several times during first five minutes.

SUCCESSIVE DIPPINGS in two or more colors give you a tool-identifying, ringed effect. Let the handles dry thoroughly between dippings. To control the thickness of each color band, steady your hand on another paint can.

HOMEMADE DERRICK lifts small parts out of paint at same speed as paint drips down, preventing sags in finished job. Nail "stop" holds the derrick crank between lifts.

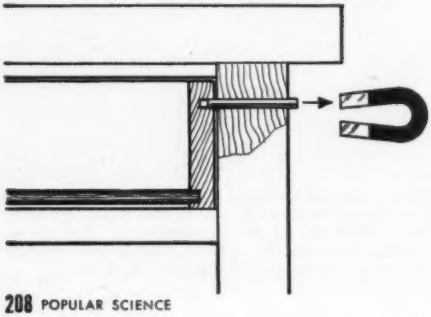
YOU CAN STAIN small wood parts quickly and evenly by dipping them in the container. Because the wood absorbs the stain, there is little or no after-dripping. If you use a tank instead of the stain jar, the wheels and beads can be spaced out on a piece of wire and dunked en masse.

Hooked Board Holds Catch for Cleaning Job on Fishing Trip

You can take some of the work out of fish cleaning, and enjoy an outing more, by making a cleaning board part of your tackle. The one shown is an 18″ length of one-by-12. Hooks in the ends anchor the fish, and a cleat at one end levels the board on a slope. The hooks are galvanized nails, driven through and bent.—*C. R. Hull, Santa Ana, Calif.*

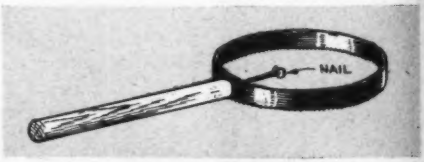
Magnet and Rod Lock Drawer

For a simple lock on any drawer, use a steel rod and a magnet. Just drill a hole through the chest into the side of the closed drawer. Insert a loose-fitting steel rod and cut it off flush with the chest. Use a small magnet (drawing below) to withdraw the rod whenever you wish to unlock and open the drawer.—*Robert L. Hay, St. Petersburg, Fla.*



Spring Clip Holds Hose Nozzle

A hose nozzle will always be handy if you nail or screw a spring clip to the wall just above the faucet. When you want to use the nozzle, just pluck it off. —*P. Casperson, El Cajon, Calif.*



Hacksaw Blade Cuts Weeds

A hacksaw blade makes a handy weed cutter. Bend the blade into a loop and nail it to a wooden handle. The far end of the blade cuts through stems easily. —*Mrs. Norman Hastings, Windsor, Mass.*

Engineer's Report: **1956 CHEVROLET**

Built-in balance lets a race driver do this

By **ED COLE,** *Chevrolet Chief Engineer*

There's a saying among race drivers: "You can't beat a Chevy through a corner." And though we didn't design the 1956 Chevrolet as a race car, we're flattered.

We know that one of the main reasons Chevrolet clings to the road like a magnet is *balance*—the correct weight distribution between front and rear wheels. A car that is "nose-heavy" tends to plow straight forward in a sharp turn. And because the rear end is light it also tends to break traction and skid.

Note this important fact: *a Chevrolet V8 has less weight on the front wheels than any other full-size car!*

The stock car racer you see here barreling through a turn is clinging at the very limit of traction—an acid test that you may never give your car. But the *balance* that has made Chevrolet the NASCAR Short Track champion by a wide, wide margin is just as vital for you at 30 miles per hour on a wet, slippery black-top road. This new feeling of stability is something you'll enjoy trying for yourself . . . so why not let your dealer arrange a demonstration drive as soon as you can. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Mich.

CHEVROLET

tional Research Fellow at Princeton, he duplicated airglow in his laboratory. He did it by sending an electrical discharge through a mixture of active nitrogen and oxygen at low pressure. This won him considerable academic attention and even some public notice.

Early in World War II, Dr. Kaplan helped the Army Air Forces and Navy expand their weather services. He was on leave from his university post for two years as Chief of the Operations Analysis Section of the Second Air Force, and later of the Air Weather Service. These wartime contributions to the nation won him a decoration for Exceptional Civilian Service in 1947. That same year he was appointed to the Air Force Scientific Advisory Board, and has been on it ever since, serving several years as chairman of its Geophysics Research Panel. Whenever he travels on the Board's business, he has the temporary rank of lieutenant general.

Dr. Kaplan was one of 12 children. His father was both cantor and butcher for the congregation of the Jewish synagogue in Tapolcza, Hungary. When Joseph was eight, the family emigrated to Baltimore. They were woefully poor, and little Joseph's schooling was somewhat spasmodic.

In those days it was common practice to seat a class alphabetically at the start, shifting the smartest pupils to the front row as they proved their worth. Young Joseph began every one of his intermittent sessions at school with the same vow: "I'm only a *K* today, but next week I'll be up front." And, says his wife, he always made it.

A rare aptitude for mathematics and a passion for organization were his even when he was a boy. Both were responsible for attracting the attention of a shopper who set him firmly on the path to his future career.

Joseph was then a high-school student, working afternoons in a chain grocery. Every day this scholarly customer would seek him out to tot up his purchases. He often complimented the boy on his brisk neatness and on the speed and accuracy with which he summed up costs and made change. One day he introduced himself as a mathematics professor at Johns Hopkins University—a world-famous man, Joseph later learned. He urged young Kaplan to try for a particular scholarship there and offered to recommend him for it. Joseph pounced at the opportunity and won the scholarship.

At first he intended to be a chemical engineer, and at 22 got his B.S. degree in that subject. But as he pushed on towards a master's degree, he found that physics attracted him like a magnet. Physics has been his chief enthusiasm ever since.

Dr. Kaplan came to the Los Angeles campus of the University of California in 1928, and started up the academic ladder to a full professorship and chairmanship of the Physics Department. He later founded the Institute of Geophysics at UCLA and was its first director.

An amiable man with iron-gray hair, "Dr. Joe," or "Uncle Joe," has many claims to campus renown.

He is touted variously as a dynamic and humorous lecturer, a liberal marker, a talented mixer of mint juleps, an able golfer, and a professor with unusual appreciation of the student's viewpoint.

As UCLA's faculty delegate to the Pacific Coast Conference, he helps draw up rules for the athletic programs of PCC colleges. Another noted scientist, Dr. Glenn Seaborg, Nobel Prize winner in chemistry, is an enthusiastic fellow worker at this congenial task.

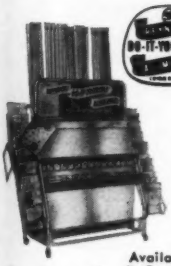
Dr. Joe's more cloistered associates are somewhat baffled by his lengthy list of memberships and chairmanships of national and international scientific bodies. "Where," they ask, "does Joe find the time?"

Many of his fellow planners of the International Geophysical Year, dazzled by his unflagging drive and jam-packed schedule, have wondered the same. END

NEXT MONTH: Answers to 20 common questions about earth satellites.

Make it of Aluminum... the metal that lasts ...outdoors

It never rusts, rots or warps...



Available in Canada

Aluminum is at its best out-of-doors. Strong and rust-proof, it stays new in looks and performance. Its light weight makes it easy to handle or move about.

And when you use Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum there are extra advantages. You work it, easily, with just woodworking tools. Most jobs are well started for you because Do-It-Yourself Aluminum comes in pre-formed sheets (8 kinds), in tubes, bars, fittings, rods and special extruded shapes.

Use it outdoors this summer for trellises, downspout extensions, patio windscreens. In minutes you'll make driveway markers, hose or tool racks. And Do-It-Yourself Aluminum is the one material for making a screen house or screening a porch.

At hardware and lumber dealers. Call Western Union Operator 25 for the name of the one nearest you.

REYNOLDS *Do-It-Yourself* ALUMINUM

By the makers of Reynolds Wrap

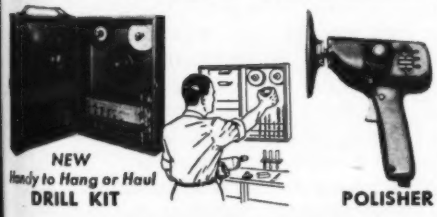
REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, 2493 SOUTH THIRD STREET, LOUISVILLE 1, KY.

See "FRONTIER," Reynolds exciting dramatic series, Sundays, NBC-TV

DO IT BETTER

SAWS FLAT SANDER

and MUCH FASTER



NEW Handy to Hang or Haul DRILL KIT

POLISHER

with SIOUX TOOLS

The Tools the Professionals Use!

FIND SIOUX FAST IN THE YELLOW PAGES

WRITE FOR CATALOG

ALBERTSON & CO., INC., SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

BE PRECISE

Say STANLEY

It's A *Good* Rule

FREE MAGNA VIEW BOX

Easy to use 8′ tape rule– Model 1208W $1.19 at your hardware store.

Other Stanley Rules from 75¢ up, 6 ft. to 12 ft., and each in the reuseable plastic box with the magnifying lens. You'll use the rule — you'll use the box.

Write Stanley Tools, 2507 Elm St., New Britain, Conn., for *free* booklet on measuring tools and how to use them.

STANLEY

[*Continued from page 148*]

little oil eating, and there had been no excess fumes issuing from the crankcase breather pipe to indicate badly worn cylinders. Hank Smoot, Gus told himself, wouldn't get home tonight. It was going to take a valve grind to fix this one.

Gus was so sure this time that when he pulled the spark plugs again and ran a compression test, he could hardly believe his eyes. The gauge showed that compression was about equal on all cylinders and only a few pounds below normal. What have we here, he asked himself, as he dug out and lit his pipe.

"Right smart gadget," Smoot said, looking at Gus's compression gauge. "But gadgets don't get me on my way. Tell me, Wilson, do you really know what's wrong with my car?"

"No," Gus admitted honestly. "I don't. I thought I did when you first drove in, but when the intake gaskets and the carburetor check didn't do the trick I sort of got off."

"I see," Smoot said soberly. "Just like old Blue here. I recall the time Mose Wallgren's little tot got lost on the mountain with night and a storm coming down. Cute as a picture she was, four years old, with a pink ribbon in her hair. Folks came racking up to my place after me and Blue, like they always do when anybody's lost or hurt in the hills. Blue got on the girl's trail right away, nose to the ground, tail wagging, like a hound does when he's sure of himself. Then, way up there beyond the ridge, Blue began to act uncertain, back-trailing, sniffing with his head high . . ."

THE old man's eyes became bright with memory, and his wrinkled hands stroked the great hound's head.

"You know, Wilson," he said, "I thought for sure then that Mose Wallgren's daughter was a goner, with night coming down and the clouds spitting snow. But Blue turned back and picked up the trail where he'd lost it. We found Mose Wallgren's daughter cuddled up in a pile of leaves, scared but safe."

Gus's mind went back several years to newspaper headlines he'd read, and a sense of shame came to him. He'd been laughing at this bewhiskered old man and his hound, he thought, yet together they had done something that put anything he'd ever done to shame.

"Yes," Smoot declared, "it's the feller who can get off the trail, then turn around and admit it, and get on it again, who sets off the powder under the stump."

He'd been so sure, Gus thought, that his first guess was right. Then he'd tried everything, and come up with burned valves. When the compression gauge proved him wrong again, he hadn't known where to turn. Maybe he'd better do some backtracking himself.

CONVINCED more than ever that his original hunch had been right, Gus began a systematic check of everything that could affect carburetion. Finally he pulled the intake manifold again and inspected it minutely with a pencil light.

Suddenly Gus paused. "Aha, what's this?" he murmured, steadying the light on a pea-sized hole that had been burned through the stack that led down through the exhaust stove to the intake. The gas mixture drawn into the carburetor had been sucking exhaust fumes through the hole, effectively killing the vacuum.

Gus sent his helper, Stan Hicks, for a new manifold. When this was installed the engine purred like a kitten.

"Some trails," Hank Smoot declared as he got behind the wheel, "are a mite hard to follow, Wilson, even for old and wise heads. Well, I reckon I'd best be getting on home. Hop in, Blue."

Watching the venerable station wagon go down the street, Gus was thoughtful.

"Queer duck, wasn't he," Stan Hicks commented.

"Queer, perhaps," Gus said, "but wise, and the salt of the earth." He chuckled. "Anyway, I never thought I'd see the day when I could learn a lesson in trouble shooting from a hound dog." END

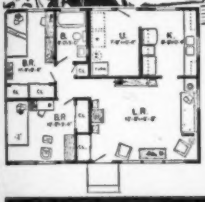
NEXT MONTH: Gus seizes at a straw.

Why wish and wait?

...We'll ship this beautiful home *complete*

YOU ERECT IT YOURSELF

...at amazing savings!



THE HAWTHORNE A compact, livable floor plan. Every foot of space put to good use. No wasted building dollars—more closet space than many larger homes. House above shown with carport and planter.

Only $2775 (Without Basement)

Most complete House "Package" anywhere. Precut and panelized—ready for easy "Build-it-Yourself" Erection. *Prices subject to change without notice. Freight paid in 11 Midwestern States.*

Are you among the many who wish they could have a fine, attractive home of their own? Then wait no longer because you *can* afford the beautiful Pagemaster "Hawthorne" right now!

Perhaps you'd like to change the floor plan. Then you help plan your new home just the way *you* want it. When it arrives, you erect it yourself in just days and put the $$s you save in construction costs right in your own pocket. All exterior walls are panelized, all openings accurately cut in. Windows and doors are hung in frames and weather-stripped as complete units, ready for you to insert in prepared openings. Pre-manufactured roof trusses come in two sections—just nail them together. No other build-it-yourself home saves you so much construction time or helps you avoid costly on-the-job mistakes. Unmatched in value, unequalled in low cost, all Pagemaster quality-built Homes are eligible for VA and FHA financing.

Send 50¢ for our full-color catalog with many exciting new homes to choose from

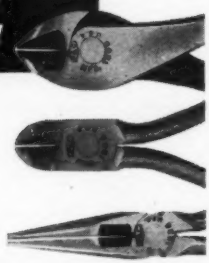
Pagemaster® HOMES

210 PIERCE STREET, SHAKOPEE, MINN.

"EXCLUSIVE NORTHWEST PRODUCER" of — "THE PM PRECUT HOUSE" — "PANELIZED FOR EASY ERECTION"

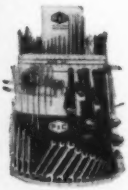
P&C **CUTTING PLIERS**

- *Cut Cleaner!*
- *Last Longer!*



Hand Honed, Electrically Hardened Cutting Edges

Carefully heat treated for perfect cutting edges; powerful jaws and precision alignment. If you want good cutting pliers, buy P&C!



SHOP from P&C tool merchandisers, in more than 11,000 stores coast to coast. Send 10c for big tool catalog.

P&C®

TOOL CO.

Dept. F4. Box 5926
PORTLAND 22, OREGON
SCHILLER PARK, ILL.

P&C . . . the best tools money can buy

Red Devil WOOD SCRAPERS

High carbon steel replaceable blades. Hardwood enamelled handles designed for easy holding. Scrapes clean in seconds. A model for every job (blade widths of 2½", 1½" and 1") priced to suit your budget.

#50

FREE

#10 How to Prepare Surfaces for Finishing. Illustrated instructions on preparing masonry, wood and metal surfaces for painting.

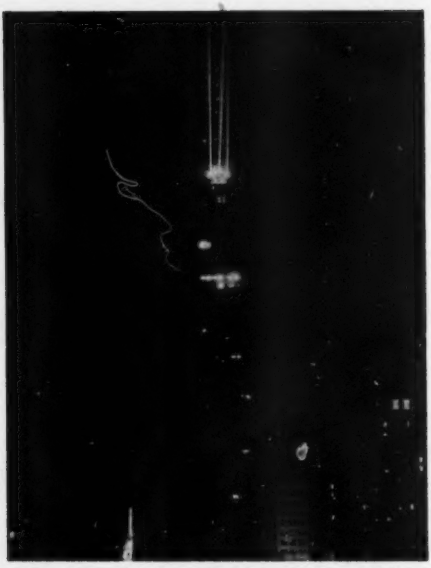
Red Devil Tools. Dept. 126
2400 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J., U. S. A.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE SURFACES FOR FINISHING."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

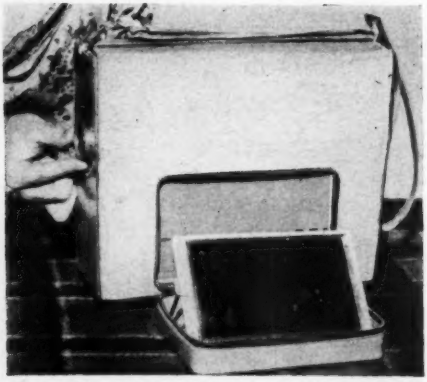
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

1615



Empire State Shines 300 Miles

FOUR 450,000,000-candlepower beacons have been installed at the tower base on New York's Empire State Building, the world's tallest. Visible from aircraft as far as 300 miles away, they sweep in horizontal and vertical arcs.



Now You Can Have a Solar Radio

SUN-POWER radios, shown in an experimental model six months ago, are being made now for the public. Admiral has a six-transistor portable that runs on six flashlight cells or a 32-cell pack operated by sun or infrared lamp. The set is $59.95, the solar pack $175 extra.

America's Biggest Uranium Mine

[*Continued from page 132*]

Only gradually has the sensational size of the Jackpile strike come to light. Its story began when Jack Knaebel, Anaconda's local manager, negotiated prospecting rights on the Laguna reservation several years ago. Flying his own plane and using a hand-model scintillometer, he found a radioactive hot spot.

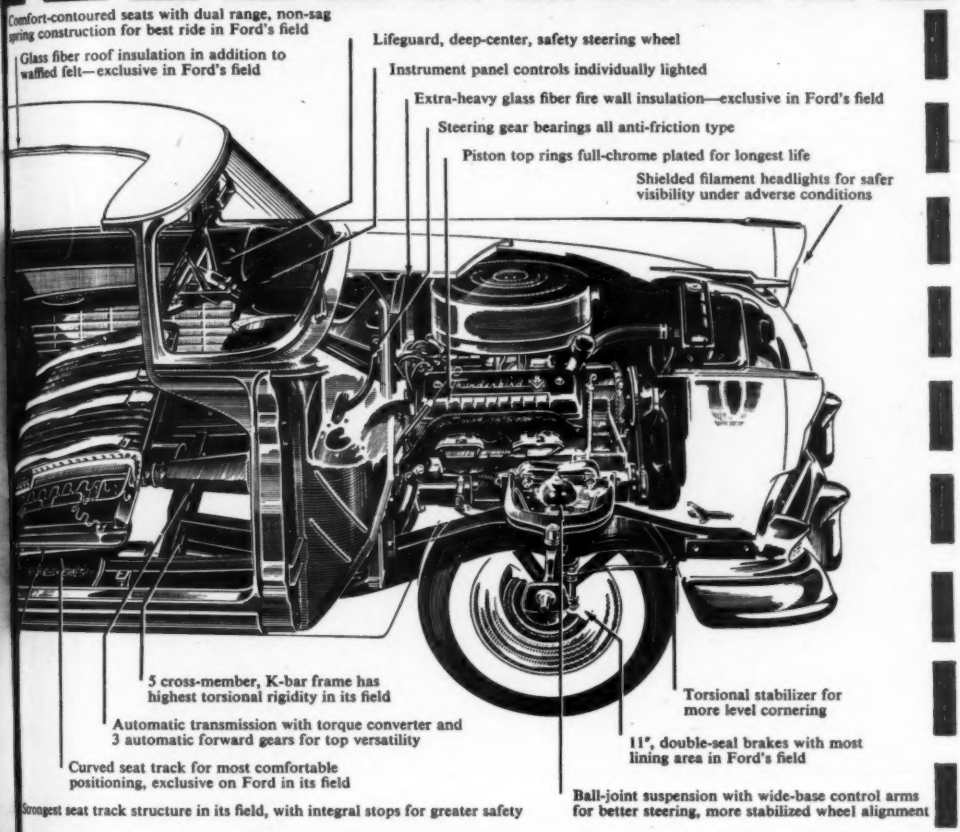
The clue led a ground party first to a moderate-sized uranium deposit, which they named the Jackpile ore body. Widespread drilling then picked up the record-sized uranium deposit, called the Jack-

A pedestrian is a father who recently taught his son to drive the family car.
—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

pile Extension, a quarter-mile away. Developing both has now been merged in a single great excavating operation.

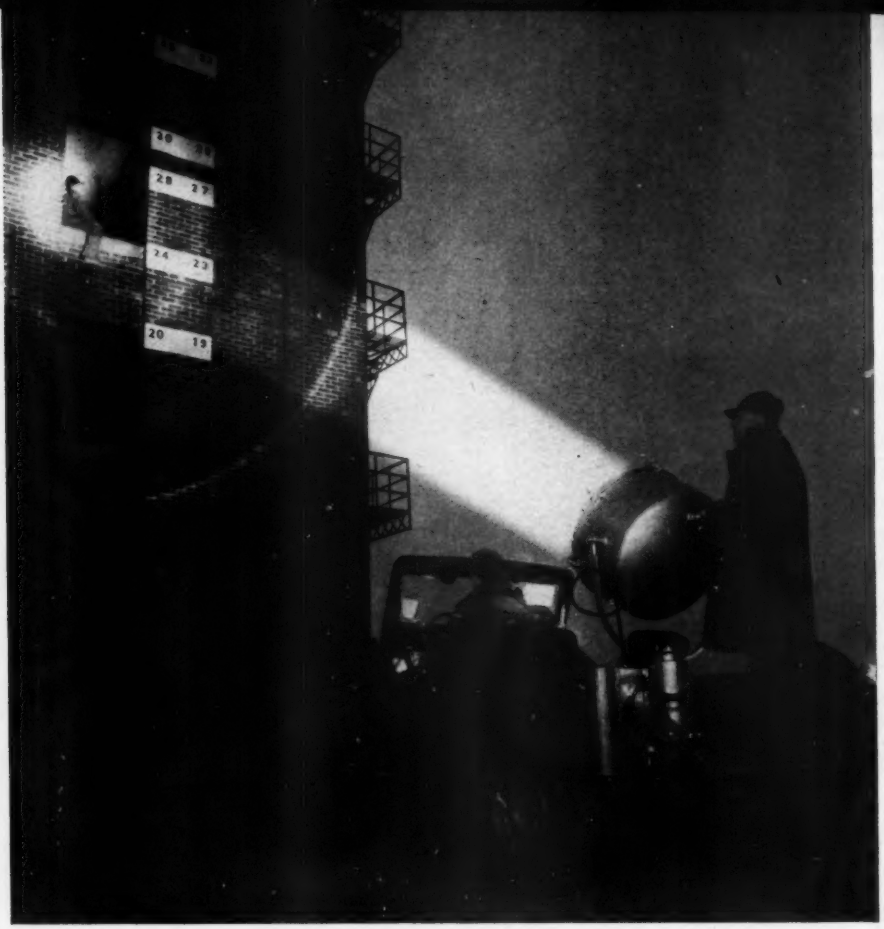
Big-scale U.S. uranium mining is something new and momentous. Formerly, midget mines were typical, and finding a 20,000-ton ore deposit was a major event. Now three districts are known to hold millions of tons apiece: the Big Indian Wash-Lisbon Valley area of Utah, opened with a spectacular strike by the lone prospector Charles Steen; the Laguna Indian Reservation site of the Jackpile Mine; and the Ambrosia Lake deposits of McKinley County, N.M., found only last summer. Eighty percent of our known uranium-ore reserves have been developed in the last three years.

Presumably it's this new abundance of uranium that has enabled the U.S. Government to release 88,000 pounds of the U-235 variety for peaceful A-power use here and abroad. Another result has been to take the heat off researchers seeking ways to get uranium from low-grade shale and phosphate ores—which was foreseen as necessary to meet defense needs. "With the discovery and development of more economic sources, this no longer is the case," the AEC says.—*Alden P. Armagnac.*


Comfort-contoured seats with dual range, non-sag spring construction for best ride in Ford's field
Glass fiber roof insulation in addition to waffled felt—exclusive in Ford's field
Lifeguard, deep-center, safety steering wheel
Instrument panel controls individually lighted
Extra-heavy glass fiber fire wall insulation—exclusive in Ford's field
Steering gear bearings all anti-friction type
Piston top rings full-chrome plated for longest life
Shielded filament headlights for safer visibility under adverse conditions
5 cross-member, K-bar frame has highest torsional rigidity in its field
Automatic transmission with torque converter and 3 automatic forward gears for top versatility
Curved seat track for most comfortable positioning, exclusive on Ford in its field
Strongest seat track structure in its field, with integral stops for greater safety
Torsional stabilizer for more level cornering
11", double-seal brakes with most lining area in Ford's field
Ball-joint suspension with wide-base control arms for better steering, more stabilized wheel alignment

This cutaway view of a Ford Sedan gives you a look at the Inner Ford, the part you seldom see. Look it over carefully. Count up the features that Ford gives you—at low prices—that many manufacturers offer only in their most expensive cars, if at all. Then you'll understand why we say "Ford is the *fine* car at half the fine-car price!"

FORD Division of FORD MOTOR COMPANY

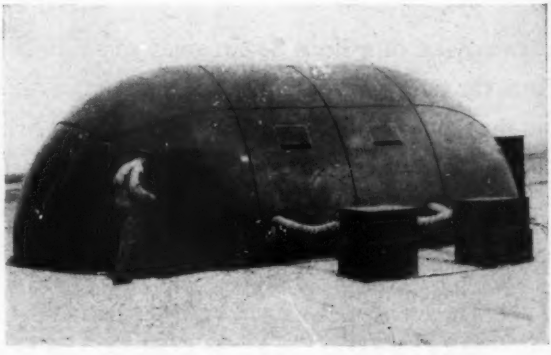


This Jeep-Powered Searchlight Casts a 2,000-Watt Beam

EQUIPPED with a built-in power plant, this rough-terrain Willys Jeep drives its swivel-mounted searchlight close to the job although the 2,000-watt beam can carry for several thousand feet. The 2½-kw. generator operates on a power takeoff. The unit was built for a foreign country for border patrol work.

Prefabricated Igloo Built of Fiber-Glass

A NEW fiber-glass igloo developed for Marine Corps fliers is undergoing tests for both arctic and tropical use. The self-insulated hut is equipped with heating and air-conditioning units. The structure, 20 feet wide and from 20 to 60 feet long, can be put up in about 45 minutes.



GUNS

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS

Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum Finished in Gun-metal Black.

S & W .38 Police Special

START COLLECTING NOW!

- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Moxley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Italian Brevettara
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special

3.00 EACH POSTPAID

Folder, 10c

Send Cash, Check or Money Order

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656-57 Fashion Avenue
Long Beach 10, California

No COD's
No Canada Orders

NOW—SHOPSMITH®
for as little as $3 per week

Start *enjoying* SHOPSMITH now for only $29 down, $3 weekly. Start *saving* now! Savings on projects and home repairs can more than equal weekly payments. See your hardware dealer or Montgomery Ward store. Write for 2 big, free, illustrated books.

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 323-A, Menlo Park, Cal., or Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

WOODWORKERS
CONSTANTINE'S CATALOG

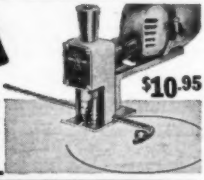
FROM THE LUMBERYARD KNOWN ROUND THE WORLD. The largest selection of rare woods, veneers, inlays, lumber, plywood shown in natural colors with professional instructions. Over 2000 unusual hard-to-get hardware items and tools. Your copy of this 126 page catalog sent by return mail for 25c.

Albert Constantine & Son, Inc., 2054-A Eastchester Rd., N.Y.C. 61

CUT EXACT CIRCLES CURVED PATTERNS

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

with Circle-Cutter (up to 20" dia.) & Rip Gage fits any ¼" drill. Has speed of 855 saws. Cuts 2x4's, plywood, metals, etc. Incl. blade. At your dealer or try it on our 10-day trial. Sendcheck, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. + post.



$10.95

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PS-7, 140 West Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

ONLY $495 Freight included FREE FOLDER

18 FT. CRUISER

BOAT KITS

12 Models as low as $39.95 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc. Free folders.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS-7, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

I'M AS GOOD AS NEW

IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner

Cleans hard-caked brushes in a jiffy.
Acts instantly—no long soaking.
Nothing like it. At paint and hardware stores.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

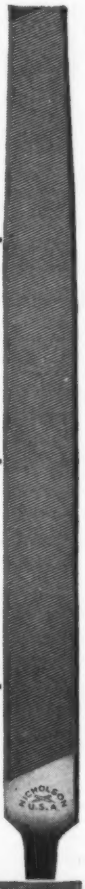
Summertime is fix-up time

Summer chores can be simplified if you keep your lawn and gardening tools sharp with a Nicholson or Black Diamond file. For example:

Blades of your rotary lawn mower should be touched up regularly with the famous Handy file. The double-cut side is used for fast metal removal, the single-cut side for smoothing and sharpening.

Sharp hoes and rakes cut down on achin' backs! Use the popular all-around Mill file for garden cutting tools.

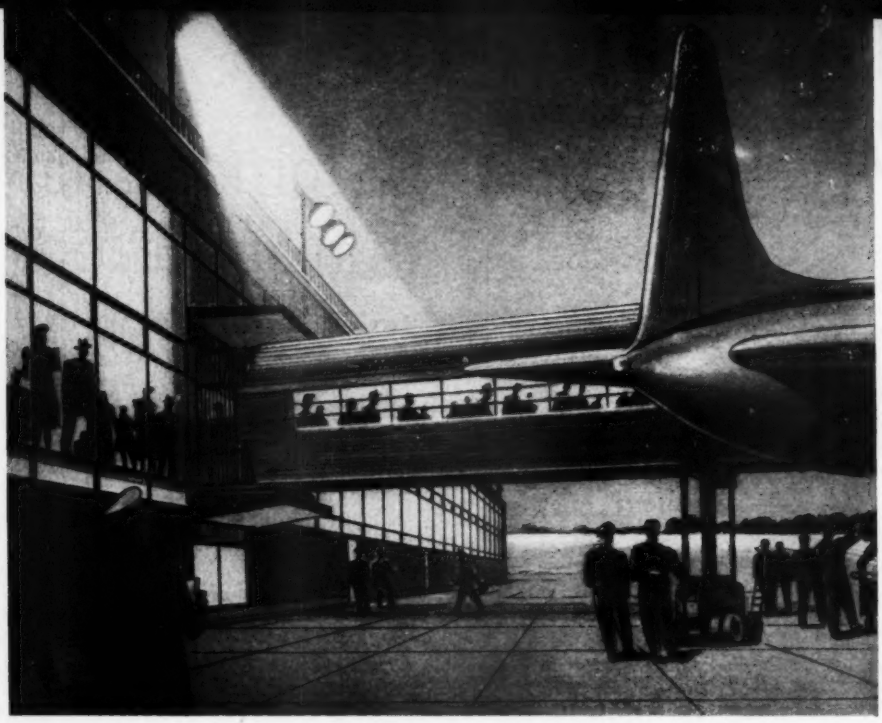
Stop that screen door from sticking with the versatile 4-in-Hand. Half round and flat, file and rasp, it's four files in one. Ideal for a multitude of summer uses.



Nicholson and Black Diamond files are available at all good hardware stores.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
Providence 1, R.I.
(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)

NICHOLSON FILES
A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE



Swiveling Gangplanks Will Keep Flight Passengers Dry

COVERED aluminum bridges are planned to enable passengers at Chicago's big new O'Hare Field to board and leave planes in driving storms without getting wet. Hinged to the terminal by plastic accordion bellows, the ramps would telescope out to 103 feet and swing on a wide arc, like a kitchen faucet.

Television Screen Shows What You Can't See in the Dark

A MODEL, whose face studio visitors couldn't see 12 feet away in a darkened room, shows up clearly on the TV screen behind her. The picture was caught by RCA's new "wide-spaced image orthicon" tube in the camera at right. It is basically a standard pickup tube with sensitivity increased five to 10 times.

THE ORIGINAL
PACKAGED BOAT KITS

Made ONLY by *Custom-Craft*

Top Performance, Design, Styling! Over 70 Models 8 to 21 ft

World's largest line! Over 200 Boats: Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom-finished! All types: Prams -Cruisers! Easy to build! Flying stern, Tredronic bottom, Bulkhead construction!

Send 25¢ for KIT CATALOG

52 pages: Includes Victory Series, hardware, paint accessories, Fiberglas! Send $1.00 for Catalog Plus "Boating Handbook". DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 35¢ for PLAN CATALOG

Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

"THINGS TO MAKE ON TOOLS YOU OWN"

NEW DELTA hard bound book illustrates and clearly describes a wide selection of useful projects designed to be built on each of the basic tools you own—only $1.00. Send for FREE folder on complete Delta Library: Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504G N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

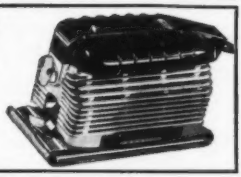
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

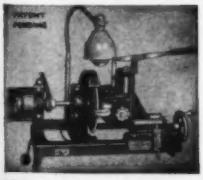
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

DO A BETTER JOB with **DREMEL** Straight-Line-Action **SANDERS**

Send for FREE Power Tool Catalog

DREMEL MFG. CO. Racine, Wis.





Start a NEW BUSINESS

or Add to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES
PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS
Also MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
Box S 276, Fredonia, Pa.

MACHINED PARTS READY TO ASSEMBLE

Do It Yourself **MODEL 120 FANKIT** Do It Yourself

- For home—farm—shop!
- 20" assembled and balanced aluminum fan blade with steel hub
- 4840 cubic ft. of air per minute
- Rubber mounted bearings
- Complete V belt drive
- Steel fan shaft & collars
- All hardware to assemble
- All you need is any ¼ to ½ hp 1725 RPM Motor a Screw Driver and 20 minutes time to assemble this wonderful home or shop fan kit. Quality at low cost!

FAN KIT ONLY $16.95

Parcel Post Prepaid. Send Check or M.O.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

A. E. Bogg Machine & Tool Company
Dept. PS-7, 811 Jefferson St., Jefferson City, Mo.

AT LAST! Make Floors, Patios, Driveways and Walks Look Different—use ROX

TESTED FOR YEARS

Something *new* and *exciting* in decorating! Now Rox shows you how to design a shuffleboard, a hopscotch block and many other interesting or decorative patterns for porches, basement floors, driveways and patios. See booklet below. If you are tiling your floor, seal out moisture with Rox first. And remember . . . *Rox is guaranteed not to blister or peel!*

Beautiful, Durable Exteriors with ROX

Before

After

Masonry walls absorb tons of water—this water, if not kept out, can deteriorate masonry. Rox becomes part of the masonry surface itself as it seals this surface and protects against water even in gale driven rains. Rox adds distinctive exterior beauty.

Guaranteed to Protect Basements Against Water Leakage!

With Rox, you can convert your basement to a usable recreation room or workshop where tools are safe from moisture.

Before After

Rox is available in 5 colors and white at authorized Rox dealers in U. S. and Canada.

Helpful Booklet Gives Game Diagrams and Beauty Hints

Illustrated in color to help you apply that professional decorator touch as you protect and beautify your basement and masonry surfaces. Diagrams and explanations to make shuffleboard and other games or decorative designs on floors, patios, driveways, walks, etc., and give new interest to masonry walls. Send 15c for handling. *Rox Products Co., Dept. S7, Detroit 27, Michigan.*

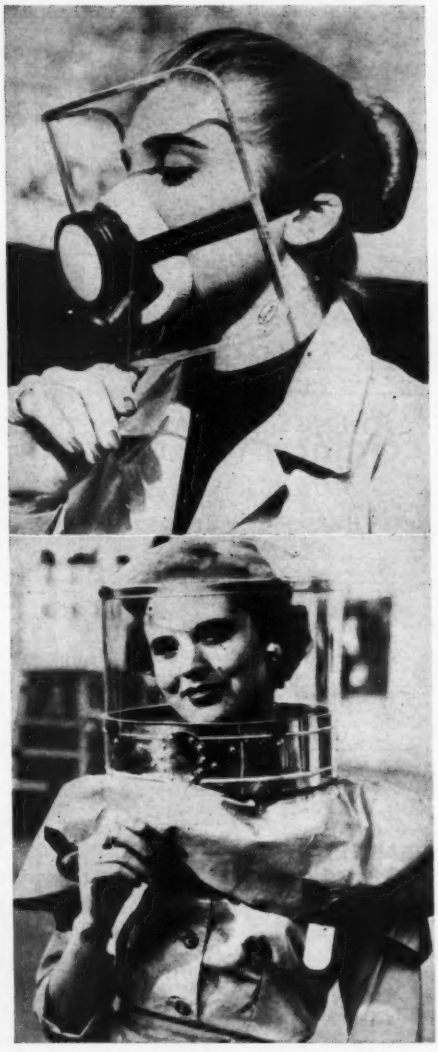
© ROX PRODUCTS CO.

"Desk Lamp" Gets a New Job

THIS goosenecked lamp towers above one of Washington's old-fashioned light poles to bathe Pennsylvania Avenue in mercury vapor light. It's one of six modern street lights being tested to brighten up the nation's capital.

Here's a Spoonful of Hearing

TRANSISTORS so tiny that 150 fit in a spoon are used in a new hearing aid worn on the sidepieces of eyeglasses. An A battery only a bit larger than an aspirin tablet runs the hearing aid. Radioear of Pittsburgh makes it.



Wrapped in Fancy Trappings, Workers Gather No Dust

PRETTY models lend allure to these fashions for the hard at work, which were shown at a London safety-equipment exhibition. The girl at top is displaying the latest thing for wear in plants where the air is aswirl with dust or powdery chemicals. The space helmet and cape in the lower picture are intended for wear while spraying crops. Both outfits protect the wearer's eyes.

NEW! 4-FOOT T-SQUARE!

Dealer inquiries invited

FOR FULL-SHEET WORK! BUILDERS! CARPENTERS! HANDYMEN!

CUT! SQUARE! MEASURE!

Flat right edge of SURE-SQUARE makes accurate pencil or knife guide for instant squaring, marking and measuring plywood, etc.; also for scoring tile, glass and metal. Turned up left edge a useful guide for portable sawing and routing. Many uses, low price make SURE-SQUARE a "must" for the professional or amateur builder. See your dealer or order direct today!

SURE-SQUARE is made of rugged 18-gauge steel. 4-foot blade makes full-sheet work easy. Use on wood, hardboard, wallboard, plasterboard — even glass! Blade and 2-foot cross-bar calibrated in 1/4 in.

Only **$3.95** Postpaid

$4.35 east of the Mississippi.

PIONEER PRODUCTS

901 Fairview Ave. North Seattle 9, Washington

New Black & Decker 6½" Heavy-Duty Saw cuts 2x4's at 45°!

$64.50 Extra Capacity • Extra Power • Extra Safety • Extra Convenience • Extra Adjustment Features

See your B&D dealer for demonstration today! THE BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. S-76, Towson 4, Md.

CUT RADIO CHASSIS HOLES IN 1-1/2 MINUTES OR LESS

Quickly make accurate round, square, key, or "D" openings . . . in metal, bakelite or hard rubber . . . with GREENLEE Radio Chassis Punches. Simply turn with a wrench. Many sizes. Write for details. Greenlee Tool Co., 2127 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

GREENLEE

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volt

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 75 Ampere ¾ inch Transformer Welder $21.95 F.O.B.

$6.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

CLOSE OUT! HEAVY DUTY 6-VOLT MOTOR

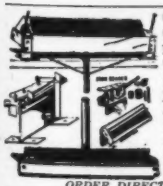
ALL BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL PRICE $16.50. Only $1.49

Just 1200 Left—Hurry!

A terrific buy! Oilite bearings. ¼ inch shaft. High starting torque. Enclosed body. Perfect for car heater & defroster or any 6 volt battery operated mechanism. Send $2. ($1.49 plus 51c) and we'll ship postpaid on 10 day money back offer.

ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, Dept. M-2, 1227 Loyola, Chicago 26, Ill.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



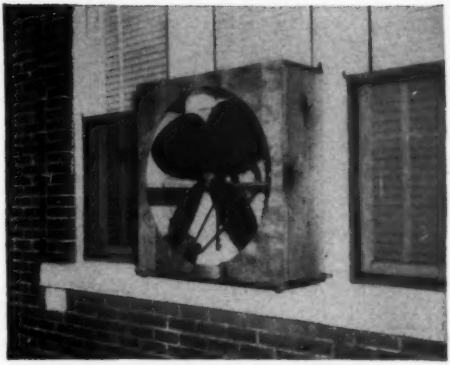
SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick eccentric clamp. All steel construction.

15"—16 gauge steel	$23.50
36"—22 gauge steel	35.50
48"—24 gauge steel	52.00
49"—16 gauge Bender	42.00
12"—12 gauge Bender	16.00
18 gauge Electric Bench Shear	48.00
¼ x 3 Adjustable Bender	11.50
16 ga. 7" Bench Shear, 3 adj. ga.	16.50
30"—20 gauge Curve Former	9.50

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

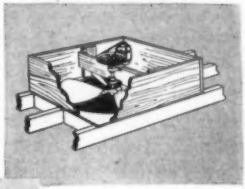
VYKE MFG. CO., 4158-N Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.



FEW DOLLARS BUILDS A BREEZE WITH EASY TO ASSEMBLE FAN KITS

SAVE UP TO 75% ON WINDOW & ATTIC FANS

The New All-Purpose Fan Kits insure dependable performance as Window Fans or for Standard and Horizontal installations in attic. No additional parts needed.



KITS OF PARTS, with step-by-step instructions, include: Aluminum fan spider, Masonite blades, Shaft, Oilite bronze bearings, collars, pulleys, belt and bolts.

No special tools or skill are required to install your own modern home cooling system . . . Invigorating, refreshing outside breezes can now cool your home at the lowest price ever. The Fan Kit, assembled with ease by thousands and sold on a money-back guarantee, is now built for window and Standard or Horizontal attic installation. Thoroughly tested for dependable performance, every kit includes all the parts you need plus complete instructions. The only additional requirements are a few pieces of lumber for fan housing and a new or used ¼ HP 1750 RPM motor.

Sizes are available for every need.

30" Fan cools average home, 6000 CFM	$14.95
36" Fan cools larger homes, 8000 CFM	17.95
24" Fan cools smaller homes, 4500 CFM	13.95
20" Fan cools Apts., Offices, etc. 2800 CFM	12.95

You buy direct from Manufacturer. Orders accompanied by check or money order shipped postpaid. Deposit of $3.00 required on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular Free. Dealer inquiries invited.

FAN KIT COMPANY

154-T, NO. BELVEDERE

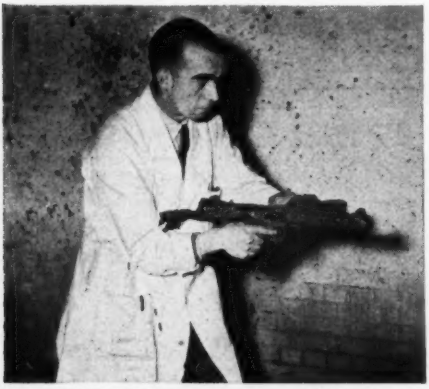
MEMPHIS, TENN.

What Moves Tombstone Ball?

THIS 2,100-pound granite ball on a tombstone in Harrisonville, Mo., used to rest on the flat, white spot facing the camera. In 58 years it has rotated a distance equal to a fourth of its circumference. No one has an explanation for it.

Cone Speeds Chicken Weighing

How to hold a live chicken still long enough to get it weighed is a tough problem that has apparently been solved in Hertfordshire, England. The cone-shaped cylinder permits the indignant fowl to breathe but not to kick.



Mud Can't Foul Submachine Gun

THIS six-pound submachine gun keeps firing even after a mud bath. The nine-mm. Sterling, which replaces the Sten gun in the British Army, carries a 34-round magazine. With the stock removed, it can be used as an automatic pistol.

Mirror Widens Headlight Beam

TO HELP motorists see better at night, the West German Automobile Club has developed a mirror-like attachment to fit in front of headlights. It's said to improve highway visibility by deflecting some of the light to the side of the road.

HANDY TIPS YOU CAN USE!

1 Use **AMERICAN Dripless Oil** for best lubrication and rustproofing of guns, fine mechanisms and appliances. Runs in—won't run out. 29c.

2 Use **DOOR-EASE Stainless Stick Lubricant** for things that stick or squeak — doors, drawers, windows, zippers. Apply like a crayon! 15c and 39c sizes.

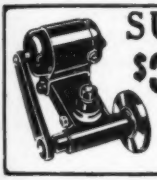
3 Use **LOCK-EASE Graphited Lock Fluid** to give car and other locks best year-round protection against freezing, sticking and rust. 39c.

At leading stores, or send $1.00 for SPECIAL KIT of all large sizes to Dept. S-7
American Grease Stick Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Porter-Cable

Quality Electric Tools

SURPLUS SALE



$39.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½" x 4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

BUILD YOUR OWN
AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars — Special Offer

INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW . . 75c EACH — 2 Bks - $1.00
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner" — 3 Bks - $1.50
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner" — or all 5 for $2.00
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"

FREE! Instructions and Literature on kits.

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner kits for home and automobile. 2 Ton capacity. Brand New Parts—**$124.40 and up.**
KOOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. X-7, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.

MAGNETS

5 Assorted Size Magnets $1.00. Powerful Pocket Magnet W/case $1.00. Hot Pad Magnets—large size 8/$1.00. Bulletin Board Magnets 8/$1.00. Slender Magnets—pencil type 2/$1.00. Retrieving Magnets—extra power, heavy duty—30 lb. pull $4.00, also 50-75-100 lb. pull.
Explore, learn Electricity, Magnetism, Electromagnets, complete kit and instructions with 22 experiments and models.....$3.98
TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT—all parts & instructions—powerful..$7.95
Also—Rods, discs, bars, horseshoes
Send stamp for catalog—specify your requirements—100% Satisfaction Guaranteed.
PARK MAGNETS, 667, 1557 Green Bay Road, Highland Park, Ill.

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4 WAY WELDER
ONLY $14.75 f.o.b. factory

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metalcraft work.

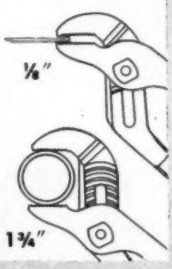
Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use . . . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.
FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-G
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

help yourself to the handiest plier ever designed

CHANNEL LOCK

No. 420

GRIPS LIKE A PIPE WRENCH



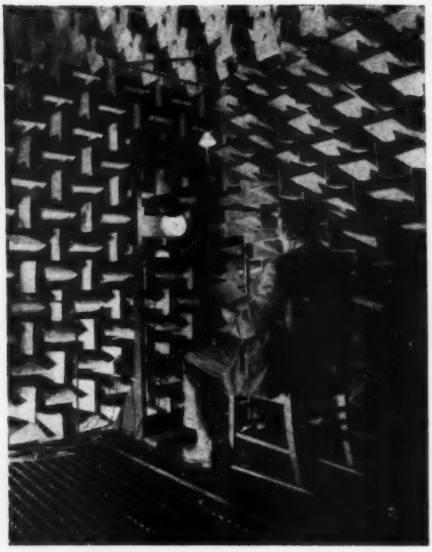
No other plier does so many jobs so well as a Channellock No. 420. Grips anything from a small cotter pin to a 1¾" hex nut. And what a grip! Just like a pipe wrench. What's more, Channellocks are streamlined . . . easy to use in hard-to-get-at places. Ask your hardware man for a Channellock plier. You'll soon agree with thousands of other craftsmen . . . Channellock is the handiest plier of them all.

BE SURE IT'S A GENUINE CHANNELLOCK

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA.

TV Camera Fits in Palm

RADIO'S prankish "hidden mike" may be about to invade television. What its German makers call the world's tiniest TV camera can be palmed or concealed in a potted plant. The key to the instrument, put out by the Grundig Works of Fuerth, Bavaria, is a miniature tube of high sensitivity called the "mini-resistron."



Want to Hear Every Whisper?

GLASS-WOOL wedges jutting from walls, ceiling and floor make this one of the quietest rooms. Next to it at Indiana University is the noisiest, a reverberation chamber with smooth walls at many angles. They are used in a study to analyze sound and improve voice communication on airfields and flight decks.

One-Woman Assembly Line

A "MERRY-GO-ROUND" seat that travels all the way around a full-circle track enables a single operator to run a battery of automatic precision machines. The unit is used by Smiths Clocks & Watches at its Cheltenham, England, factory.

Camera Clips onto Spectacles

THIS novelty camera, which can be worn over eyeglasses, is said to take tiny pictures from which good enlargements can be printed. Made by Colibri, Nuremberg, Germany, it has a frame finder over one eye. It is not on sale in the U.S.

With a Harley-Davidson **HUMMER** you can

save up to $585 a year

on transportation to and from work!

If you're thinking of buying a car primarily for transportation to work, stop for a minute, check chart at right to see how much money you can save by getting a Harley-Davidson Hummer!

But in addition to savings in money, a Harley-Davidson Hummer saves time in traffic, ends your parking problems.

And don't forget, a Hummer packs plenty of pleasure in every mile. Man, it's really invigorating to hit the road with your Hummer after a hard day's work.

See your nearby dealer today or write us for free literature You'll be glad you did—money-wise, pleasure-wise.

COMPARE THESE YEARLY COSTS

Based on $2000 automobile and $345 Hummer (avg. national price). Both machines purchased on one-third down payment.

AUTO		HUMMER	
Depreciation (25%)	$500	Depreciation (25%)	$ 87
Insurance*	120	Insurance*	100
Interest on loan	86	Interest on loan	14
License*	16	License*	5
Gas and oil (5200 miles annually, 15 miles per gal., 30¢ per gal.)		Gas and oil (5200 miles annually, 100 miles per gal., 30¢ per gal.)	20
Plus $5 per year for oil	109		
	$811		$226

*Based on average figures.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

DEPT. PS • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT '56—the year to FIX

See your lumber dealer TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Money-Making Tools!

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets—add others any time. Never sold in stores—direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-G, 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

WORN ENGINE BURNING OIL!

Reduces oil bills!
Restores compression!
Increases miles per gallon!

Forms self-lubricating seal at piston top. Inserted through spark plug holes. Used by millions of motorists. Tested and approved by motoring experts.

$4.95 Tube for most cars

Write for Full DETAILS

*PISTON SEAL

See Your Neighborhood Auto Accessory and Parts Replacement Store

TREGLOWN CO. INC., FANWOOD 90, N.J.

*TRADE MARK REGD. CANADA: 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6 (prices higher)

Holt's HAVE THE ANSWER!

REPAIR MUFFLER AND EXHAUST LEAKS in 10 min.

The plastic gas-tight seal sets hard, withstands heat and vibration. Prevents carbon monoxide gas poisoning.

$1.69 per can

SETS LIKE A WELD—NO TOOLS NEEDED

*Holt's GUN-GUM MUFFLER PLASTIC SEAL

[*Continued from page 94*]

descend. Service was somewhat erratic.

The electric elevator, one of the most significant of all inventions, came along in 1889. Its capacity for high speed opened the way for skyscrapers and changed the skylines of the world. But for its fleet of 216 elevators, which carry a quarter of a million people a day, Rockefeller Center couldn't exist. Nor could the Empire State Building, which has seven miles of shafts and the longest elevator run in the world—997 feet from a sub-basement to the 80th floor.

As lengths of runs increased, and speeds of cars shot upwards to as high as 1,400 feet a minute, elevator problems multiplied. In tall buildings cables may stretch as much as two inches. They contract on cold days and lengthen on warm days. Leveling of cars at floors became a problem—most people were asked to step up or step down. Automatic leveling devices were the answer—either photo-electric cells at each landing, or magnetic switches atop cars which exactly jibed with metal plates set in the shaft at each landing.

Speed was also a problem. Too rapid acceleration or too rapid deceleration displaced internal organs of passengers—giving that "sinking feeling." "Bring my stomach down next trip," became a favorite taunt of passengers to operators. Engineers helped solve this by means of elaborate control devices. One such device is a miniature elevator in the control room which exactly duplicates the up and down motions of the elevator it monitors. Speed adjustments on the model are translated into speed adjustments on the passenger car. As a final check, Westinghouse developed a "mechanical stomach"—which measures acceleration rates and keeps them within comfortable limits.

Other pieces of unusual gadgetry were perfected. Heavily loaded up-cars are large consumers of power. Heavily loaded down-cars actually *generate* electricity—pushing power back into lines via their motor-generator sets.

The automatics incorporate all these features, plus a host of new ones. Are they as safe as manually operated cars? Equally safe, most engineers agree—no accident has yet been reported that can be attributed to automatic features. There is virtually no chance of getting caught in doors. Multiple safety devices prevent it. In one system, invisible beams of infrared light cross the entrance way. Each time an entering passenger breaks a beam, the door-closing device resets itself, in effect starting all over again. Thus, a stream of 15 or 20 people may enter the car without any annoying "door flutter."

In addition to such electronic controls, there are also mechanical controls in the rubber edges of the doors. One Westinghouse engineer demonstrates their sensitivity by letting a closing door bump him in the nose. No blood flows. At the slightest touch the door politely bounces back.

Danger of falling? Virtually non-existent. As a rule, cars are hoisted by six cables, any one of which is strong enough to carry a full load. If power partially fails, mechanical brakes lower the car to the nearest floor. If all power fails and a car is stuck in a shaft, there is an emergency exit door at the side of the car. Another elevator is pulled alongside in the adjoining shaft and stuck passengers step directly from one car into the other.

Automatics have some marked advantages to building owners. It costs $5,500 to $7,000 a year to man an elevator in a business building—including operator's salary, uniforms, insurance, welfare benefits and such. In hotels, which must provide three shifts of operators, costs rise as high as $14,000. Automatics erase the labor charges. They have other advantages as well.

Buildings that modernize by installing automatics find they get along with fewer cars. Thus, the Hurt Building in Atlanta found that 11 automatics did

[*Continued on page 230*]

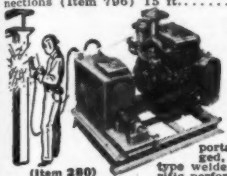
EXTENSION CORD

Heavy duty and very flexible. Neoprene 14-2 cable, 30 year quality. Wt. 12 lbs. (Item 185) 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only **$8.95**

No. 10-2 POWER CABLE. Heavy duty, very flexible, rubber covered, 50 ft. with male and female fittings. Wt. 9 lbs. (Item 592a) **$10.45**
50 ft. without fittings (Item 592) . . . **$9.45**

NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **$6.95.** 100 ft. (Item 200) . . **$12.95**

No. 14-8 Conductor Power Cable, heavy duty very flexible, rubber covered, with 8 contact plug & socket. Ideal for tractor-trailer connections (Item 796) 15 ft. **$9.95**



(Item 280)

MASTER DC ARC WELDERS

Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to ¼" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. Easy to hook up and easy to operate.

WELDER ONLY — DUAL CONTROL MODEL. Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 38a) Wt. 110 lbs. $450 value. **$119.50**

WELDER ONLY—INDUSTRIAL MODEL as above but with ceramic rotary type rheostat providing 74 different heat settings for all types of welding (Item 38 b) $500.00 value. **$139.50**

COMPLETE POWER MASTER (Illustrated above) powered by a 14.6 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. Item 280) Compares with welder costing $1,200. Factory special **$449.50**

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at. . . **$10.50**

SAVE buy at factory prices direct from MASTER MECHANIC

(Item 24)

600-700 WATTS
PUSH BUTTON START

115 v, 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary-just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275 value. **$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output. **$199.50**
We make every type and size of light plants —Write, giving us your requirements!

JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a super efficient portable steam generator that produces live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! Produces large volumes of high pressure steam on 2 pints of fuel oil. Instantly cleans and melts grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes soil. Sterilizes as it cleans—milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with new, built-in lifetime bronze water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe—anyone can use it; built-in safety valve. Complete with 12 ft. of hi-pressure steam hose and new triple efficiency steam gun that automatically mixes in soap solution if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. Special factory price. **$329.50**

AUTOMATIC 6 VOLT COMPRESSOR

The ideal compressor for operating loud blast air horns on cars or boats, and for use as tire inflating equipment on service trucks or jeeps. Inflates tires in seconds. Compact! Can be installed in small space under hood, in trunk, etc. High air output (4 CFM). Operates on standard 6 or 12 volt storage battery current. Built-in ½ hp. electric motor. Solenoid switch. 6"x24" air tank, pressure gauge, safety valve, shut-off valve, automatic on and off switch. (Runs only when air is needed.) Wt. 39 lbs. Item 353 Reg. $129.50. Our Special. . . **$54.50**

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-130v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. **$6.85**
8" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. **$7.85**
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. **$8.85**
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. **$9.85**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) **$11.95**
12" Fan wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10G) . . . **$12.95**
HIGH SPEED BARN FAN similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air. 12" Fan (Item 10 f) **$14.95**
16" Fan (Item 10 E) **$17.95**

HI-FLO Centrifugal PUMP

Completely self-priming! No foot valve required. Tremendous capacity—100 gal. per min. ! . . Special impeller enables pump to handle muddy or sandy water. Simple to operate—simply start engine and watch the water go. Powered by a rugged, easy-starting 2 HP Briggs engine. Prelubricated sealed bearings for years of heavy-duty service. Big 1½" Model. Item 502. Wt. 70 lbs. Factory price. . . **$134.50**

2" Model (150 gal. per min.) with 2½ HP engine. Item 502a. 90 lbs. Fact. Spec. **$154.50**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for . . . BIG 1956 Catalog

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 77-M **Burlington, Wis.**

Brand New Government Release

NAVY SHALLOW WATER DIVING APPARATUS

Outfit Includes Mask, 50 ft. 3-ply Air Hose, Harness

$50 Value **$12**

Heavy duty 2-braid hose, adjustable mask, harness, full vision fog-free lenses. Can be used with any oxygen tank or hand pump. For salvage, boat & dock repairs.

Send check or M.O.: 25% deposit on C.O.D.

CROWN CO., 207 S. Euclid Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

SYNCRO SANDERS Feature the MODERN SYNCRO RECIPROCATING MOTOR

Today's greatest achievement of all research! Powerful! Smooth! No cams, belts or gears. No rotating parts to wear out. No brushes to burn out. See sanders at stores. Write for facts. Free catalog, sanding handbook.

SYNCRO CORPORATION, Dept. 2-B6
OXFORD MICHIGAN

GRAVELY makes tough Jobs EASY!

Powerful!

Rotary Mower is only *one* of 21 tools . . . 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden, field job *easier, better*! All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. New "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE! Write today . . . and ask about the NEW EASY PAY PLAN.

(Push-button Starter Optional Equipment)

*** GRAVELY ***
BOX 784 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS

Trindl "100-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

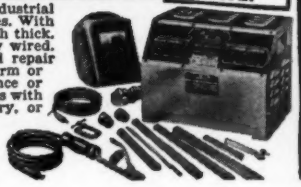
FREE

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F. O. B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.



TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-G
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Trindl "100-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

Guaranteed

12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

Two-Story Bike Keeps Him Dry

WHEN rain fills chuckholes in Minneapolis' outskirts, Bruce Larson keeps above the splash of passing autos. He raised his bicycle saddle and handle bars on extension posts, and mounted the pedals and sprocket on the saddle post.

New Light Is in the Groove

A RADICAL fluorescent tube, U-shaped in cross section, doubles light output by more effective use of energy that concentrates the light in the groove. The ridges are for strength. The General Electric tube will be available for industrial lighting sometime in the fall.

New Elevators Do-It-Themselves

[Continued from page 228]

the work of 15 operator-manned cars. Air-conditioning equipment was installed in the left-over shafts. Other buildings are using surplus shafts to provide needed closet space.

Automatics have still another great advantage. Elevator strikes can paralyze a city far more effectively than a stoppage of surface transportation. In bus, taxi, subway and trolley strikes people can get to work via car pools. But few people are willing or able to climb higher than the fifth or sixth floor of a struck office building or hotel. In effect, business comes to a standstill and the city's commerce dies. Automatic elevator service eliminates the possibility of these outgrowths of a strike threat.

Such facts, plus savings in operators' salaries are booming sales of operatorless cars. Shortly after the first installations in 1950, a scant 12.6 percent of orders were for automatics. Today the figure is over 90 percent.

New installations range from 32 cars in the Socony-Mobil Building in New York, to three in the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, to one in the Citizen's Bank Building in Paducah, Ky.

Not long ago a study was conducted on 14 buildings: half with the automatics, half with the operators. The automatics loaded faster, emptied faster and carried 10 percent greater loads at peak periods —since an operator normally occupies the space taken by two persons. And, as one elevator-company official put it, "They don't strike, get sick, flirt or go out for a smoke." END

Homogenized Spirits

A big-hearted distiller had sent a barrel of his best brand to an acquaintance up in the hills. Shortly afterwards, he dropped in at the mountain cabin and was surprised by a broad hint that his friend could use some more of the same.

"Look here," said the distiller, "it's only been three weeks since I gave you a whole barrel."

"Yes, I know," admitted the hillman, "but you gotta remember a barrel of whiskey don't last very long in a family that can't afford to keep a cow."—*Tracks.*

Automatic Saw Set...

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true **hammer-anvil action** sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

Write for details—today!

Saw Machine Division 33-S

BEAVER MFG. CO.

800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Also Eshelman 2 Passenger SPORT & GOLF Cars

1/5 the cost of most other cars

70 Miles per Gal.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

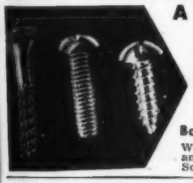
Rakes • Plows • Saws
Cultivates • Dozer
• Harrows • Snow
Plow • Rolls
Sprays • Hauls
Mows • Cuts • Tills

Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns & Gardens.

2 to 8 HP

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

Advt. in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature. Dept. R-47, **ESHELMAN**, 109 Light St., Balto. 1, Md.



A QUALITY SCREW FOR EVERY JOB!

Wood Screws • Machine Screws
Tapping Screws
Stove Bolts • Carriage Bolts

by

SOUTHERN SCREW

Box 1360-P27 Statesville, N. C.

Write today for Free Technical Chart and Illustrated booklet "How Wood Screws Are Made".

WHY TAKE LESS THAN THE BEST?

INSIST ON **EAGLE** FOLDING **RULES**

COIL SPRING JOINTS

GUARANTEED AGAINST JOINT FAILURE FOREVER

EAGLE RULE MFG. CORP. N.Y. 59, N.Y.

24'' ATTIC FAN KIT

Easy to assemble. Belt-driven. Blade, shaft, 2 self-aligning bearings, 2 pulleys, 2 collars, and V-belt. Everything you need, except frame and ¼-hp. motor, to make your own house cooler.

ONLY **$9.95**

SAVE $46.00

MEDFORD MFG. CO.

MEDFORD, N. J.

GET MAXIMUM USE OF 4-WHEEL DRIVES!

MAKE 2 VEHICLES OUT OF 1!

New **LOCK-O-MATIC!**

- Automatic free-wheeling 2 w. d.
- Automatic 4 w. d. forward & reverse
- Locking control for "solid" 4 w. d.

Your 4 w. d. is a 4 w. d. work horse or 2 w. d. "pick-up" as you need it—*as you shift!* No drag, gear whine, shimmy in 2 w. d.; big savings in gas, tires, repairs. For all 4 w. ds. to 1½ tons at dealers or write:

Jeep

WARN HUBS

WARN MANUFACTURING CO.

Riverton Box 6064-B7 Seattle 88, Wash.

FAST

is the word for these efficient little

RIDGID

Drop-Head Dies!

Easy threading of your ⅛" to 2" pipe

Size head you want snaps into ratchet drive ring from either side—can't fall out. Dies reverse easily for close-to-wall threading. Ask for **RIDGID** No. 00R for ⅛" to 1" pipe, or any combination of sizes to 2" pipe to fit your needs. Bolt die heads also, ¼" to 1", fit your 00R. Free carrier with sets. For your shop, for your home—buy this handy threader at your Hardware Store.

Famous RIDGID Pipe Wrench also gives you most service for your money!

RIDGID

Work-Saver Pipe Tools

The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio, U. S. A.

NEW FIX-IT-YOURSELF HOME KIT

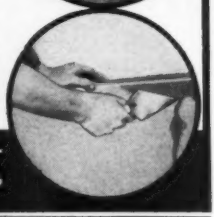
REPAIR YOUR OWN CONCRETE, BRICK, STONE, MASONRY, ETC.

SAVE MONEY!

CAMP'S LATEX CONCRETE REPAIR

For Indoors or Outdoors

- Perfect for repairing broken step edges, cracks in walls, walks, driveways, floors, curbing, tuckpointing, smoothing rough surfaces, etc.
- May be applied thin as 1/16" or more than 1" thick, as needed. No chipping required.
- Concrete color. Waterproof. Will not chip, crumble or powder.
- No primer required. Self-curing. Gives surfaces resiliency.
- Use from thimbleful to complete lot. No waste.
- Complete kit weighs 14 lbs. Includes special blend cementatory material, 1 qt. rubber latex and handy trowel. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.



$4.95 Postpaid, Complete

LATEX CONCRETE CO.
Division of The Camp Co., Inc.
10 W. 70th St., Dept. PS-76
Chicago 21, Illinois

NEW! Giant AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG

1956 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!

SAVE UP TO 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide . . . 75,000 items . . . 180 pages! Thousands of hard-to-find parts; equipment, parts for 1920 to 1956 models; Hollywood accessories never before offered; hi-speed parts. Send your name and address and 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order) to:
J. C. Whitney & Co. 1917 Archer, Dept. T-7, Chicago 16, Ill.

MORE $ $ $ PER HOUR WITH
MODERN IMPROVED
LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Write for free booklet 11A

Grinds All Reel Type Mowers
Hollow Grinds or Flat Grinds Bed Knives

Engine, oil, or gasoline are not removed from power mowers. Wheels, handle and roller remain in place.

Moderns precision grinding assures repeat business.

100% Steel Construction

Compare Before You Buy

Faster—Easier to operate

NO CHANGE IN PRICE FOR OVER 10 YRS.

$263.00 Complete with ½ H.P. Motor f.o.b. Pasadena, Calif.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIF.

[*Continued from page 70*]

examination elsewhere. It fluoroscopes letters, too, a bundle at a time, and analyzes gifts of food. In each grocery store or market patronized by the White House, it designates the employees authorized to handle White House orders.

Baughman's No. 1 responsibility is presidential protection, but his most discouraging problem is check forgery. Actually, the checks are perfectly good—for Social Security payments, veterans' pensions, income-tax refunds, and other government obligations. But they have been stolen and the endorsements forged.

The summer before last a young woman skipped bail in St. Louis and continued to live by cashing government checks—in Chicago, Detroit, New York City, Miami, Jacksonville, and a handful of other cities. Checks made out to a woman, she endorsed in a normal hand; made out to a man as well as to a woman, she wrote the man's name backhand. When arrested in Houston last December, she had several checks that she had lifted from local mailboxes.

Identification? The lady forger claimed she had never been asked for any. That riles the Chief because it's an old and oft-told story.

Many people who accept government checks apparently look at nothing except the amount. Youngsters 12 years old have cashed checks marked "Old Age and Survivors Insurance." A woman cashed a $120 pension check in a furniture store although someone had drawn two lines through the endorsement and written underneath: "No good—this check was stolen." The manager of a New York City grocery store even cashed a negative photostatic copy of a check.

Every day last year the Secret Service received for investigation an average of 90 forged government checks. Losses totaled more than $2.5 million. Government checks were stolen and cashed at the rate of 101 for every million issued.

The Chief entered 1956 with a backlog of 15,000 such cases. It will grow, he's

[*Continued on page 234*]

FREE New FAN—Shutter—Motor—Catalogue

Packed with the Largest Selection of Fan equipment.
BUY FROM MFR and SAVE MONEY

Fantex and Torrington Fan Kits

Attic Fans • Exhaust Fans • Pedestal Fans • Shutters • Motors • Tub Enclosures • Sewing Machines • Awnings • Attic or Window Fan Kit, includes Steel Blade—2 Pulleys—2 Bearings—2 Collars—Shaft—Instructions—Easy assembly.

VISIT US OR SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY

Enclose postage with check or money order. Dealers Invited.

FANTEX KITS SIZES	WT.	LIST	SALE PRICE
16"	7 lbs.	$15.90	$7.95
20"	8 lbs.	17.90	8.95
24"	10 lbs.	19.90	9.95
TORRINGTON KITS			
22"	17 lbs.	$25.90	$12.95
24"	20 lbs.	30.70	15.35
28"	22 lbs.	31.90	15.95
30"	25 lbs.	31.40	16.70
36"	30 lbs.	42.56	21.27

ALBIN MACHINE Write Dept. S
N.Y. 423 Broome St., N.Y. 13
Detroit 14030 W. 6 Mi., Mich. 35
Louisville 710 W. Market, Ky.

Auxiliary Accelerator...
LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Step on the gas with either foot with equal ease. Drive relaxed. Guaranteed for the life of the car—which originally installed on. FITS ALL CARS.

PRICE $6.95 Delivered to You — ORDER FROM R. V. LEHNER, Ness City, Kansas

SENSATIONAL NEW HIGH SPEED DRILLMASTER

NOW turns the ordinary shop drill into HIGH SPEED DRILL PRESS at a big saving. When DRILLMASTER is used on a 3,000 rpm drill press its top speed will be 20,000 rpm. Does the work of expensive high speed drill presses on brass, aluminum, plastics and cast iron where high speed drilling is necessary. Available for work of any size runs. Fits any ½" chuck, holding drills from 5/32 to #80. Shafts are heat treated and ground. Ball bearings and oil impregnated bearings and gear train are housed in cast aluminum. Precision made throughout. MAIL ORDER TODAY only..... **$62.50** Fob. Chgo.

ON C.O.D. ORDERS WE REQUIRE A 10% DEPOSIT. Wt. 2#
DINZIUS MACHINE SHOP "P", 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

JEEP OWNERS

STA. WAGONS • JEEPSTERS • PICK-UPS !

RE-POWER NOW with a Ford 6 or 8 cyl. engine. Our F-J ADAPTOR-CONVERSION KITS fit ALL Willys Jeeps incl. 1956. Kit No. 4-K for 1949-56 Ford engines in 1954-56 Mod. 6-226 Jeep Sta-Wgn & Trucks priced at $52.85 incl. Fed. tax. Kits for 1932-56 Ford engines in all other Willys Jeeps . . . $43.25 tax incl. Instructions furnished. Write for free details or send check or M.O. for prepaid shipment. Please indicate year engine you will use and whether 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Order NOW.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
114 S.E. 6th St. Telephone No. 676 Pendleton, Oregon

DITCH-WITCH TRENCHER

Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 4½" or 6" clean, even ditches to 36" depth in all types of soil. Four rugged models. Complete unit—self-propelled. OUTDIGS 8 MEN
Write for Illustrated Literature

The CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
637 B Street Perry, Oklahoma

EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! Treasure—Metal—Mineral Detectors. M-SCOPE. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Mineralights, Geiger, Scintillation Counters. Prices from $14.75. Fully GUARANTEED. Time Payment Plan. FREE Treasure and Uranium booklets. New outfitting catalog. FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. PS-1, Palo Alto, Calif.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT
EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12¼" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co, 2067 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

TUNE-UP when you GAS-UP

A pint in the crankcase . . . a pint through the air intake . . . restores pep and performance—frees sticky valves and rings—keeps your engine clean or *Double-Your-Money-Back!*

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO., HASTINGS, MICH.

CASITE

Buy these Hastings Products with confidence:
Casite, Wear Reducer, Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

afraid, because this year the government is expected to issue 21 million more checks than last year. He has asked Congress to authorize 25 more agents—bringing the total to 295.

Here are some things you can do to help stop the forgery racket:

If you expect a government check, have some member of the family home to receive it—or lock your mailbox.

If you cash government checks for customers, insist on proper identification—which is *not* a Social Security card or anything else that's easily stolen or duplicated.

The suppression of counterfeiting, originally the Secret Service's only job, is now the least of the Chief's worries, though still a pretty big one. Last year his agents seized more than $1,000,000 in counterfeit money. This was the most since 1951 but only $107,000 of it had been passed—the least since 1947.

The biggest operation centered in Los Angeles, where the Secret Service arrested a printer who had agreed to sell an undercover agent some bogus $20 bills. From the printer the trail led to a Los Angeles theater where the famous farce, "Charley's Aunt," was playing.

The best things to put off until tomorrow are the ones that will get you into trouble if you do them today.
—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

Agents slipped into the theater between the second and third acts and caught the leading man trying to hide counterfeit money totaling $9,060 under a floor board in his dressing room.

A theater handyman who had skipped with $160,000—both counterfeit and stolen—was traced to Chicago. Other passers, who had paid $25 per $100 for the money, were arrested in San Francisco and Dallas. About $500,000 was seized and 20 persons convicted. END

Can't Break!
Estwing Tools

Nail Guide — 10c

Handy calculator tells right nail and hammer to use . . . number of nails to a pound. Send 10c to cover handling.

The Mark of the Skilled

1 Head can't fly off.
2 Handle can't loosen, break or splinter.
3 Forged in one piece of fine tool steel.
4 Cushioned leather grip can't loosen or come off. Gasoline, oil, or perspiration won't affect it. Lasts for the life of the head.

ESTWING MFG. CO., ROCKFORD, ILL.
WRITE DEPT. PS-7 TODAY

A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN AND OUTDOORSMEN • AT HARDWARE STORES

14" Model Pictured

FREE! BOAT KIT CATALOG

42 TOP PERFORMING MODELS, 8' thru 18'
... from $39.25 incl. frt.

Runabouts, Cruisers, Convertibles, Fishing, etc., for every purpose with modern styling, advanced design. No experience necessary, amateurs can easily assemble. Save ½ to ⅔ "factory-built" prices!

FIBERGLAS, TRAILERS, ACCESSORIES

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT. A-7 3404 Lyndale S. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

SOUTH BEND Light Ten Lathe

Highly accurate and versatile for better than average work. 10" swing. Send for free catalog.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
South Bend 22, Ind.

OVERLOAD SPRINGS

$9.95 Per Pair postpaid
2000 LB. SIZE $11.95

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all ½, ¾, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily Installed. Guaranteed. State make, model. Dealers wanted.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
2315 Clay Dept. 6-Y Topeka, Kansas

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

"SPEEDY" DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

MAKE OLD DRILLS LIKE NEW...

For repointing dull and broken twist drills up to ½" in diameter. One piece cast Aluminum. Simple. Anyone can use it. Order yours to-day. $1.00 postpaid.

BRASS CASTING CO. P. O. Box 3056 Memphis 9, Tenn. $1.00

6.95

FREE WIN A TRACTOR WRITE FOR ENTRY BLANK NOTHING TO BUY FREE

HEAVY OILIPH-BALL BEARINGS PUMPS MILLIONS OF GALS.

IRRIGATE, SPRAY, DRAIN OR FILL ANYTHING—ANYWHERE! Will not Rust—Clog—or Leak. Patented Seal. Pumps 2800 gph, 420 gph at 75' high or 1600 gph from 25' well. Six blade impeller. Threaded for pipe. ¾ inlet, ½ outlet. Use ⅛ to ¾ hp motor . . . 7500 gph 9.95
Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Heavier 11.95
Check, MO or COD—Money Back Guarantee
FREE Literature—Comparison Charts

U.A.T. MFG. & ENG. CO. HICKSVILLE273, NEW YORK

BUILD, FLY HELICOPTER!

Simple plans and kits now ready for famous Bensen helicopter glider on wheels or floats, also self-propelled Gyro-Copter. Send $1 for Three-View drawing and specs of Glider, $2 for 'Copter data.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-76
P. O. Box 2725, Raleigh, N. C.

Send $1 or $2 TODAY!

Name_____ Street_____
City_____ State_____

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR

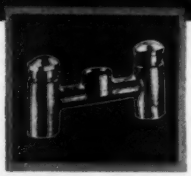
Feel the difference!

- Don't let a dirty, gummed up carburetor rob your car of power . . . when it's so easy and inexpensive to clean it with GUMOUT
- GUMOUT cleans carburetors fast . . . without fuss
- Just add GUMOUT to your gas tank . . . or ask your serviceman to run it directly through your carburetor
- GUMOUT is great for POWER MOWERS and OUTBOARDS, too! A clean carburetor gives you quicker starts, smoother power
- Sold by service stations, auto supply stores & hardware stores

SEND FOR FREE 46-page "CARBURETOR HANDBOOK"

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Co.
2670 Lisbon Road
Cleveland 4, Ohio

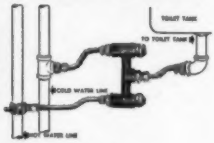
STOP TOILET TANK SWEATING BEFORE IT STARTS



New NO-SWET Valve Cures Toilet Tank Drips

Amazing NO-SWET Valve stops toilet tank dripping by regulating tank water temperature. Prevents condensation. Eliminates drip trays, chenille covers, etc.

INSTALLS EASILY WITH THIS HANDY KIT



Install NO-SWET Yourself

NO-SWET is a brass valve with bronze spring checks. Mounts in any position. Easily adjusted with screwdriver. Special kit for easy, quick basement installation. Install Now! Stop toilet tank mess! Complete instructions included.

Regular Price ~~$1.75~~ Special Introductory Price

Complete Kit $16.47 post paid

Mail Check or Money Order. (No C.O.D.'s)

NO-SWET Company 1848 N. Hubbard St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

NEW! ELECTRICALLY HEATED **RECLAIMO**

A Wm Schwalge Product

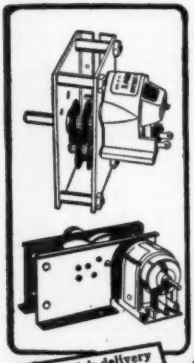
Oil RE-REFINING Filter

Super-Efficient Filtration for TODAY'S Car-Truck-Tractor Engines

Folder with full details FREE.

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., 6251 Touhy Ave., Dept. S-76, Chicago 30, Ill.

POWER GALORE FROM TINY BATTERY-OPERATED MOTORS



No. 1049 Gear Train with Hi-Drive Motor delivers high power at approx. 6 RPM on 3 volts—higher speeds on higher voltages. No. 3000 gives many speeds from 30 to 400 RPM. For hobby uses, research and small industrial devices. This list of quality motors and power kits may help solve a gift or technical problem for you.

No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V. $2.50
No. 9-100 Same for 6-12V. $3.00
No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1½-3V $2.00
For higher voltages. . $2.50
No. 3113N Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many acc. . . $3.50
No. 1300N Small accessories kit $1.00
No. 3700 Large accessories kit . $3.00
No. 4000 DeLuxe accesories kit with motor. $5.00
No. 700 Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories $10.00
No. 88 Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts $2.00
•**No. 3000** Vari-speed gear unit . $4.00
•**No. 1049** Gear train with Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100. . . . $5.95
Same with No. 9-100 Motor. . $6.45
•Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.

All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico Magnets.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.

For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

90-Foot Eyes Will Locate Radio Stars

[*Continued from page 91*]

scientific research in Australia," Bolton explains. "I had had only a casual interest in astronomy up to that time," he adds, "but Bowen put me to work investigating radio-frequency emissions from the sun.

"You know, the sun is the only star among all the billions in our own galaxy, the Milky Way, definitely known to emit radio waves. That doesn't mean that it is the only one, of course. I suspect that we haven't yet built apparatus powerful enough to detect the others."

But "the sun got rather dull" before long. G. J. Stanley, an associate who is still with him, and Bolton then began to hunt for more interesting game. They knew that J. S. Hey, an Englishman who had been in charge of an operational research group in radar during the war, had noted that he had received radio signals from an apparently dark spot in the sky. They followed his cue.

On a clear, bright, chilly night in the Australian midwinter month of June, 1947, in an old army blockhouse on a cliff edge 250 feet above the sea near Sydney, Bolton and Stanley discovered the first "radio star."

"We were working with a very small antenna and a converted radar receiver," Bolton recalls. "It used to take us 24 hours to get the equipment in shape for one hour's observation."

The antenna was aimed northeastward, at a sector of the sky from which Hey had received vague radio emanations. The recorder of their apparatus was a stylus attached to a moving graph.

Suddenly the little room, warmed mostly by the heat from their electrically powered equipment, filled with excitement. The stylus began to draw a series of jagged peaks on the paper moving slowly beneath it.

After repeated observations, the discoverers, in at the birth of a new science, made position measurements of the invisible radio source and reported the finding of Cygnus A—so named be-

[*Continued on page 238*]

Will there be a vaccine against cancer?

It may depend on you

The other day scientists vaccinated a horse with dead cancer cells from 56 human cancer patients. The horse developed antibodies against cancer. These antibodies then killed live human cancer cells in a test tube.

Will this vaccine stop cancer? Only research will find out. And research takes money.

Give to your Unit of the American Cancer Society, or mail your gift to CANCER, c/o your town's Postmaster.

American Cancer Society

Treasure Chest of Ideas for Home Workshoppers!

NEW POPULAR SCIENCE 512-PAGE MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL

ONLY $2.98!

Wonderful treasury of "how-to" projects for the man who likes to do things! Giant 512-page volume shows you how to save money—get more pleasure from your home workshop. Make handsome furniture, home accessories, gifts, toys. Build utility cabinets, racks, shelves, doors, etc. Work with wood, plastic, metals. You'll find hundreds of illustrations, scores of inside tips from Popular Science's trained experts!

Make This Giant Manual a Permanent Addition to Your How-To Library!

There's enough material in this one book for years of practical, enjoyable, inexpensive projects. And you can have this perfect workshop companion for only $2.98! So make sure of getting your copy. Today—RIGHT NOW—send $2.98 (we pay postage) or ask us to send c.o.d. #1011Z

Popular Science, Dept. 756, 353 4th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

REDI-BOLT®

THREADED STEEL RODS

Save repair and construction time. Just cut to length; heat and bend; add std. nuts. Seven sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4". Handy lengths of 24" and 36". Available in galvanized or blue rust-resistant finish.

Sold in Leading Hardware Stores

REDI-BOLT, Inc.

5344 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Indiana

NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS CARBINE — $16.50

HI-LO (2 Stage) Jet Power
Cal. .177 or .22
RIFLED
Shoots Pellets & Darts

IDEAL FOR TARGET & SMALL GAME

SAFE—ECONOMICAL—ACCURATE
CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL—NON TOXIC

EASY TO OPERATE—NO PUMPING—NO FLINCHING. Get 40 SHOTS from each 10¢ STANDARD SIZE CO_2 (Soda) CARTRIDGE. Up to 3/4" penetration. Ask your DEALER for DEMONSTRATION.

New Benjamin .177 or .22 CO_2 ROCKET Gas Pistol with HI-LO JET POWER..... $15.00

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

FREE Folder

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines

Use like a fountain pen with any color paint to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful clean, crisp results every time. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or ceramic under glaze. Paints on wood, glass, plastic, metals, fabrics and paper. Tool complete with tip for 1/16" stripe only $1.25 postpaid. Other complete tools with following tips, 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 1/4"—$1.75 each. Extra tips 90¢ each. Entire kit with tool and 7 tips—$5. A 1/4" tip only $1.20 each. C.O.D.'s postage collect.

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" 5 Way Combination Model only $3.25
Double Stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time.

FREE Send postcard for complete information—or ORDER TODAY.

$1.25

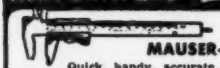
DEALERS: Master Paint Striping Tool in display cartons of 1 doz. FAST, PROFITABLE SALES. Write for new discounts.

HOME CRAFTSMEN! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional!" results every time, simple, easy to use. Send $1.25 now.

MANUFACTURERS: Write today for information about industrial models and production striping tools.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 219
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



NEW IMPROVED
MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPERS

Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" and 1/10mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. $25. Now only $7.95. Leather case $1 extra.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

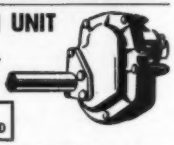
ARC WELDER KIT $24.95—build your own
Complete make-up package consisting of 1 Aircraft DC Generator. Electric Auto-Lite. 200-250 Amps. 24 Volt. RPM from 2600 up. 1 Rheostat. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. 1 Ammeter, 1 Shunt, 0 to 240 Amps. 1 Voltmeter, 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Electrode Holder. Wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. Shpg. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475. Buy of a lifetime. Like new, perfect. $24.95.
DC Generator (only)—same as above . . . if purchased separately: $12.50.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, lights, generators, electric blankets; controls soldering irons, photoflood lamps, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms, 100 watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp, 125 volt receptacles. Size: 7" H x 5¼" W x 1¾" D. Shpg. Wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT COST $25. Brand new, only $1.95

NEW! 1956 CATALOG Largest ever . . . just out . . . new low prices. Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash or money order. 25% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 756
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Heavy Duty REDUCTION UNIT
• 85-to-1 Speed Reduction
• 20 RPM with 1750 RPM Motor
Regularly $69.50



Only $11.75 Prepaid
FULLY GUARANTEED

For use where tremendous power at low speed is required . . . such as drilling large holes in metal or wood; digging post holes; turning large nuts and bolts, etc. Can not be stalled. Does all those hard jobs that ordinary power tools can't handle plus any other low speed application. Has 6 heavy-duty gears running on 8" high-speed ball bearings. Input shaft is ⅝" dia., output shaft ¼" dia. Overall size 5"x6"x6". Weight 4 lbs.
SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD! We Pay Shipping
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-482, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH
AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES
SERVICE STATIONS EVERYWHERE
For information write manufacturer
Radiator Specialty Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Make $5.00 an Hour
CASH PROFIT
The Day You Start!
Start Your Own Business at Home . . . Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time

Turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with the new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business. No inventory . . . no calls to make.
Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send postcard for
FREE BOOK
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 707 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

90-Foot Eyes Will Locate Radio Stars

[Continued from page 236]

cause it was a new-found inhabitant of the constellation of Cygnus—to the scientific world.

"It was four years before we learned what we had found," Bolton says.

Not until the 200-inch telescope on Mt. Palomar went into service was there an instrument in the world powerful enough to photograph the extremely faint, incredibly distant source of the radio signals that Bolton and Stanley had received.

Cygnus A was not a star, it then turned out, but two entire galaxies in collision. The galaxies are about 30,000 light years across, and *60,000,000 light years* distant from the earth!

"It is the gaseous portions of the galaxies that are actually colliding," Bolton says. "There isn't a chance in a trillion of the stars within the galaxies crashing into one another—too much room.

"And, as a matter of fact, though we don't yet know the major source of radio emissions from outer space, the generally accepted premise is that they come from very rarefied gaseous regions in which the gas is in violent agitation."

Bolton and Stanley found five more radio stars themselves before other radio astronomers around the world joined in the hunt. In the six years since then, a couple of thousand additional ones have been located.

Bolton was invited to join the staff of Caltech in January, 1955. Stanley, at Bolton's request, joined him in Pasadena shortly afterward. They are now eagerly looking forward to tracking down fresh quarries in the heavens when the big new radio telescope in Owens Valley is ready to be put to work. END

No Space

A man asked for a seat reservation on the next flight to the moon.

"Sorry, sir," said the agent at the space-flight ticket office. "All passenger flights have been canceled for the next few days."

"How come?" asked the would-be passenger.

"Well, you see, the moon is full right now."
—*Texas & Pacific Topics.*

KING MIDGET

World's Lowest Priced Car!

NOW—32 PAGE BOOK filled with photos, drawings, specifications, records, wholesale price, and Rider Agents plan if no dealer near you. Send 25c for book, or send $1 (refunded first order) for it plus actual operating book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO

GENUINE ALNICO

MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

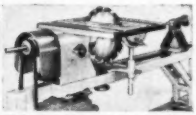
No. S-710 Has pull of 225 lbs. on flat steel block..... $16.50
No. S-525 Has pull of 125 lbs. on flat steel block..... $ 9.50
No. S-375 Has pull of 75 lbs. on flat steel block..... $ 6.50
No. S-500 Has pull of 50 lbs. on flat steel block..... $ 4.50
No. S-47 Hot Rod Magnets **10 for $1.00**..... **50 for $ 4.87**
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets..... $ 1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95



SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. **100% BALL BEARING.** Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

285 YATES AVE.
BELOIT, WISC.

You Are Their Hope

C P

Give to

UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY

HORSEPOWER FOR THE PONY SCOOTER

AU
Series Horizontal Shaft

AD
Series Vertical Shaft

You get dependability, as well as agility, in this well-designed two-wheeler built by Hawk Tool & Engineering Co., Clarkston, Mich., and sold by Montgomery Ward & Co. It's powered by Continental Red Seal AU Series engine, equipped with built-in generator to operate its lights. It will pay you to specify Red Seal for any job within its power range.

For information, write:

Continental Motors Corporation
INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIVISION
12800 KERCHEVAL AVE., DETROIT 15, MICH.

CONTINENTAL MOTORS — Powerful as the Nation — AMERICA'S STANDARD

EXPERT WOOD FINISHING

made easy!

Now *anyone* can get a professional wood finish every time.

deft
WOOD FINISH

A clear semi-gloss interior wood finish that SEALS, PRIMES and FINISHES. Nothing else to use. *Deft dries in 30 minutes.* No thinning. A 3-coat bar top finish can be had in a few hours instead of days. Use on paneling, floors, cabinets, furniture, any interior wood surface.

See your dealer or write for free Deft booklet. S

DESMOND'S 1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif.

---

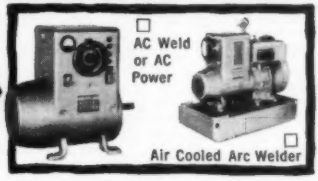
earn **BIG** money

Set up your own welding business with one low cost Hobart welder and earn hundreds of dollars! Big capacity, low cost models let you get the "BIG PAY" jobs—weld, or run tools, lights, pumps, motors, etc.

HOBART arc welding

Built-in convenience features for easy welding at no extra cost, let you turn out top notch work.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-76, Troy, Ohio



NOW! INSTANT
SOLDER GUN
and COMPLETE
"DO-IT-YOURSELF"
KIT
HEXACON
FEATHERWEIGHT
Instant
SOLDER GUN
NO HEAVY BULKY TRANSFORMER
FOR HUNDREDS OF RADIO, TV AND HOMECRAFT JOBS
SOLDER GUN ONLY — MODEL G14 $7.95
BEST KIT VALUE! MODEL G14K $8.95
Includes:
✓ 150-Watt Instant Solder Gun Model G14
✓ Cutting Tip for plastic tile, old putty, toys, etc.
✓ Smoothing Tip for furniture scratches, sealing, etc.
✓ Famous Kester TV-Radio Resin Core Solder
✓ Sandpaper for cleaning parts
"You'll like the way it HANDLES!"
COMBINES ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SOLDER GUN AND THE CONVENTIONAL SOLDERING IRON. No waiting — press trigger and solder at once. Ideal tool for shop or home use. Takes only half the space of transformer guns in tool boxes.
120 Volts AC-DC ¼" Tip (also available ⅛" Tip)
COMPARE THESE FEATURES WITH ORDINARY SOLDER GUNS!
POWER PACKED—150 Watts
NO HEAVY TRANSFORMER —weighs only 8 oz.
STURDY LIFETIME TIP —no soft fragile wire
HEAT RIGHT IN TIP —new unique element design
LONGER, THINNER REACH —EFFECTIVE SPOTLITE
HEXACON ELECTRIC COMPANY
115 WEST CLAY AVENUE, ROSELLE PARK, NEW JERSEY
Serving Craftsmen for a Quarter of a Century

Get New 128 Page Catalog of
WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS
WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices
Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bendings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-7, Chicago 8, Ill.

KEEP ALL SAWS SHARP
SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6
IT'S NEW! with Automatic DEPTH CONTROL ROLLERS
Automatically controls DEPTH—ANGLE—PITCH
Perfect bevel and angle maintained, and foolproof depth control for all Rip, Cross-cut, and Handsaws. Precision made and calibrated for instant setting at desired angle. Can be used in any vise or clamp. Complete with file. only.. $6.50 ppd.

SHARP SAWS CUT TRUER

SAVE TIME AND $$$
JOINT & SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS
Sensational New Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file $9.95 ppd. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more $2.95.

Guaranteed

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-76

Missiles Replace the Navy's Big Guns

[Continued from page 124]

for any contingency that might arise.

The surface-to-surface Regulus missile arms the heavy cruisers *Los Angeles* and *Helena* and will soon be in use by the *Macon*—all sister ships of the Terrier-armed *Boston* and *Canberra*. Submarines and carriers, too, have been equipped to fire the Regulus. This seven-ton, 32-foot jet missile has wings of 21-foot span and reputed transonic speed.

A jet-propelled Regulus obviously can strike at a target hundreds of miles away; an unofficial estimate of 500 miles looks reasonable. This compares with an extreme range of about 23 miles for the biggest naval guns.

That a Regulus fired at an enemy warship would carry a nuclear warhead can be taken for granted. In this day it would be nonsense to fit it with an armor-piercing nose, load it with conventional explosive and try for a direct hit. With an atomic Regulus, a near-miss is good enough to dispose of the target. The classical contest between projectiles and armor ended, with both the losers, when Bikini's atomic test shot reduced a war fleet to junk. For bombarding shore fortifications and inland targets, presumably the Regulus would likewise unleash a nuclear blast.

Since the Regulus strikes far beyond range of effective control from the launching vessel, its guidance system must differ from that of shorter-range missiles. While the Navy reveals no details, the principles of long-range missile guidance have been clearly made public:

Preset before launching, a Regulus-type missile could guide itself to a target of known direction and distance, much as German "buzz bombs" of World War II did. A magnetic compass or gyro would keep it on course. An air-driven indicator, roughly registering distance covered, would tell when it was over the target—and send it plunging to earth. Thus a lone submarine, surfacing offshore, could rain havoc upon an inland enemy base. For more precise guidance,

[Continued on page 242]

SAVE UP TO 74% ON FURNITURE...

Do Your Own

★ REPAIR
★ BUILDING
★ DECORATING
★ MODERNIZING
★ GLUING
★ REFINISHING
★ OVERHAULING
★ PAINTING
★ MAINTENANCE
★ REUPHOLSTERING

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS IN THIS BOOK

With *"How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture"*, big 256-page "how-to" book, you'll be able to own that furniture you've always wanted—and make your present furniture look brand-new! Popular Science Editors have poured all their knowledge and skills of home furnishing into one great book written especially for men who want to furnish their homes handsomely—at little cost! Detailed, easy-to-follow photos and directions make it easy!

BUILD FURNITURE FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE!

You can make coffee tables, chairs, desks, lamps, bookcases, kitchen equipment, consoles, cabinets, children's furniture, plastic furniture, cabinets—for all types of decorating—period or modern! Most of the 163 simplified projects can be done with *simple tools* found in any home!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below with your name and address and pay postman the low, *low* price of $2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. After 7 days free trial, if not satisfied, return book for money back. But hurry, supply is limited!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL ORDER FORM TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 756
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of *"How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture"* in edition checked below. When postman delivers my copy, I'll pay low price indicated, plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ **Regular Edition, bound in handsome Linen Finish Kivar. Only $2.49 #96**

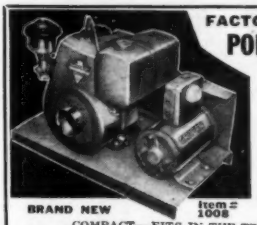
☐ **Deluxe Edition, Stamped in Silver Color, bound in Red Duotone Kivar, Only $2.99 #7017**

NAME _____
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ *STATE* _____

☐ **Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.**



BRAND NEW — Item # 1008

FACTORY-TO-YOU-VALUE

PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

POWER TO OPERATE:

- **Electric Saw, Electric Drills, Pipe Bender.**
- **Refrigerator, Deep Freezer, Incubator.**
- **Water Pump, Radio, Lights, Air-conditioner.**

COMPACT—FITS IN THE TRUNK OF YOUR CAR

1000 WATTS OUTPUT, continuous duty, 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles, 9 amps. Powered by husky, easy starting Clinton engine. Engine and generator operate at 3600 R.P.M. for maximum efficiency at minimum weight. Both units are mounted on steel base, with heavy sheet metal belt guard. Generator is self regulating, and is equipped with outlet box containing fuse and 2 A.C. convenience receptacles. Cost only 5c an hour to operate. Dimensions: Length 20¼", Width 12", Height 16". Shipping wt. 100 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **149.50**

700 WATT—GENERATOR SET—same as above, slightly smaller—with Briggs-Stratton Engine — Model 708 — F.O.B. Chicago **129.50**

ITEM #2008—2000 WATTS—115 V. A. C. generator set, powered by husky, fast starting Briggs-Stratton engine. Mounted on portable steel carrying base for easy handling.—Just right for small cottage and cabins needing inexpensive 2000 Watts of electricity. Ship. Wt. 190 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **295.00**

U. S. NAVY ALL BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

These all bronze Centrifugal Pumps are ideal for use as marine bilge pumps, circulating pumps, fire protection or irrigation, car-washing, dewatering, basement sump pumping, lawn sprinkling. Will pump water, oil, brine, gasoline, DDT and sulphur compounds. Equipped with 6" adjustable 'V' pulley, 2" dia. inlet and outlet, 180 GPM capacity. Inlet and outlet take hose with 2¼" inside diameter. Dimensions 11"x8"x11" .....

Total head-feet	Speed	H.P.	GPM
25	3600 RPM	3	180
35	3000 RPM	1¼	90
20	2400 RPM	½	75

Back plate may be rotated for most convenient inlet position. Shipping weight 31 lbs. Govt. cost 96.00. F.O.B. Chicago **29.50**

ITEM #384

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today
All Phones—WEbster 9-3793

FREE! NEW CATALOG
1956 EDITION, 56 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept PS-7
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade **$25.90,** less blade **$22.95.** F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 8 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS Dept. 70-G, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only $12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, linteln, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

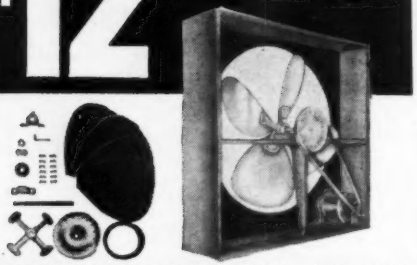
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

☐ **Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ $12.95** ☐ **Regular 50' model @ $9.95** ☐ **Ship postpaid full price enclosed** ☐ **Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.**

LEVELALL 81G Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.

30" FAN!

$12.50 BUILD IT YOURSELF SAVE 80%



ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN FAN—IT'S EASY

The biggest fan value in the country. Enjoy a breeze all summer and save up to 80% by assembling your own fan. Kit gives you easy to follow instruction sheet plus all necessary precision parts less lumber and motor. Use as attic or window fan. Money back guarantee.

30" fan cools average home.....$12.50
24" fan cools small home.....$11.50
20" fan cools apts., offices, etc.....$11.00
Larger sizes available on request.

Send check or money order. Shipped postpaid continental U.S. $3.00 deposit on C. O. D. Free literature.

THE FAN HOUSE 866 Camp St., New Orleans 12, La.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

Start your own business. Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, for industrial & institutional use.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send $1. deposit for dealer's card and get the giant new 1955 wholesale catalog at no extra charge. $1. is credited to your first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

• Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and hundreds of other nationally advertised name brand tools, appliances, motors, elec. tools, power tools and others too numerous to mention.

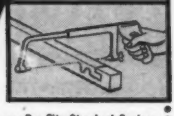
WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS Up to 50% off

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-7 108 Market St., Phila. 6 Pa.

most amazing blade you ever saw!

Tyler SPYRAL BLADE

SAWS METAL, WOOD, PLASTIC, ETC.
up or down, right or left, even in circles!



Does what no other Blade can Do. Fits Standard Coping Saw or Hacksaw Frames. NO special adapters needed! World's safest saw blade.

You'll find hundreds of uses for Tyler Spyral Blades. There's nothing like them! The first important improvement in blades since the invention of the saw. Fun to use...cuts so fast and easy; no chipping or tearing—leaves clean smooth edge.

At Hardware, Lumber, Automotive and Variety Stores or Send $1 for package of 12 Spyral Coping Saw blades—OR —3 Spyral Hacksaw blades to Dept. S

TYLER MANUFACTURING CO. 1005 W. Arbor Vitae Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

Missiles Replace the Navy's Big Guns

[*Continued from page 240*]

attacking ships could project a radio grid such as Loran or Shoran over the target area, enabling the missile to navigate itself to the target's exact latitude and longitude.

A moving target, such as an enemy fleet at sea, presumably would require a homing device built into the missile. This device would take over the missile's guidance when it approached the target. The missile could "home" on the heat radiation from the vessels—or could pinpoint them with a radar beam of its own.

To defend themselves against such an attack, warships could be expected to use missile-intercepting countermissiles. Presumably the Navy's Terrier would chase and destroy jet missiles as effectively as it would jet planes—and so would two surface-to-air weapons developed even more recently.

A new antiaircraft missile, the Talos, reportedly is a super-Terrier with more than twice the range of its predecessor. The cruiser *Galveston* will be the first to employ it.

Coming destroyers will be armed with the Navy's "baby" Tartar missile, likewise an antiaircraft weapon. Smaller than the Terrier, it dispenses with a booster rocket, but reaches all altitudes at which present-day jet bombers fly. It will replace the five-inch guns of a conventional destroyer, and of the secondary battery of bigger warcraft.

Launched from naval aircraft at enemy ships, the air-to-surface Petrel rounds out the family of missiles revealed by the Navy to date. END

Caught in His Own Beam

Sir Robert Watson-Watt is the inventor—as much as it can be credited to any one man—of radar. And we all know that radar saved Britain from extinction by Hitler's bombers, and plays a vital role today in defense and civil life. Perhaps that is too much introduction to the rather minor fact that Sir Robert was recently arrested in Canada and fined for speeding. We wouldn't think of mentioning it if it were not for the fact that he was caught by a radar speed detector.—*Bell Telephone Magazine.*

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% **MAIL SALE** WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

• To reduce our immense stocks of the finest war surplus items, we offer hundreds of amazing buys—SEND FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG. All items shown here sent prepaid except when stated "F.O.B."

Typical Surplus Bargains

- **Golf Car Battery** (6-12v) **motors** F.O.B. $19.46
- **Hydraulic Pump,** 12-v, 1000 lb. F.O.B. 41.90
- **Air Compressor,** sing. cyl. 150 lb.... 19.95
- **Irrigation Pump,** 280 g.p.m. 2½".... 44.37
- **Irrigation Pump,** 140 g.p.m. 1½".... 24.61
- **Army Power Plant,** 3000 watt, 115-v. 349.50
- **Army Power Plant,** 2000 watt, 115-v 269.95
- **Army DC Generator,** 115-v, 3000-w.. 58.75
- **Gear Head DC Motor,** 6 or 12v..... 8.72
- **Weed Spray Outfit,** 5-row ($175)..... 97.65
- **Hydraulic Cylinder** 2"x10", 3000-lb. lift 17.50
- **Hand Winch,** Red. gear type 1000-lb. lift 8.95
- **Surveyors Level and Tripod,** leading make 42.95
- **Campers Power Plant,** 500-w, 115-v DC 79.50
- **AC-DC Power Rectifier** 110-v to 300-v FOB 15.61
- **Farm Telephone,** Magneto (cost $25).. 9.95
- **Govt. Prismatic Periscopes** (cost $20) 2.99
- **Engineer's Stop Watch** precision 9.97
- **Portable Air Supply,** Spraying Tank Unit 13.49
- **Air Powered Tree Trimmer** ($69.50). 15.37
- **Hydraulic Cylinder** 1½"x4" ($75).... 3.49
- **Hydraulic Tractor Pump** 1000-lb. 12-gpm 45.50
- **Giant Fresnel Advertising Light** ($280) 49.50
- **Govt. Wind Direction Remote Indicating Units** ($121) 18.71
- **Govt. First Aid Kits for Trucks.** 6.95
- **Window or Attic Fan Kit** (24").... 12.95
- **Diving Unit** (mask, harness & 50' hose) 12.91
- **Blackhawk Hand Hyd. Pump** & Reservr. FOB 19.21
- **Finest Paint Spray Gun** (1-qt.)..... 9.95
- **Edwards Alarm Bell** 110-v AC ($3.95) .89
- **Spectacular Revolving Beacon Searchlight** ($1000) FOB 191.79
- **Electric Auto-Pulse Fuel Pump** 6-v.. 6.95
- **G.E. Amplifier-Rectifier** 110-v ($150) 6.97
- **Govt. Fire-Burglar Alarm Unit**..... 5.87
- **Desk Telephones** (make antique lamp) 1.99
- **G.E. 0-300 amp DC Ammeter**..... 6.89

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

BOAT & TRUCK ELECTRIC WINCH

Operates from 6 or 12-v battery
over 1000-lb capacity

• Powerful expensive Govt. ball bearing motor with built-in 100-to-1 ratio precision reduction gear. Gives smooth powerful pull on winch cable.

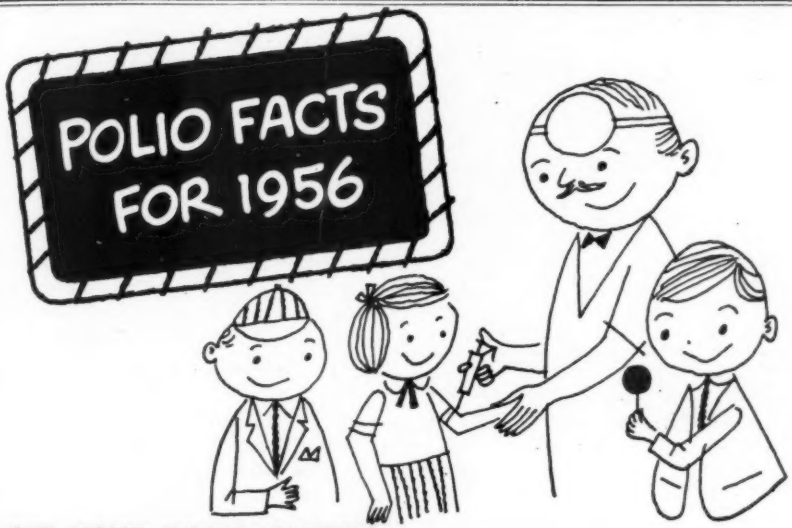
• Hundreds of applications. Mount on boat trailers, boat docks, raising anchors, etc.

• Ideal for trucks, farm equipment trailers, industrial uses. Cuts labor loading costs 90%. 54 lbs. 17"x12"x8". Drum holds 40' ¼", or 75' 3/16" cable. Govt. Cost over $200. F.O.B. Lincoln.

$46.71

ORDER FROM AD or write us for big **FREE CATALOG** 1000s items! Motors, sporting goods, hand-electric tools, watches, etc. We pay freight except where stated "F.O.B."

FREE 1956 CATALOG **BURDEN SALES COMPANY**
829 "O" St., Lincoln, Nebraska



GET YOUR POLIO VACCINE AS SOON AS YOU CAN...

MEANTIME, FOLLOW THESE PRECAUTIONS:

THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

NOW as a SPECIAL OFFER you will receive an $8.00 Twin Carbon Arc Torch FREE to complete your welding workshop. Order TODAY!

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit including special GIFT.
***Only* $38.50**
F.O.B. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-G, Chicago 16, Illinois

Hot-Air Engine May Cool Your House

(Continued from page 111)

the piston down. This compresses the air in the cylinder. Some of the compressed air leaves the cylinder through a port. The rest of the air flows up and around the piston, picking up heat from the cylinder wall, which serves as a "regenerator."

As the piston starts to rise in the cylinder, hot air from the top of the cylinder flows around the piston to the bottom, losing heat to the cylinder walls. When the air reaches the bottom, it is further cooled by the water jacket. So now the air inside the cylinder contracts, and low-pressure air can enter through an intake.

The net result is to convert heat energy from the gas flame into a variation in air pressure in the cylinder. The port in the cylinder is connected by a check valve to either of two tanks. On the pressure stroke of the piston, air goes into the high-pressure tank. On the return stroke of the piston, air flows from the low-pressure tank into the cylinder. Another pipe connects the high-pressure tank to a conventional air-operated motor, which does the work that is required to operate the mechanical hookup.

As an air conditioner, the hot-air engine's air motor drives standard refrigeration machinery, just as electric motors do in electric air conditioners.

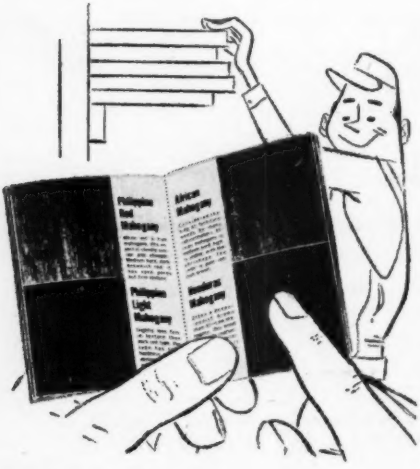
The Carnahan engine has yet to operate this way. The prototype is to be disassembled and shipped to the Coleman headquarters in Wichita, Kan. There, new versions, each of which may contain several cylinders, will be built this summer. These will operate experimental air conditioners.

How good will they be? Professor Carnahan's enthusiasm is supported by the Coleman Co.'s engineering vice-president, Alwin B. Newton, who says:

"Encouraging results have come much earlier than we anticipated. It already looks as though 22 to 24 cubic feet per hour of 1,000-BTU gas will produce one ton of cooling." (An average house requires two "tons" of cooling capacity.)

One important point is the amount of gas that the engine will burn. In many parts of the country, gas is a very cheap fuel, so cheap that gas air conditioning would be more economical in the long run than an electric system, even if the gas machinery required a greater original investment.

The new models that are now to be built should settle this important question once and for all. END



NEXT MONTH:

The Right Wood to Use

MAHOGANY? Birch? Pine? Plywood or solid? The wood makes a big difference, whether you're planning shelves or a dining-room table. Next month PSM will show you how to make the right choice.

A special section of full-color photographs made from actual wood samples will help you identify the popular varieties. It tells you which ones are strong, easy to work, resistant to decay. And it explains how to save on cost by picking woods that grow nearby. It's a workshop essential that you will want to save.